

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1993 PANEL WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

Abstract	1-1
File Information	2-1
Glossary of Selected Terms	3-1
Index	4-1
Variable Listing	5-1
How to Use the Data Dictionary	6-1
Data Dictionary	7-1
Source and Accuracy Statement	8-1
Changes in the Data Dictionary from 1992 Wave 4	9-1
Appendices	
A. Code Lists	
A-1 Income Source Code List	A1-1
A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income	A2-1
A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP	A3-1
A-4 1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System	A4-1
A-5 1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System	A5-1
B. Facsimiles	
B-1 Control Card	B1-1
B-2 Wave 9 Questionnaire	B2-1
C. Working Paper	C-1
D. Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout	D-1
E. SIPP Data Review	E-1
F. User Notes	F-1

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 9 Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. _Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1998.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains data primarily from the topical module portion of the questionnaire. However, for purposes of matching persons to the core file, which was released separately, the beginning of the file contains identifying information as well as some basic demographic and social characteristics that are also contained in the core file. The identifying information includes sample unit, household address, and entry address identification. Demographic and social characteristics include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, and education. Data in this topical module file include work schedule, child care, child support agreements, child support, support for nonhousehold members, functional limitations and disability, utilization of health care, functional limitations and disability - children, health status and utilization of health care services, utilization of health care services - children.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from October 1995 to January 1996. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 9 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the **ninth** interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, **although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates** Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person.

File Size: 48,878 logical records; 3,456 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1993 Panel, Wave 9 Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, questionnaire facsimiles, and general information on SIPP.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The manual is available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files

SIPP files from all Waves of the 1984 through 1993 Panels and 1996 Panel Wave 1 are available from Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. An order form is on the following page for your convenience. Files may also be downloaded on SURVEYS-ON-CALL.

File Availability:

Files are available on computer tape at 6250 bpi, ASCII or EBCDIC, and standard ANSI labeling, on CD-R (compact disc-readable). Also, the files may be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge. Call 301-457-4100 for price. A machine-readable dictionary is provided at the end of each file. This dictionary also is available separately on one tape reel or cartridge. Recent files may be downloaded on the Data Extraction System (DES) SURVEYS-ON-CALL www.census.gov/DES/www/welcome.html in ASCII. When ordering, please use the [order form](#) on the following page.

Census Bureau Order Form

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

Charge your order: It's easy! MasterCard - VISA
 To fax your order: 888-249-7295
 Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling **International customers, please add 33%.**

Quantity	Product Code	Title/series	Price each	Total price
Total for products listed				

Computer Tape Instructions

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

___ Tape reel or ___ Tape Cartridge ___ EBCDIC or ___ ASCII

Please Type or Print

_____ (Company or personal name)

_____ (Additional address/ attention line)

_____ (Street address)

_____ (City, State, and ZIP Code)

_____ (Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

Please Choose Method of Payment:

- Check payable to Commerce-Census
- Census deposit account: [9] _____
- VISA or Master Card account: _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

_____ Expiration date ____ - ____
 (Name on card)

 (Signature)

FILE INFORMATION

Matching Topical Module File with Core File

Since the core and topical module data are released as separate files it may be necessary to match the two files. The two files contain the following information for linking purposes.

Sample Unit ID (scrambled)	Race
Household Address ID	Sex
Item36B	MS(5)
Entry Address ID	PNSP(5)
Person Number	PNPT(5)
PP-Intvw	Higrade
Finalwgt(5)	Grd-Cmpl
RRP(5)	Ethnicity
Age(5)	

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). **The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates.** State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's reciprocity of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

- Sample Unit Identification Number
- Address ID
- Entry Address ID
- Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons

added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Absent 1 or more weeks Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were `with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Family household A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Farm-nonfarm residence The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Full-time and part-time The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as `full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as `part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the `householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Layoff. In general, the word `layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey,

persons were also on 'layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of means-tested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published

in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Nonfamily household A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Persons of Spanish origin Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Population coverage The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

Unemployment compensation This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job in 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Worked each week Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept at 'work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

INDEX TO 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
1993 - 1996 marked in TM8450 - TM8451	TM8463	2313
401K plan the same plan described prev. or addtl plan, Employer 1	TM6130	315
401K plan the same plan described prev. or addtl plan, Employer 2	TM6132	317
401K/thrift plan, employee participate, Employer 1	TM6114	291
401K/thrift plan, employee participate, Employer 2	TM6116	293
401K/thrift plan, Employer 1	TM6110	287
401K/thrift plan, Employer 2	TM6112	289
401K/thrift plan, employer contributions, Employer 1	TM6118	295
401K/thrift plan, employer contributions, Employer 2	TM6120	297
401K/thrift plan, total amount in plan, Employer 1	TM6122	299
401K/thrift plan, total amount in plan, Employer 2	TM6124	305
Address identification	ADDID	20
Address identification - edited entry	ENTRY	30
Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed.	AGE	48
Age of eighth youngest child married women w/verbal agreement	TM8605	2615
Age of eighth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	TM8794	2939
Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8730	2812
Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8541	2488
Age of fifth youngest child 12 to 17	TM7610	1668
Age of fifth youngest child 6 to 11	TM7322	1590
Age of fifth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	TM8791	2933
Age of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8602	2609
Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8727	2806
Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8538	2482
Age of fifth youngest child under 6	TM7013	1456
Age of fourth youngest	TM9887	1038
Age of fourth youngest	TM9932	1106
Age of fourth youngest child 12 to 17	TM7609	1666
Age of fourth youngest child 6 to 11	TM7321	1588
Age of fourth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	TM8790	2931
Age of fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8601	2607
Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8726	2804
Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8537	2480
Age of fourth youngest child under 6	TM7012	1454
Age of second youngest	TM9618	738
Age of second youngest	TM9706	806
Age of second youngest child 12 to 17	TM7607	1662
Age of second youngest child 6 to 11	TM7319	1584
Age of second youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	TM8788	2927
Age of second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8599	2603
Age of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8724	2800
Age of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	TM8535	2476
Age of second youngest child under 6	TM7010	1450
Age of seventh youngest child 12 to 17	TM7612	1672
Age of seventh youngest child 6 to 11	TM7324	1594
Age of seventh youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	TM8793	2937
Age of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	TM8604	2613
Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	TM8729	2810

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8540	2486
Age of seventh youngest child under 6.	TM7015	1460
Age of sixth youngest child 12 to 17.	TM7611	1670
Age of sixth youngest child 6 to 11.	TM7323	1592
Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8792	2935
Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8603	2611
Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8728	2808
Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8539	2484
Age of sixth youngest child under 6.	TM7014	1458
Age of third youngest.	TM9785	888
Age of third youngest.	TM9830	956
Age of third youngest child 12 to 17.	TM7608	1664
Age of third youngest child 6 to 11.	TM7320	1586
Age of third youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8789	2929
Age of third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8600	2605
Age of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8725	2802
Age of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8536	2478
Age of third youngest child under 6.	TM7011	1452
Age of youngest child.	TM9416	588
Age of youngest child.	TM9504	656
Age of youngest child 12 to 17.	TM7606	1660
Age of youngest child 6 to 11.	TM7318	1582
Age of youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8787	2925
Age of youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8598	2601
Age of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement.	TM8723	2798
Age of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement.	TM8534	2474
Age of youngest child under 6.	TM7009	1448
Age, (fifth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7265	1480
Age, (fifth youngest child's).	TM7617	1678
Age, (fifth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7286	1515
Age, (fourth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7264	1479
Age, (fourth youngest child's).	TM7616	1677
Age, (fourth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7285	1514
Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9878	1026
Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9925	1096
Age, (second youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7262	1477
Age, (second youngest child's).	TM7614	1675
Age, (second youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7283	1512
Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9600	726
Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9692	796
Age, (seventh youngest child's).	TM7619	1680
Age, (seventh youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7288	1517
Age, (seventh youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7267	1482
Age, (sixth youngest child's).	TM7618	1679
Age, (sixth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7287	1516
Age, (sixth youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7266	1481
Age, (third youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old.	TM7263	1478
Age, (third youngest child's).	TM7615	1676
Age, (third youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old.	TM7284	1513
Age, (third youngest) less than 6 years old.	TM9776	876

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Age, (third youngest) less than 6 years old	TM9823	946
Age, (youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	TM7261	1476
Age, (youngest child's)	TM7613	1674
Age, (youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	TM7282	1511
Age, (youngest child) less than 6 years old	TM9398	576
Age, (youngest child) less than 6 years old	TM9490	646
Age, 25 to 64 years	TM6146	327
Age, 25 years or older	TM6164	338
Agreement first reached in what year	TM9114	3358
Agreement not written - accepted property settlement instead	TM8660	2710
Agreement not written - did not pursue award	TM8662	2712
Agreement not written - do not want legal child support award	TM8661	2711
Agreement not written - final agreement pending	TM8659	2709
Agreement not written - legal paternity not established	TM8656	2706
Agreement not written - other	TM8663	2713
Agreement not written - other parent unable to pay	TM8658	2708
Agreement not written - unable of locate parent	TM8657	2707
Agreement, recent - a voluntary written ratified by court	TM8441	2232
Agreement, terms of with other parent, due any back payments	TM8465	2315
Agreement, voluntary written agreement ratified by court	TM9112	3357
Amount actually received in child support payments under agreement, total	TM8462	2307
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (don't know) Employer 1	TM6090	267
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (don't know) Employer 2	TM6092	269
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (percent), Employer 1	TM6086	261
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (percent), Employer 2	TM6088	264
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan per week, etc. Employer 1	TM6082	259
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan per week, etc. Employer 2	TM6084	260
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan, Employer 1	TM6078	247
Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan, Employer 2	TM6080	253
Amount from other parent, total	TM8909	3106
Amount of back payments due	TM8466	2317
Amount of child support payments none received under agreement	TM8673	2743
Amount of child support payments received biweekly under agreement	TM8670	2725
Amount of child support payments received per month under agreement	TM8671	2731
Amount of child support payments received per week under agreement	TM8669	2719
Amount of child support payments received per year under agreement	TM8672	2737
Amount of child support payments received, total	TM8674	2745
Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	TM8519	2437
Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	TM8520	2440
Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	TM8521	2442
Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	TM8522	2444
Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	TM8523	2446
Amount originally agreed to ever been changed	TM9116	3362
Amount paid for all of these arrangements	TM9744	831
Amount paid for all of these arrangements for (youngest child)	TM9542	681
Amount paid for arrangements for (second youngest)	TM9662	768
Amount paid for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months	TM9146	3393
Amount paid for the support of the other persons not talked about	TM9159	3419
Amount paid for the support, first person	TM9156	3406
Amount paid for the support, second person	TM9157	3412

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Amount paid in child support for agreement (s) during the past 12 months.	TM9142	3386
Amount paid in child support under this agreement	TM9124	3370
Amount received in child support payment during the past 12 months, total.	TM8460	2299
Amount to spend biweekly for basic necessities for family.	TM9296	172
Amount to spend per month for basic necessities for family.	TM9298	178
Amount to spend per week for basic necessities for family	TM9294	166
Amount to spend yearly for basic necessities for family.	TM9292	160
Amount, total are actually received in child support payments.	TM8504	2415
Amount, total supposed to be received in child support payments.	TM8503	2409
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9392	572
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9594	722
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9773	872
Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9875	1022
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9484	642
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9686	792
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9820	942
Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair.	TM9922	1092
Any other relative	TM9382	565
Any other relative	TM9768	865
Any other relative	TM9870	1015
Any other relative of child	TM9474	635
Any other relative of child	TM9676	785
Any other relative of child	TM9815	935
Any other relative of child	TM9917	1085
Any other times when (youngest child) cared for himself/herself.	TM9454	614
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8846	3032
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8847	3033
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8848	3034
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8849	3035
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8850	3036
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8851	3037
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69-TM8517.	TM8845	3031
Are there four or more children in this household.	TM9851	989
Are there two or more children in this household	TM9748	839
Arrangements changes made because provider was not available.	TM9664	774
Arrangements changes occurred, did lose any time from work (school)	TM9464	625
Arrangements changes, lose any time from work/school.	TM9666	775
Arrangements difficult, did (youngest child) care for himself/herself.	TM9536	677
Arrangements for (fourth youngest), make any money payment for any arrangement	TM9908	1067
Arrangements for (second youngest), make money payment for.	TM9742	830
Arrangements for (third youngest), make money payment.	TM9848	980
Arrangements for (third youngest), payment for any arrangement.	TM9806	917
Arrangements used for (youngest child), money payment for arrangement.	TM9458	617
Arrangements, changes - lose any time from work/school.	TM9911	1075
Arrangements, changes made less than a day, provider not available	TM9910	1074
Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9904	1061
Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9948	1127
Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	TM9652	761
Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	TM9738	827
Arrangements, difficult (third youngest) care for himself/herself.	TM9802	911

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Arrangements, difficult (third youngest) care for himself/herself	TM9846	977
Arrangements, difficult - did (youngest child) care for himself/herself	TM9450	611
Arrangements, how many other which lasted for 1 or more weeks	TM9850	987
Arrangements, money payment	TM9950	1130
Arrangements, money payment for	TM9540	680
Arrangements, number of which lasted for 1 or more weeks	TM9746	837
Arrangements, other which lasted for 1 or more weeks	TM9544	687
Arrangements, pay for (fourth youngest)	TM9909	1068
Attend kindergarten, during a typical week	TM9532	674
Attend kindergarten/grade school, typical week	TM9844	974
Available to be interviewed, reference person	TM9201	70
Before or after school care program	TM9436	601
Before or after school care program	TM9524	669
Before or after school care program	TM9726	819
Before or after school care program	TM9840	969
Before or after school care program	TM9942	1119
Before or after school care program at school/other	TM9526	670
Before or after school care program at school/other	TM9728	820
Before or after school care program at school/other	TM9841	970
Before or after school care program at school/other	TM9943	1120
Before or after school care program, location	TM9438	602
Brother/sister under age 15, (third youngest)	TM9762	857
Brother/sister age 15 or older	TM9861	1003
Brother/sister age 15 or older, (second youngest)	TM9566	703
Brother/sister age 15 or older, (third youngest)	TM9759	853
Brother/sister age 15 or older, name of	TM9364	553
Brother/sister under age 15	TM9864	1007
Brother/sister under age 15, (second youngest)	TM9572	707
Brother/sister under age 15, name of	TM9370	557
Business owned, name of Business 1	TM6138	321
Business owned, name of Business 2	TM6140	322
Calculation flag for TM6094	CAL6094	423
Calculation flag for TM6096	CAL6096	424
Calculation flag for TM6138	CAL6138	425
Calculation flag for TM6140	CAL6140	426
Calculation flag for TM6162	CAL6162	427
Care for (fourth youngest) while at work (in school)	TM9858	999
Care for (second youngest) while at work (in school)	TM9560	699
Cared for (youngest child) while at work (in school)	TM9358	549
Cared for usually at (second youngest) home/other	TM9562	700
Change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency	TM9120	3368
Change made or agreed to by a court/child support agency	TM8457	2296
Changes in arrangements, lose any time from work/school	TM9809	925
Changes made in the arrangements, usual child care provider not available	TM9808	924
Check Item marked yes or no	TM9732	823
Check Item marked yes or no	TM9750	840
Check Item marked yes or no	TM9843	973
Check Item marked yes or no	TM9852	990
Check Item marked yes or no	TM9945	1123
Check Item marked yes or no (... At work or in school last month)	TM9530	673

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8647	2698
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8648	2699
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8649	2700
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8650	2701
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8651	2702
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8652	2703
Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	TM8653	2704
Check item T83	TM9282	135
Child born or entered the household before this month	TM9668	780
Child born/entered the household before this month	TM9552	694
Child care arrangements changes usual child care provider not available.	TM9462	624
Child care at (fourth youngest)	TM9862	1004
Child care at (fourth youngest)	TM9865	1008
Child care at (fourth youngest)	TM9868	1012
Child care at (fourth youngest)	TM9871	1016
Child care at (fourth youngest)	TM9876	1023
Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other.	TM9856	996
Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other.	TM9859	1000
Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other.	TM9915	1082
Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other.	TM9918	1086
Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other.	TM9923	1093
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9556	696
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9568	704
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9574	708
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9580	712
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9586	716
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9596	723
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9672	782
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9678	786
Child care at (second youngest) home/other.	TM9688	793
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9754	846
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9757	850
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9760	854
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9763	858
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9766	862
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9769	866
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9774	873
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9813	932
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9816	936
Child care at (third youngest) home/other.	TM9821	943
Child care at child care/day care center	TM9496	650
Child care at federally supported headstart program	TM9500	653
Child care at nursery/preschool.	TM9492	647
Child care at organized sports (include practices)	TM9506	657
Child care before or after school care program.	TM9795	901
Child care before or after school care program at school/other	TM9796	902
Child care brother/sister under age 15 usually at child's home/other.	TM9372	558
Child care by any any other relative at (youngest child)'s home/other.	TM9476	636
Child care by before or after school care program	TM9638	751
Child care by before or after school care program	TM9897	1051

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child care by before or after school care program at school/other.	TM9640	752
Child care by before or after school care program at school/other.	TM9898	1052
Child care by brother/sister age 15 or older at child's home/other.	TM9366	554
Child care by child care/day care center.	TM9608	731
Child care by child care/day care center.	TM9780	881
Child care by child care/day care center.	TM9882	1031
Child care by child care/day care center at school/other.	TM9610	732
Child care by child care/day care center at school/other.	TM9781	882
Child care by child care/day care center at school/other.	TM9883	1032
Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations).	TM9894	1047
Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9895	1048
Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other).	TM9632	747
Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other) at school/other.	TM9634	748
Child care by federally supported headstart program.	TM9614	735
Child care by federally supported headstart program.	TM9885	1035
Child care by grandparent at (youngest child)'s home/other.	TM9470	632
Child care by grandparent, (youngest child)'s.	TM9468	631
Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer).	TM9626	743
Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer).	TM9789	893
Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9628	744
Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9790	894
Child care by nursery/preschool	TM9602	727
Child care by nursery/preschool	TM9777	877
Child care by nursery/preschool	TM9879	1027
Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other.	TM9604	728
Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other.	TM9778	878
Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other.	TM9880	1028
Child care by Organized sports (include practices).	TM9620	739
Child care by organized sports (include practices).	TM9786	889
Child care by organized sports (include practices).	TM9888	1039
Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other.	TM9622	740
Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other.	TM9787	890
Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other.	TM9889	1040
Child care by organized sports at school/other.	TM9508	658
Child care by other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair at child's home/other.	TM9486	643
Child care clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations).	TM9792	897
Child care clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9793	898
Child care grandparent under age 15 usually at child's home/other.	TM9378	562
Child care lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9891	1043
Child care lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9892	1044
Child care neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair usually at child's home/other.	TM9394	573
Child care other relative usually at child's home/other	TM9384	566
Child care usually at (youngest child)'s home/other	TM9360	550
Child care/day care center	TM9406	581
Child care/day care center	TM9698	800
Child care/day care center	TM9826	950
Child care/day care center	TM9928	1100
Child care/day care center, location	TM9408	582
Child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation	TM8516	2434
Child support agreement specify visitation between child(ren)/other parent	TM8474	2326

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Child support agreements cover these children, how many	TM8439	2229
Child support payment not awarded - accepted cash settlement, oldest child	TM8880	3064
Child support payment not awarded - accepted cash settlement, youngest child	TM8879	3063
Child support payment not awarded - did not pursue award, oldest child	TM8884	3068
Child support payment not awarded - did not pursue award, youngest child	TM8883	3067
Child support payment not awarded - do not want child support, oldest child	TM8882	3066
Child support payment not awarded - do not want child support, youngest child	TM8881	3065
Child support payment not awarded - final agreement pending, oldest child	TM8878	3062
Child support payment not awarded - final agreement pending, youngest child	TM8877	3061
Child support payment not awarded - legal paternity not established, oldest child	TM8872	3056
Child support payment not awarded - legal paternity not established, youngest child	TM8871	3055
Child support payment not awarded - other oldest child	TM8886	3070
Child support payment not awarded - other parent unable to pay, oldest child	TM8876	3060
Child support payment not awarded - other parent unable to pay, youngest child	TM8875	3059
Child support payment not awarded - other youngest child	TM8885	3069
Child support payment not awarded - unable to locate parent, oldest child	TM8874	3058
Child support payment not awarded - unable to locate parent, youngest child	TM8873	3057
Child support payments ever been agreed to/awarded	TM8435	2224
Child support payments made, for how many children	TM9104	3350
Child support payments received, how reglar	TM8506	2422
Child support payments received, how regularly	TM8464	2314
Child support payments result of court order/other written agreement	TM9108	3354
Child support, still supposed to pay	TM9122	3369
Child's other parent/stepparent	TM9554	695
Child's other parent/stepparent	TM9753	845
Child's other parent/stepparent	TM9855	995
Children are under age 15, number of - designated parent/guardian	TM9332	530
Children covered - child support agreement, how many	TM8437	2226
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8406	2181
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8410	2187
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8414	2193
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8418	2199
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8422	2205
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8426	2211
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8430	2217
Children covered, all other agreements	TM8434	2223
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8405	2180
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8409	2186
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8413	2192
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8417	2198
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8421	2204
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8425	2210
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8429	2216
Children covered, most recent agreement	TM8433	2222
Children have the same father (item TM8804 "yes" or item TM8862 "yes")	TM8864	3046
Children in column A marked "yes" (no support agreement)	TM8710	2771
Children just listed covered by different child support agreements	TM8438	2228
Children marked "yes" in column B) all have the same mother	TM8868	3048
Children outside of hhld under age 21 covered by any other court-ordered ageement	TM9140	3385
Children recorded in Check Item t21a	TM8777	2900

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Children recorded in Check Item T68A or Check Item T69) have same father	TM8862	3045
Children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517.	TM8803	2949
Children recorded in Check Item T8668 have the same father.	TM8804	2950
Children recorded in Check Item TM8716.	TM8771	2894
Children recorded in Check Item TM8717.	TM8772	2895
Children recorded in Check Item TM8718.	TM8773	2896
Children recorded in Check Item TM8719.	TM8774	2897
Children recorded in Check Item TM8720.	TM8775	2898
Children recorded in Check Item TM8720.	TM8776	2899
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8526.	TM8582	2570
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8527.	TM8583	2571
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8528.	TM8584	2572
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8529.	TM8585	2573
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8530.	TM8586	2574
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8531.	TM8587	2575
Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8532.	TM8588	2576
Children visit the other parent-the same number of days.	TM8476	2328
Children visit the other parent-the same number of days.	TM8518	2436
Children with no support agreement.	TM8404	2179
Children with no support agreement.	TM8408	2185
Children with no support agreement.	TM8412	2191
Children with no support agreement.	TM8416	2197
Children with no support agreement.	TM8420	2203
Children with no support agreement.	TM8424	2209
Children with no support agreement.	TM8428	2215
Children with no support agreement.	TM8432	2221
Children, own in household under 21 years of age - parent living elsewhere.	TM8401	2173
Children, two or more children in this household	TM9546	689
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	TM9430	597
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	TM9518	665
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	TM9720	815
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	TM9837	965
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	TM9939	1115
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9520	666
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9722	816
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9838	966
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other.	TM9940	1116
Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations), location.	TM9432	598
Clubs/organizations (fifth youngest child) - after school/weekends	TM7638	1717
Clubs/organizations (fourth youngest child) - after school/weekends.	TM7637	1715
Clubs/organizations (second youngest child) - after school/weekends	TM7635	1711
Clubs/organizations (seventh youngest child) - after school/weekends.	TM7640	1721
Clubs/organizations (sixth youngest child) - after school/weekends.	TM7639	1719
Clubs/organizations (third youngest child) - after school/weekends.	TM7636	1713
Clubs/organizations (youngest child) - after school/weekends.	TM7634	1709
Column B (TM8404 - TM8434), marked "yes", more than one child	TM8866	3047
Covered by another agreement, any other own children	TM8668	2718
Custody arrangements, most recent agreement specify.	TM8473	2325
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (chose not to belong) Employer 1.	TM6030	213
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (chose not to belong) Employer 2.	TM6032	214

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, don't know why) Employer 1	TM6058	227
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, don't know why) Employer 2	TM6060	229
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, other) Employer 1	TM6054	225
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, other) Employer 2	TM6056	226
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (job type can't belong) Employer 1	TM6034	215
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (job type can't belong) Employer 2	TM6036	216
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not enough hours, etc.) Employer 1	TM6038	217
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not enough hours, etc.) Employer 2	TM6040	218
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not worked long enough) Employer 1	TM6050	223
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not worked long enough) Employer 2	TM6052	224
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too close to retirement) Employer 1	TM6042	219
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too close to retirement) Employer 2	TM6044	220
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too young to belong) Employer 1	TM6046	221
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too young to belong) Employer 2	TM6048	222
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan included in, Employer 1	TM6026	209
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan included in, Employer 2	TM6028	211
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan offered, Employer 1	TM6022	205
Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan offered, Employer 2	TM6024	207
Dentist needed by someone but didn't go	TM9240	85
Designated parent/guardian of children aged 12 to 17 in household	TM7598	1638
Designated parent/guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, in household	TM7310	1560
Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 18 in household	TM7000	1425
Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 18 in household	TM7851	2157
Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 6 in household	TM7001	1426
Did (fourth youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	TM9902	1058
Did (fourth youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	TM9900	1055
Did (second youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	TM9648	758
Did (second youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	TM9644	755
Did (third youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	TM9800	908
Did (third youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	TM9798	905
Did ... Care for (third youngest) while at work (in school)	TM9756	849
Doctor/hospital needed by someone in household but didn't go	TM9234	83
Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	TM8496	2381
Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	TM8497	2387
Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	TM8498	2393
Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	TM8499	2399
Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	TM8500	2405
Dollar amount of that agreement	TM8443	2237
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8444	2243
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8445	2249
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8446	2255
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8447	2261
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8487	2348
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8488	2354
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8489	2360
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8490	2366
Dollar amount of that argeement	TM8491	2372
Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	TM8452	2270
Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	TM8453	2276
Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	TM8454	2282

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change.	TM8455	2288
Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change.	TM8456	2294
During a typical week, usually attend kindergarten/grade school.	TM9734	824
During a typical week, usually attend kindergarten/grade school.	TM9946	1124
Employees, number of employed by Employer 1	TM6006	189
Employees, number of employed by Employer 2	TM6008	191
Employer, another listed in Check Item T1 (TM6004), Employer 1	TM6134	319
Employers entered in Industry1 or Industry2.	TM6000	184
Employers ID number entered in Industry1.	TM6002	185
Employers ID number entered in Industry2.	TM6004	187
Employers worked for during a typical week, number of.	TM8002	430
Enrolled in school during the reference period	TM9338	534
Ethnic origin	ETHNICTY	63
Evicted from your home/apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage	TM9210	75
Expenses, essential expenses of household not met.	TM9202	71
Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home.	TM9590	719
Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home.	TM9771	869
Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home.	TM9873	1019
Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside home	TM9388	569
Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	TM9480	639
Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	TM9682	789
Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	TM9818	939
Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	TM9920	1089
Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (biweekly)	TM9288	148
Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (per month)	TM9290	154
Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (per week)	TM9286	142
Family income, how you feel about.	TM9280	134
Family income, minimum needed before tax for expenses (yearly basis)	TM9284	136
Family rules (fifth youngest child) about what television programs can watch.	TM7293	1526
Family rules (fifth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch.	TM7581	1604
Family rules (fourth youngest child) about what television programs can watch	TM7292	1524
Family rules (fourth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	TM7580	1602
Family rules (second youngest child) about what television programs can watch.	TM7290	1520
Family rules (second youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch.	TM7578	1598
Family rules (seventh youngest child) about what television program can watch	TM7295	1530
Family rules (seventh youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	TM7583	1608
Family rules (sixth youngest child) about what television programs can watch.	TM7294	1528
Family rules (sixth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch.	TM7582	1606
Family rules (third youngest child) about what television programs can watch	TM7291	1522
Family rules (third youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	TM7579	1600
Family rules (youngest child) about what television programs can watch	TM7289	1518
Family rules (youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	TM7577	1596
Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7300	1540
Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7588	1618
Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7652	1745
Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7299	1538
Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7587	1616
Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7651	1743
Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7297	1534
Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7585	1612

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7649	1739
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7302	1544
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7590	1622
Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7654	1749
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7301	1542
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7589	1620
Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7653	1747
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7298	1536
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7586	1614
Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7650	1741
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7296	1532
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7584	1610
Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	TM7648	1737
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7307	1554
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7595	1632
Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television.	TM7659	1759
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7306	1552
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7594	1630
Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	TM7658	1757
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7304	1548
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7592	1626
Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	TM7656	1753
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7309	1558
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7597	1636
Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television.	TM7661	1763
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7308	1556
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7596	1634
Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	TM7660	1761
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7305	1550
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7593	1628
Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	TM7657	1755
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7303	1546
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7591	1624
Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	TM7655	1751
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fifth youngest child).	TM7645	1731
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fourth youngest child)	TM7644	1729
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (second youngest child).	TM7642	1725
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (seventh youngest child)	TM7647	1735
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (sixth youngest child).	TM7646	1733
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (third youngest child)	TM7643	1727
Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (youngest child)	TM7641	1723
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8646	2696
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8770	2892
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	TM8844	3029
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8643	2690
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8767	2886
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	TM8841	3023
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child).	TM8642	2688
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child).	TM8766	2884
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child).	TM8840	3021

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	TM8640	2684
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	TM8764	2880
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	TM8838	3017
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child).	TM8645	2694
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child).	TM8769	2890
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child).	TM8843	3027
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	TM8644	2692
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	TM8768	2888
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	TM8842	3025
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child).	TM8641	2686
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child).	TM8765	2882
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child).	TM8839	3019
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child).	TM8639	2682
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child).	TM8763	2878
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child).	TM8837	3015
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (eighth youngest child)	TM8581	2568
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (fifth youngest child)	TM8578	2562
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (fourth youngest child)	TM8577	2560
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (second youngest child)	TM8575	2556
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (seventh youngest child).	TM8580	2566
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (sixth youngest child)	TM8579	2564
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (third youngest child).	TM8576	2558
Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (youngest child).	TM8574	2554
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child).	TM8630	2664
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child).	TM8754	2860
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child).	TM8828	2997
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child).	TM8627	2658
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child).	TM8751	2854
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child).	TM8825	2991
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child).	TM8626	2656
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child).	TM8750	2852
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child).	TM8824	2989
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child).	TM8624	2652
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child).	TM8748	2848
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child).	TM8822	2985
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	TM8629	2662
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	TM8753	2858
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	TM8827	2995
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child).	TM8628	2660
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child).	TM8752	2856
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child).	TM8826	2993
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	TM8625	2654
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	TM8749	2850
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	TM8823	2987
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	TM8623	2650
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	TM8747	2846
Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	TM8821	2983
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	TM8638	2680
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	TM8762	2876
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	TM8836	3013

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8635	2674
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8759	2870
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child).	TM8833	3007
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child).	TM8634	2672
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child).	TM8758	2868
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child).	TM8832	3005
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child).	TM8632	2668
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child).	TM8756	2864
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child).	TM8830	3001
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child).	TM8637	2678
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child).	TM8761	2874
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child).	TM8835	3011
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child).	TM8636	2676
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child).	TM8760	2872
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child).	TM8834	3009
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child).	TM8633	2670
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child).	TM8757	2866
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child).	TM8831	3003
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child).	TM8631	2666
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child).	TM8755	2862
Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child).	TM8829	2999
Father ID by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child).	TM8622	2648
Father ID by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child).	TM8619	2642
Father ID by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child).	TM8618	2640
Father ID by blood/genetic test (second youngest child).	TM8616	2636
Father ID by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child).	TM8621	2646
Father ID by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child).	TM8620	2644
Father ID by blood/genetic test (third youngest child).	TM8617	2638
Father ID by blood/genetic test (youngest child).	TM8615	2634
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (eighth youngest child).	TM8557	2520
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fifth youngest child).	TM8554	2514
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fourth youngest child).	TM8553	2512
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (second youngest child).	TM8551	2508
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (seventh youngest child).	TM8556	2518
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (sixth youngest child).	TM8555	2516
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (third youngest child).	TM8552	2510
Father ID by blood/other genetic test (youngest child).	TM8550	2506
Father ID by court (eighth youngest child).	TM8614	2632
Father ID by court (fifth youngest child).	TM8611	2626
Father ID by court (fourth youngest child).	TM8610	2624
Father ID by court (second youngest child).	TM8608	2620
Father ID by court (seventh youngest child).	TM8613	2630
Father ID by court (sixth youngest child).	TM8612	2628
Father ID by court (third youngest child).	TM8609	2622
Father ID by court (youngest child).	TM8607	2618
Father ID by court ruling (eighth youngest child).	TM8549	2504
Father ID by court ruling (fifth youngest child).	TM8546	2498
Father ID by court ruling (fourth youngest child).	TM8545	2496
Father ID by court ruling (second youngest child).	TM8543	2492
Father ID by court ruling (seventh youngest child).	TM8548	2502

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father ID by court ruling (sixth youngest child)	TM8547	2500
Father ID by court ruling (third youngest child)	TM8544	2494
Father ID by court ruling (youngest child)	TM8542	2490
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	TM8746	2844
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	TM8820	2981
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	TM8743	2838
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	TM8817	2975
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	TM8742	2836
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	TM8816	2973
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	TM8740	2832
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	TM8814	2969
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	TM8745	2842
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	TM8819	2979
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	TM8744	2840
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	TM8818	2977
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	TM8741	2834
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	TM8815	2971
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	TM8739	2830
Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	TM8813	2967
Father legally identified by court (eighth youngest child)	TM8738	2828
Father legally identified by court (eighth youngest child)	TM8812	2965
Father legally identified by court (fifth youngest child)	TM8735	2822
Father legally identified by court (fifth youngest child)	TM8809	2959
Father legally identified by court (fourth youngest child)	TM8734	2820
Father legally identified by court (fourth youngest child)	TM8808	2957
Father legally identified by court (second youngest child)	TM8732	2816
Father legally identified by court (second youngest child)	TM8806	2953
Father legally identified by court (seventh youngest child)	TM8737	2826
Father legally identified by court (seventh youngest child)	TM8811	2963
Father legally identified by court (sixth youngest child)	TM8736	2824
Father legally identified by court (sixth youngest child)	TM8810	2961
Father legally identified by court (third youngest child)	TM8733	2818
Father legally identified by court (third youngest child)	TM8807	2955
Father legally identified by court (youngest child)	TM8731	2814
Father legally identified by court (youngest child)	TM8805	2951
Father sign legal statement that he is father (eighth youngest child)	TM8573	2552
Father sign legal statement that he is father (fifth youngest child)	TM8570	2546
Father sign legal statement that he is father (fourth youngest child)	TM8569	2544
Father sign legal statement that he is father (second youngest child)	TM8567	2540
Father sign legal statement that he is father (seventh youngest child)	TM8572	2550
Father sign legal statement that he is father (sixth youngest child)	TM8571	2548
Father sign legal statement that he is father (third youngest child)	TM8568	2542
Father sign legal statement that he is father (youngest child)	TM8566	2538
Father write own sig. on application for (eighth youngest child) birth certificate	TM8565	2536
Father write own sig. on application for (fifth youngest child) birth certificate	TM8562	2530
Father write own sig. on application for (fourth youngest child) birth certificate	TM8561	2528
Father write own sig. on application for (second youngest child) birth certificate	TM8559	2524
Father write own sig. on application for (seventh youngest child) birth certificate	TM8564	2534
Father write own sig. on application for (sixth youngest child) birth certificate	TM8563	2532
Father write own sig. on application for (third youngest child) birth certificate	TM8560	2526

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Father write own sig. on application for (youngest child) birth certificate	TM8558	2522
Federally supported headstart program	TM9412	585
Federally supported headstart program	TM9702	803
Federally supported headstart program	TM9783	885
Federally supported headstart program	TM9828	953
Federally supported headstart program	TM9930	1103
FIPS State code	STATE	16
Food, amount eaten in your household description	TM9252	114
Food, enough and the kind	TM9254	115
Food, enough but not always the kind	TM9256	116
Food, not enough (no working refrigerator).	TM9272	124
Food, not enough (no working stove).	TM9270	123
Food, not enough (not able to cook/eat due to health problems).	TM9274	125
Food, not enough (not enough money for)	TM9266	121
Food, not enough (too hard to get to store).	TM9268	122
Food, not enough, four months ago	TM9264	120
Food, not enough, in last month	TM9258	117
Food, not enough, three months ago	TM9262	119
Food, not enough, two months ago.	TM9260	118
Food, not enough/money/food stamps number of days in past 30 days	TM9276	126
Gas/electric service turned, oil company would not deliver oil.	TM9222	79
Grade completed, highest.	GRD-CMPL	62
Grade/yr. of school attended, highest.	HIGRADE	60
Grandparent, (name of child's)	TM9812	931
Grandparent, (name of child's)	TM9867	1011
Grandparent, (name of child's)	TM9914	1081
Grandparent, (second youngest).	TM9578	711
Grandparent, (second youngest)'s	TM9670	781
Grandparent, (third youngest).	TM9765	861
Grandparent, name of.	TM9376	561
Has that dollar amount ever been changed.	TM8448	2263
Has the dollar amount ever been changed.	TM8492	2374
Health care cost provision - cash from child support payment.	TM8470	2322
Health care cost provision - insurance by custodial parent.	TM8468	2320
Health care cost provision - insurance by non-custodial parent.	TM8467	2319
Health care cost provision - none	TM8471	2323
Health care cost provision - other	TM8472	2324
Health care cost provision - pay costs by non-custodial parent	TM8469	2321
Health, (fifth youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7020	1470
Health, (fourth youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7019	1468
Health, (second youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7017	1464
Health, (seventh youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7022	1474
Health, (sixth youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7021	1472
Health, (third youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7018	1466
Health, (youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor.	TM7016	1462
Help expected from community--social agency/church	TM9250	112
Help expected from family living nearby (with sickness or moving).	TM9246	108
Help expected from friends (with problem).	TM9248	110
Help from child support enforcement office/welfare agency.	TM8676	2751
Help from child support enforcement office/welfare agency, what year.	TM8678	2752

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Help from person/organization when dentist needed but did not go	TM9242	93
Help from person/organization when doctor/hospital needed but did not go	TM9236	92
Help from person/organization when evicted for not paying mortgage/rent	TM9212	88
Help from person/organization when gas, electric or oil were not paid	TM9218	89
Help from person/organization when gas, electric or oil were turned off	TM9224	90
Help from person/organization when mortgage/rent not paid	TM9206	87
Help from person/organization when telephone was disconnected	TM9230	91
Help, receive from the agency	TM8694	2763
Help, type of - enforce support order	TM8688	2760
Help, type of - enforce support order	TM8704	2768
Help, type of - establish medical support	TM8686	2759
Help, type of - establish medical support	TM8702	2767
Help, type of - establish paternity	TM8682	2757
Help, type of - establish paternity	TM8698	2765
Help, type of - establish support obligation	TM8684	2758
Help, type of - establish support obligation	TM8700	2766
Help, type of - locate other parent	TM8680	2756
Help, type of - locate other parent	TM8696	2764
Help, type of - modify an order	TM8690	2761
Help, type of - modify an order	TM8706	2769
Help, type of - other	TM8692	2762
Help, type of - other	TM8708	2770
Home, usually at or someplace else	TM9354	546
Hours per week (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	TM9538	678
Hours per week at home/other	TM9690	794
Hours per week did (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9905	1062
Hours per week did (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9949	1128
Hours per week did (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9654	762
Hours per week did (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9740	828
Hours per week did (third youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9803	912
Hours per week did (third youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9847	978
Hours per week did (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	TM9452	612
Hours per week did (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	TM9456	615
Hours per week spent looking for job last month, number of	TM9346	539
Hours per week usually spent in school last month, number of	TM9340	535
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9916	1083
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9919	1087
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9921	1090
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9924	1094
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9927	1098
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9929	1101
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9931	1104
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9935	1109
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9938	1113
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9941	1117
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	TM9944	1121
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9857	997
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9860	1001
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9863	1005
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9866	1009

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9869	1013
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9872	1017
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9874	1020
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9877	1024
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9881	1029
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9884	1033
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9886	1036
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9890	1041
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9893	1045
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9896	1049
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9899	1053
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while not working.	TM9903	1059
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while working.	TM9901	1056
Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school.	TM9947	1125
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9674	783
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9680	787
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9684	790
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9696	798
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9700	801
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9704	804
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9712	809
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9718	813
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9724	817
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement.	TM9730	821
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9558	697
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9564	701
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9570	705
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9576	709
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9582	713
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9588	717
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9592	720
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9598	724
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9606	729
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9612	733
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9616	736
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9624	741
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9630	745
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9636	749
Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	TM9642	753
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school.	TM9736	825
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while not working.	TM9650	759
Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while working.	TM9646	756
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9758	851
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9761	855
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9814	933
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9817	937
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9819	940
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9822	944
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9825	948
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9827	951

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9829	954
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9833	959
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9836	963
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9839	967
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	TM9842	971
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9755	847
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9764	859
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9767	863
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9770	867
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9772	870
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9775	874
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9779	879
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9782	883
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9784	886
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9788	891
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9791	895
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9794	899
Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working.	TM9797	903
Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school	TM9845	975
Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school while not working.	TM9801	909
Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school while working.	TM9799	906
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9472	633
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9478	637
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9482	640
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9488	644
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9494	648
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9498	651
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9502	654
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9510	659
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9516	663
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9522	667
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement.	TM9528	671
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9356	547
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9362	551
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9368	555
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9374	559
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9380	563
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9386	567
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9390	570
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9396	574
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9404	579
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9410	583
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9414	586
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9422	591
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9428	595
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9434	599
Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working.	TM9440	603
Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school	TM9534	675
Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school was not at work.	TM9448	609
Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school while working.	TM9444	606

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Hours per week, number of (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9907	1065
Hours per week, number of (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	TM9658	765
Hours per week, number of (third youngest) usually cared for himself/herself.	TM9805	915
Household interview status code.	ITEM36B	22
How many of ...'s own children living here have a parent living elsewhere	TM8402	2174
How many other arrangements, for 1 or more weeks.	TM9952	1137
How much - child outside playing/got hurt, adults nearby to help my child.	TM7856	2166
How much - keep my children inside home - dangers in (neighborhood/community) . .	TM7857	2168
How much - people (neighborhood/community) help each other out.	TM7852	2158
How much - there are people (neighbor/community) bad influence on child(ren)	TM7855	2164
How much - there are people I can count on (neighborhood/community)	TM7854	2162
How much - there are safe places (neighborhood/community) to play outside	TM7858	2170
How much - we watch out for each other's children (neighborhood/community)	TM7853	2160
How much paid for all of these arrangements for (third youngest).	TM9807	918
How much pay for all of these arrangements for (fourth youngest)	TM9951	1131
How much pay for all of these arrangements for (third youngest)	TM9849	981
Identifier, sample unit	ID	6
Imputation flag for TM6006	IMP6006	366
Imputation flag for TM6008	IMP6008	367
Imputation flag for TM6010	IMP6010	368
Imputation flag for TM6012	IMP6012	369
Imputation flag for TM6014	IMP6014	370
Imputation flag for TM6016	IMP6016	371
Imputation flag for TM6018	IMP6018	372
Imputation flag for TM6020	IMP6020	373
Imputation flag for TM6022	IMP6022	374
Imputation flag for TM6024	IMP6024	375
Imputation flag for TM6026	IMP6026	376
Imputation flag for TM6028	IMP6028	377
Imputation flag for TM6030 through TM6054	IMP30-54	378
Imputation flag for TM6032 through TM6056	IMP32-56	379
Imputation flag for TM6062	IMP6062	380
Imputation flag for TM6064	IMP6064	381
Imputation flag for TM6066	IMP6066	382
Imputation flag for TM6068	IMP6068	383
Imputation flag for TM6070	IMP6070	384
Imputation flag for TM6072	IMP6072	385
Imputation flag for TM6074	IMP6074	386
Imputation flag for TM6076	IMP6076	387
Imputation flag for TM6078	IMP6078	388
Imputation flag for TM6086	IMP6086	389
Imputation flag for TM6088	IMP6088	390
Imputation flag for TM6094	IMP6094	391
Imputation flag for TM6096	IMP6096	392
Imputation flag for TM6098	IMP6098	393
Imputation flag for TM6100	IMP6100	394
Imputation flag for TM6102	IMP6102	395
Imputation flag for TM6104	IMP6104	396
Imputation flag for TM6106	IMP6106	397
Imputation flag for TM6108	IMP6108	398

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM6110	IMP6110	399
Imputation flag for TM6112	IMP6112	400
Imputation flag for TM6114	IMP6114	401
Imputation flag for TM6116	IMP6116	402
Imputation flag for TM6118	IMP6118	403
Imputation flag for TM6120	IMP6120	404
Imputation flag for TM6122	IMP6122	405
Imputation flag for TM6124	IMP6124	406
Imputation flag for TM6126	IMP6126	407
Imputation flag for TM6128	IMP6128	408
Imputation flag for TM6130	IMP6130	409
Imputation flag for TM6132	IMP6132	410
Imputation flag for TM6142	IMP6142	411
Imputation flag for TM6144	IMP6144	412
Imputation flag for TM6148	IMP6148	413
Imputation flag for TM6150 through TM6160	IMP50-60	414
Imputation flag for TM6162	IMP6162	415
Imputation flag for TM6166	IMP6166	416
Imputation flag for TM6168	IMP6168	417
Imputation flag for TM6170	IMP6170	418
Imputation flag for TM6172	IMP6172	419
Imputation flag for TM6174	IMP6174	420
Imputation flag for TM6176 through TM6196	IMP76-96	421
Imputation flag for TM6178	IMP6178	422
Imputation flag for TM8001	IMP8001	508
Imputation flag for TM8004	IMP8004	509
Imputation flag for TM8006	IMP8006	510
Imputation flag for TM8008 through TM8040 (first employer)	IMP08-40	517
Imputation flag for TM8010 through TM8042 (second employer)	IMP10-42	518
Imputation flag for TM8016 through TM8040 (first employer)	IMP16-40	519
Imputation flag for TM8018 through TM8042 (second employer)	IMP18-42	520
Imputation flag for TM8048 through TM8050 (first employer)	IMP48-50	521
Imputation flag for TM8048 through TM8058 (first employer)	IMP48-58	522
Imputation flag for TM8050	IMP8050	511
Imputation flag for TM8052 through TM8054 (second employer)	IMP52-54	523
Imputation flag for TM8052 through TM8062 (second employer)	IMP52-62	524
Imputation flag for TM8054	IMP8054	512
Imputation flag for TM8056 through TM8058 (first employer)	IMP56-58	525
Imputation flag for TM8060 through TM8062 (second employer)	IMP60-62	526
Imputation flag for TM8066 through TM8082 (first employer)	IMP66-82	527
Imputation flag for TM8067 through TM8083 (second employer)	IMP67-83	528
Imputation flag for TM8086	IMP8086	513
Imputation flag for TM8087	IMP8087	514
Imputation flag for TM8088	IMP8088	515
Imputation flag for TM8089	IMP8089	516
Imputation flag for TM8401	IM8401	3113
Imputation flag for TM8403	IM8403	3114
Imputation flag for TM8439	IM8439	3115
Imputation flag for TM8441	IM8441	3116
Imputation flag for TM8442	IM8442	3117

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM8443	IM8443	3118
Imputation flag for TM8448	IM8448	3119
Imputation flag for TM8449	IM8449	3120
Imputation flag for TM8452	IM8452	3121
Imputation flag for TM8457	IM8457	3122
Imputation flag for TM8458	IM8458	3123
Imputation flag for TM8459	IM8459	3124
Imputation flag for TM8460	IM8460	3125
Imputation flag for TM8461	IM8461	3126
Imputation flag for TM8462	IM8462	3127
Imputation flag for TM8464	IM8464	3128
Imputation flag for TM8465	IM8465	3129
Imputation flag for TM8466	IM8466	3130
Imputation flag for TM8467	IM8467	3131
Imputation flag for TM8473	IM8473	3132
Imputation flag for TM8474	IM8474	3133
Imputation flag for TM8476	IM8476	3134
Imputation flag for TM8477	IM8477	3135
Imputation flag for TM8482	IM8482	3136
Imputation flag for TM8484	IM8484	3137
Imputation flag for TM8485	IM8485	3138
Imputation flag for TM8486	IM8486	3139
Imputation flag for TM8487	IM8487	3140
Imputation flag for TM8492	IM8492	3141
Imputation flag for TM8493	IM8493	3142
Imputation flag for TM8494	IM8494	3143
Imputation flag for TM8496	IM8496	3144
Imputation flag for TM8501	IM8501	3145
Imputation flag for TM8502	IM8502	3146
Imputation flag for TM8503	IM8503	3147
Imputation flag for TM8504	IM8504	3148
Imputation flag for TM8506	IM8506	3149
Imputation flag for TM8507	IM8507	3150
Imputation flag for TM8508	IM8508	3151
Imputation flag for TM8509	IM8509	3152
Imputation flag for TM8515	IM8515	3153
Imputation flag for TM8516	IM8516	3154
Imputation flag for TM8518	IM8518	3155
Imputation flag for TM8519	IM8519	3156
Imputation flag for TM8542	IM8542	3157
Imputation flag for TM8543	IM8543	3158
Imputation flag for TM8544	IM8544	3159
Imputation flag for TM8545	IM8545	3160
Imputation flag for TM8546	IM8546	3161
Imputation flag for TM8547	IM8547	3162
Imputation flag for TM8548	IM8548	3163
Imputation flag for TM8549	IM8549	3164
Imputation flag for TM8550	IM8550	3165
Imputation flag for TM8551	IM8551	3166
Imputation flag for TM8552	IM8552	3167

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM8553	IM8553	3168
Imputation flag for TM8554	IM8554	3169
Imputation flag for TM8555	IM8555	3170
Imputation flag for TM8556	IM8556	3171
Imputation flag for TM8557	IM8557	3172
Imputation flag for TM8558	IM8558	3173
Imputation flag for TM8559	IM8559	3174
Imputation flag for TM8560	IM8560	3175
Imputation flag for TM8561	IM8561	3176
Imputation flag for TM8562	IM8562	3177
Imputation flag for TM8563	IM8563	3178
Imputation flag for TM8564	IM8564	3179
Imputation flag for TM8565	IM8565	3180
Imputation flag for TM8566	IM8566	3181
Imputation flag for TM8567	IM8567	3182
Imputation flag for TM8568	IM8568	3183
Imputation flag for TM8569	IM8569	3184
Imputation flag for TM8570	IM8570	3185
Imputation flag for TM8571	IM8571	3186
Imputation flag for TM8572	IM8572	3187
Imputation flag for TM8573	IM8573	3188
Imputation flag for TM8574	IM8574	3189
Imputation flag for TM8575	IM8575	3190
Imputation flag for TM8576	IM8576	3191
Imputation flag for TM8577	IM8577	3192
Imputation flag for TM8578	IM8578	3193
Imputation flag for TM8579	IM8579	3194
Imputation flag for TM8580	IM8580	3195
Imputation flag for TM8581	IM8581	3196
Imputation flag for TM8607	IM8607	3197
Imputation flag for TM8608	IM8608	3198
Imputation flag for TM8609	IM8609	3199
Imputation flag for TM8610	IM8610	3200
Imputation flag for TM8611	IM8611	3201
Imputation flag for TM8612	IM8612	3202
Imputation flag for TM8613	IM8613	3203
Imputation flag for TM8614	IM8614	3204
Imputation flag for TM8615	IM8615	3205
Imputation flag for TM8616	IM8616	3206
Imputation flag for TM8617	IM8617	3207
Imputation flag for TM8618	IM8618	3208
Imputation flag for TM8619	IM8619	3209
Imputation flag for TM8620	IM8620	3210
Imputation flag for TM8621	IM8621	3211
Imputation flag for TM8622	IM8622	3212
Imputation flag for TM8623	IM8623	3213
Imputation flag for TM8624	IM8624	3214
Imputation flag for TM8625	IM8625	3215
Imputation flag for TM8626	IM8626	3216
Imputation flag for TM8627	IM8627	3217

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM8628	IM8628	3218
Imputation flag for TM8629	IM8629	3219
Imputation flag for TM8630	IM8630	3220
Imputation flag for TM8631	IM8631	3221
Imputation flag for TM8632	IM8632	3222
Imputation flag for TM8633	IM8633	3223
Imputation flag for TM8634	IM8634	3224
Imputation flag for TM8635	IM8635	3225
Imputation flag for TM8636	IM8636	3226
Imputation flag for TM8637	IM8637	3227
Imputation flag for TM8638	IM8638	3228
Imputation flag for TM8639	IM8639	3229
Imputation flag for TM8640	IM8640	3230
Imputation flag for TM8641	IM8641	3231
Imputation flag for TM8642	IM8642	3232
Imputation flag for TM8643	IM8643	3233
Imputation flag for TM8644	IM8644	3234
Imputation flag for TM8645	IM8645	3235
Imputation flag for TM8646	IM8646	3236
Imputation flag for TM8656	IM8656	3237
Imputation flag for TM8664	IM8664	3238
Imputation flag for TM8666	IM8666	3239
Imputation flag for TM8667	IM8667	3240
Imputation flag for TM8669	IM8669	3241
Imputation flag for TM8674	IM8674	3242
Imputation flag for TM8676	IM8676	3243
Imputation flag for TM8678	IM8678	3244
Imputation flag for TM8680	IM8680	3245
Imputation flag for TM8694	IM8694	3246
Imputation flag for TM8696	IM8696	3247
Imputation flag for TM8731	IM8731	3248
Imputation flag for TM8732	IM8732	3249
Imputation flag for TM8733	IM8733	3250
Imputation flag for TM8734	IM8734	3251
Imputation flag for TM8735	IM8735	3252
Imputation flag for TM8736	IM8736	3253
Imputation flag for TM8737	IM8737	3254
Imputation flag for TM8738	IM8738	3255
Imputation flag for TM8739	IM8739	3256
Imputation flag for TM8740	IM8740	3257
Imputation flag for TM8741	IM8741	3258
Imputation flag for TM8742	IM8742	3259
Imputation flag for TM8743	IM8743	3260
Imputation flag for TM8744	IM8744	3261
Imputation flag for TM8745	IM8745	3262
Imputation flag for TM8746	IM8746	3263
Imputation flag for TM8747	IM8747	3264
Imputation flag for TM8748	IM8748	3265
Imputation flag for TM8749	IM8749	3266
Imputation flag for TM8750	IM8750	3267

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM8751	IM8751	3268
Imputation flag for TM8752	IM8752	3269
Imputation flag for TM8753	IM8753	3270
Imputation flag for TM8754	IM8754	3271
Imputation flag for TM8755	IM8755	3272
Imputation flag for TM8756	IM8756	3273
Imputation flag for TM8757	IM8757	3274
Imputation flag for TM8758	IM8758	3275
Imputation flag for TM8759	IM8759	3276
Imputation flag for TM8760	IM8760	3277
Imputation flag for TM8761	IM8761	3278
Imputation flag for TM8762	IM8762	3279
Imputation flag for TM8763	IM8763	3280
Imputation flag for TM8764	IM8764	3281
Imputation flag for TM8765	IM8765	3282
Imputation flag for TM8766	IM8766	3283
Imputation flag for TM8767	IM8767	3284
Imputation flag for TM8768	IM8768	3285
Imputation flag for TM8769	IM8769	3286
Imputation flag for TM8770	IM8770	3287
Imputation flag for TM8795	IM8795	3288
Imputation flag for TM8796	IM8796	3289
Imputation flag for TM8797	IM8797	3290
Imputation flag for TM8798	IM8798	3291
Imputation flag for TM8799	IM8799	3292
Imputation flag for TM8800	IM8800	3293
Imputation flag for TM8801	IM8801	3294
Imputation flag for TM8802	IM8802	3295
Imputation flag for TM8804	IM8804	3296
Imputation flag for TM8805	IM8805	3297
Imputation flag for TM8806	IM8806	3298
Imputation flag for TM8807	IM8807	3299
Imputation flag for TM8808	IM8808	3300
Imputation flag for TM8809	IM8809	3301
Imputation flag for TM8810	IM8810	3302
Imputation flag for TM8811	IM8811	3303
Imputation flag for TM8812	IM8812	3304
Imputation flag for TM8813	IM8813	3305
Imputation flag for TM8814	IM8814	3306
Imputation flag for TM8815	IM8815	3307
Imputation flag for TM8816	IM8816	3308
Imputation flag for TM8817	IM8817	3309
Imputation flag for TM8818	IM8818	3310
Imputation flag for TM8819	IM8819	3311
Imputation flag for TM8820	IM8820	3312
Imputation flag for TM8821	IM8821	3313
Imputation flag for TM8822	IM8822	3314
Imputation flag for TM8823	IM8823	3315
Imputation flag for TM8824	IM8824	3316
Imputation flag for TM8825	IM8825	3317

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM8826	IM8826	3318
Imputation flag for TM8827	IM8827	3319
Imputation flag for TM8828	IM8828	3320
Imputation flag for TM8829	IM8829	3321
Imputation flag for TM8830	IM8830	3322
Imputation flag for TM8831	IM8831	3323
Imputation flag for TM8832	IM8832	3324
Imputation flag for TM8833	IM8833	3325
Imputation flag for TM8834	IM8834	3326
Imputation flag for TM8835	IM8835	3327
Imputation flag for TM8836	IM8836	3328
Imputation flag for TM8837	IM8837	3329
Imputation flag for TM8838	IM8838	3330
Imputation flag for TM8839	IM8839	3331
Imputation flag for TM8840	IM8840	3332
Imputation flag for TM8841	IM8841	3333
Imputation flag for TM8842	IM8842	3334
Imputation flag for TM8843	IM8843	3335
Imputation flag for TM8844	IM8844	3336
Imputation flag for TM8868	IM8868	3337
Imputation flag for TM8871	IM8871	3338
Imputation flag for TM8872	IM8872	3339
Imputation flag for TM8887	IM8887	3340
Imputation flag for TM8888	IM8888	3341
Imputation flag for TM8897	IM8897	3342
Imputation flag for TM8898	IM8898	3343
Imputation flag for TM8908	IM8908	3344
Imputation flag for TM8909	IM8909	3345
Imputation flag for TM8910	IM8910	3346
Imputation flag for TM9100	IMP9100	3425
Imputation flag for TM9102	IMP9102	3426
Imputation flag for TM9104	IMP9104	3427
Imputation flag for TM9106	IMP9106	3428
Imputation flag for TM9108	IMP9108	3429
Imputation flag for TM9110	IMP9110	3430
Imputation flag for TM9112	IMP9112	3431
Imputation flag for TM9114	IMP9114	3432
Imputation flag for TM9116	IMP9116	3433
Imputation flag for TM9118	IMP9118	3434
Imputation flag for TM9120	IMP9120	3435
Imputation flag for TM9122	IMP9122	3436
Imputation flag for TM9124	IMP9124	3437
Imputation flag for TM9126	IMP9126	3438
Imputation flag for TM9128-9138	IMP28-38	3439
Imputation flag for TM9140	IMP9140	3440
Imputation flag for TM9142	IMP9142	3441
Imputation flag for TM9144	IMP9144	3442
Imputation flag for TM9146	IMP9146	3443
Imputation flag for TM9148	IMP9148	3444
Imputation flag for TM9150	IMP9150	3445

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9152	IMP9152	3446
Imputation flag for TM9153	IMP9153	3447
Imputation flag for TM9154	IMP9154	3448
Imputation flag for TM9155	IMP9155	3449
Imputation flag for TM9156	IMP9156	3450
Imputation flag for TM9157	IMP9157	3451
Imputation flag for TM9158	IMP9158	3452
Imputation flag for TM9159	IMP9159	3453
Imputation flag for TM9340	IM9340	1139
Imputation flag for TM9346	IM9346	1140
Imputation flag for TM9352	IM9352	1141
Imputation flag for TM9354	IM9354	1142
Imputation flag for TM9356	IM9356	1143
Imputation flag for TM9360	IM9360	1144
Imputation flag for TM9362	IM9362	1145
Imputation flag for TM9366	IM9366	1146
Imputation flag for TM9368	IM9368	1147
Imputation flag for TM9372	IM9372	1148
Imputation flag for TM9374	IM9374	1149
Imputation flag for TM9378	IM9378	1150
Imputation flag for TM9380	IM9380	1151
Imputation flag for TM9384	IM9384	1152
Imputation flag for TM9386	IM9386	1153
Imputation flag for TM9390	IM9390	1154
Imputation flag for TM9394	IM9394	1155
Imputation flag for TM9396	IM9396	1156
Imputation flag for TM9400	IM9400	1157
Imputation flag for TM9402	IM9402	1158
Imputation flag for TM9404	IM9404	1159
Imputation flag for TM9408	IM9408	1160
Imputation flag for TM9410	IM9410	1161
Imputation flag for TM9414	IM9414	1162
Imputation flag for TM9418	IM9418	1163
Imputation flag for TM9420	IM9420	1164
Imputation flag for TM9422	IM9422	1165
Imputation flag for TM9426	IM9426	1166
Imputation flag for TM9428	IM9428	1167
Imputation flag for TM9432	IM9432	1168
Imputation flag for TM9434	IM9434	1169
Imputation flag for TM9438	IM9438	1170
Imputation flag for TM9440	IM9440	1171
Imputation flag for TM9442	IM9442	1172
Imputation flag for TM9444	IM9444	1173
Imputation flag for TM9446	IM9446	1174
Imputation flag for TM9448	IM9448	1175
Imputation flag for TM9450	IM9450	1176
Imputation flag for TM9452	IM9452	1177
Imputation flag for TM9454	IM9454	1178
Imputation flag for TM9456	IM9456	1179
Imputation flag for TM9458	IM9458	1180

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9460	IM9460	1181
Imputation flag for TM9462	IM9462	1182
Imputation flag for TM9464	IM9464	1183
Imputation flag for TM9468	IM9468	1184
Imputation flag for TM9470	IM9470	1185
Imputation flag for TM9472	IM9472	1186
Imputation flag for TM9476	IM9476	1187
Imputation flag for TM9478	IM9478	1188
Imputation flag for TM9482	IM9482	1189
Imputation flag for TM9486	IM9486	1190
Imputation flag for TM9488	IM9488	1191
Imputation flag for TM9492	IM9492	1192
Imputation flag for TM9494	IM9494	1193
Imputation flag for TM9498	IM9498	1194
Imputation flag for TM9502	IM9502	1195
Imputation flag for TM9506	IM9506	1196
Imputation flag for TM9508	IM9508	1197
Imputation flag for TM9510	IM9510	1198
Imputation flag for TM9514	IM9514	1199
Imputation flag for TM9516	IM9516	1200
Imputation flag for TM9520	IM9520	1201
Imputation flag for TM9522	IM9522	1202
Imputation flag for TM9526	IM9526	1203
Imputation flag for TM9528	IM9528	1204
Imputation flag for TM9532	IM9532	1205
Imputation flag for TM9534	IM9534	1206
Imputation flag for TM9536	IM9536	1207
Imputation flag for TM9538	IM9538	1208
Imputation flag for TM9540	IM9540	1209
Imputation flag for TM9542	IM9542	1210
Imputation flag for TM9544	IM9544	1211
Imputation flag for TM9554	IM9554	1212
Imputation flag for TM9556	IM9556	1213
Imputation flag for TM9558	IM9558	1214
Imputation flag for TM9562	IM9562	1215
Imputation flag for TM9564	IM9564	1216
Imputation flag for TM9568	IM9568	1217
Imputation flag for TM9570	IM9570	1218
Imputation flag for TM9574	IM9574	1219
Imputation flag for TM9576	IM9576	1220
Imputation flag for TM9580	IM9580	1221
Imputation flag for TM9582	IM9582	1222
Imputation flag for TM9586	IM9586	1223
Imputation flag for TM9588	IM9588	1224
Imputation flag for TM9592	IM9592	1225
Imputation flag for TM9596	IM9596	1226
Imputation flag for TM9598	IM9598	1227
Imputation flag for TM9602	IM9602	1228
Imputation flag for TM9604	IM9604	1229
Imputation flag for TM9606	IM9606	1230

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9610	IM9610	1231
Imputation flag for TM9612	IM9612	1232
Imputation flag for TM9616	IM9616	1233
Imputation flag for TM9620	IM9620	1234
Imputation flag for TM9622	IM9622	1235
Imputation flag for TM9624	IM9624	1236
Imputation flag for TM9628	IM9628	1237
Imputation flag for TM9630	IM9630	1238
Imputation flag for TM9634	IM9634	1239
Imputation flag for TM9636	IM9636	1240
Imputation flag for TM9640	IM9640	1241
Imputation flag for TM9642	IM9642	1242
Imputation flag for TM9644	IM9644	1243
Imputation flag for TM9646	IM9646	1244
Imputation flag for TM9648	IM9648	1245
Imputation flag for TM9650	IM9650	1246
Imputation flag for TM9652	IM9652	1247
Imputation flag for TM9654	IM9654	1248
Imputation flag for TM9656	IM9656	1249
Imputation flag for TM9658	IM9658	1250
Imputation flag for TM9660	IM9660	1251
Imputation flag for TM9662	IM9662	1252
Imputation flag for TM9664	IM9664	1253
Imputation flag for TM9666	IM9666	1254
Imputation flag for TM9670	IM9670	1255
Imputation flag for TM9672	IM9672	1256
Imputation flag for TM9674	IM9674	1257
Imputation flag for TM9678	IM9678	1258
Imputation flag for TM9680	IM9680	1259
Imputation flag for TM9684	IM9684	1260
Imputation flag for TM9688	IM9688	1261
Imputation flag for TM9690	IM9690	1262
Imputation flag for TM9694	IM9694	1263
Imputation flag for TM9696	IM9696	1264
Imputation flag for TM9700	IM9700	1265
Imputation flag for TM9704	IM9704	1266
Imputation flag for TM9708	IM9708	1267
Imputation flag for TM9710	IM9710	1268
Imputation flag for TM9712	IM9712	1269
Imputation flag for TM9716	IM9716	1270
Imputation flag for TM9718	IM9718	1271
Imputation flag for TM9722	IM9722	1272
Imputation flag for TM9724	IM9724	1273
Imputation flag for TM9728	IM9728	1274
Imputation flag for TM9730	IM9730	1275
Imputation flag for TM9734	IM9734	1276
Imputation flag for TM9736	IM9736	1277
Imputation flag for TM9738	IM9738	1278
Imputation flag for TM9740	IM9740	1279
Imputation flag for TM9742	IM9742	1280

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9744	IM9744	1281
Imputation flag for TM9746	IM9746	1282
Imputation flag for TM9753	IM9753	1283
Imputation flag for TM9754	IM9754	1284
Imputation flag for TM9755	IM9755	1285
Imputation flag for TM9757	IM9757	1286
Imputation flag for TM9758	IM9758	1287
Imputation flag for TM9760	IM9760	1288
Imputation flag for TM9761	IM9761	1289
Imputation flag for TM9763	IM9763	1290
Imputation flag for TM9764	IM9764	1291
Imputation flag for TM9766	IM9766	1292
Imputation flag for TM9767	IM9767	1293
Imputation flag for TM9769	IM9769	1294
Imputation flag for TM9770	IM9770	1295
Imputation flag for TM9772	IM9772	1296
Imputation flag for TM9774	IM9774	1297
Imputation flag for TM9775	IM9775	1298
Imputation flag for TM9777	IM9777	1299
Imputation flag for TM9778	IM9778	1300
Imputation flag for TM9779	IM9779	1301
Imputation flag for TM9781	IM9781	1302
Imputation flag for TM9782	IM9782	1303
Imputation flag for TM9784	IM9784	1304
Imputation flag for TM9786	IM9786	1305
Imputation flag for TM9787	IM9787	1306
Imputation flag for TM9788	IM9788	1307
Imputation flag for TM9790	IM9790	1308
Imputation flag for TM9791	IM9791	1309
Imputation flag for TM9793	IM9793	1310
Imputation flag for TM9794	IM9794	1311
Imputation flag for TM9796	IM9796	1312
Imputation flag for TM9797	IM9797	1313
Imputation flag for TM9798	IM9798	1314
Imputation flag for TM9799	IM9799	1315
Imputation flag for TM9800	IM9800	1316
Imputation flag for TM9801	IM9801	1317
Imputation flag for TM9802	IM9802	1318
Imputation flag for TM9803	IM9803	1319
Imputation flag for TM9804	IM9804	1320
Imputation flag for TM9805	IM9805	1321
Imputation flag for TM9806	IM9806	1322
Imputation flag for TM9807	IM9807	1323
Imputation flag for TM9808	IM9808	1324
Imputation flag for TM9809	IM9809	1325
Imputation flag for TM9812	IM9812	1326
Imputation flag for TM9813	IM9813	1327
Imputation flag for TM9814	IM9814	1328
Imputation flag for TM9816	IM9816	1329
Imputation flag for TM9817	IM9817	1330

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9819	IM9819	1331
Imputation flag for TM9821	IM9821	1332
Imputation flag for TM9822	IM9822	1333
Imputation flag for TM9824	IM9824	1334
Imputation flag for TM9825	IM9825	1335
Imputation flag for TM9827	IM9827	1336
Imputation flag for TM9829	IM9829	1337
Imputation flag for TM9831	IM9831	1338
Imputation flag for TM9832	IM9832	1339
Imputation flag for TM9833	IM9833	1340
Imputation flag for TM9835	IM9835	1341
Imputation flag for TM9836	IM9836	1342
Imputation flag for TM9838	IM9838	1343
Imputation flag for TM9839	IM9839	1344
Imputation flag for TM9841	IM9841	1345
Imputation flag for TM9842	IM9842	1346
Imputation flag for TM9844	IM9844	1347
Imputation flag for TM9845	IM9845	1348
Imputation flag for TM9846	IM9846	1349
Imputation flag for TM9847	IM9847	1350
Imputation flag for TM9848	IM9848	1351
Imputation flag for TM9849	IM9849	1352
Imputation flag for TM9850	IM9850	1353
Imputation flag for TM9855	IM9855	1354
Imputation flag for TM9856	IM9856	1355
Imputation flag for TM9857	IM9857	1356
Imputation flag for TM9859	IM9859	1357
Imputation flag for TM9860	IM9860	1358
Imputation flag for TM9862	IM9862	1359
Imputation flag for TM9863	IM9863	1360
Imputation flag for TM9865	IM9865	1361
Imputation flag for TM9866	IM9866	1362
Imputation flag for TM9868	IM9868	1363
Imputation flag for TM9869	IM9869	1364
Imputation flag for TM9871	IM9871	1365
Imputation flag for TM9872	IM9872	1366
Imputation flag for TM9874	IM9874	1367
Imputation flag for TM9876	IM9876	1368
Imputation flag for TM9877	IM9877	1369
Imputation flag for TM9879	IM9879	1370
Imputation flag for TM9880	IM9880	1371
Imputation flag for TM9881	IM9881	1372
Imputation flag for TM9883	IM9883	1373
Imputation flag for TM9884	IM9884	1374
Imputation flag for TM9886	IM9886	1375
Imputation flag for TM9888	IM9888	1376
Imputation flag for TM9889	IM9889	1377
Imputation flag for TM9890	IM9890	1378
Imputation flag for TM9892	IM9892	1379
Imputation flag for TM9893	IM9893	1380

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Imputation flag for TM9895	IM9895	1381
Imputation flag for TM9896	IM9896	1382
Imputation flag for TM9898	IM9898	1383
Imputation flag for TM9899	IM9899	1384
Imputation flag for TM9900	IM9900	1385
Imputation flag for TM9901	IM9901	1386
Imputation flag for TM9902	IM9902	1387
Imputation flag for TM9903	IM9903	1388
Imputation flag for TM9904	IM9904	1389
Imputation flag for TM9905	IM9905	1390
Imputation flag for TM9906	IM9906	1391
Imputation flag for TM9907	IM9907	1392
Imputation flag for TM9908	IM9908	1393
Imputation flag for TM9909	IM9909	1394
Imputation flag for TM9910	IM9910	1395
Imputation flag for TM9911	IM9911	1396
Imputation flag for TM9914	IM9914	1397
Imputation flag for TM9915	IM9915	1398
Imputation flag for TM9916	IM9916	1399
Imputation flag for TM9918	IM9918	1400
Imputation flag for TM9919	IM9919	1401
Imputation flag for TM9921	IM9921	1402
Imputation flag for TM9923	IM9923	1403
Imputation flag for TM9924	IM9924	1404
Imputation flag for TM9926	IM9926	1405
Imputation flag for TM9927	IM9927	1406
Imputation flag for TM9929	IM9929	1407
Imputation flag for TM9931	IM9931	1408
Imputation flag for TM9933	IM9933	1409
Imputation flag for TM9934	IM9934	1410
Imputation flag for TM9935	IM9935	1411
Imputation flag for TM9937	IM9937	1412
Imputation flag for TM9938	IM9938	1413
Imputation flag for TM9940	IM9940	1414
Imputation flag for TM9941	IM9941	1415
Imputation flag for TM9943	IM9943	1416
Imputation flag for TM9944	IM9944	1417
Imputation flag for TM9946	IM9946	1418
Imputation flag for TM9947	IM9947	1419
Imputation flag for TM9948	IM9948	1420
Imputation flag for TM9949	IM9949	1421
Imputation flag for TM9950	IM9950	1422
Imputation flag for TM9951	IM9951	1423
Imputation flag for TM9952	IM9952	1424
In what year was the amount last changed	TM8449	2264
In what year was the amount last changed	TM8493	2375
In what year was this agreement first reached	TM8442	2233
Index from core, person	PINX	18
Injury from cooking (fifth youngest child)	TM7750	1948
Injury from cooking (fourth youngest child)	TM7749	1946

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Injury from cooking (second youngest child)	TM7747	1942
Injury from cooking (seventh youngest child)	TM7752	1952
Injury from cooking (sixth youngest child)	TM7751	1950
Injury from cooking (third youngest child)	TM7748	1944
Injury from cooking (Youngest child)	TM7746	1940
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fifth youngest child)	TM7729	1906
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fourth youngest child)	TM7728	1904
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (second youngest child)	TM7726	1900
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (seventh youngest child)	TM7731	1910
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (sixth youngest child)	TM7730	1908
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (third youngest child)	TM7727	1902
Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (youngest child)	TM7725	1898
Injury from eating/drinking (fifth youngest child)	TM7757	1962
Injury from eating/drinking (fourth youngest child)	TM7756	1960
Injury from eating/drinking (second youngest child)	TM7754	1956
Injury from eating/drinking (seventh youngest child)	TM7759	1966
Injury from eating/drinking (sixth youngest child)	TM7758	1964
Injury from eating/drinking (third youngest child)	TM7755	1958
Injury from eating/drinking (Youngest child)	TM7753	1954
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fifth youngest child)	TM7736	1920
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fourth youngest child)	TM7735	1918
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (second youngest child)	TM7733	1914
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (seventh youngest child)	TM7738	1924
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (sixth youngest child)	TM7737	1922
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (third youngest child)	TM7734	1916
Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (youngest child)	TM7732	1912
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (fifth youngest child)	TM7743	1934
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (fourth youngest child)	TM7742	1932
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (second youngest child)	TM7740	1928
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (seventh youngest child)	TM7745	1938
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (sixth youngest child)	TM7744	1936
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (third youngest child)	TM7741	1930
Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (youngest child)	TM7739	1926
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (fifth youngest child)	TM7701	1850
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (fourth youngest child)	TM7700	1848
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (second youngest child)	TM7698	1844
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (seventh youngest child)	TM7703	1854
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (sixth youngest child)	TM7702	1852
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (third youngest child)	TM7699	1846
Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (youngest child)	TM7697	1842
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (fifth youngest child)	TM7715	1878
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (fourth youngest child)	TM7714	1876
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (second youngest child)	TM7712	1872
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (seventh youngest child)	TM7717	1882
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (sixth youngest child)	TM7716	1880
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (third youngest child)	TM7713	1874
Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (youngest child)	TM7711	1870
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (fifth youngest child)	TM7687	1822
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (fourth youngest child)	TM7686	1820
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (second youngest child)	TM7684	1816

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (seventh youngest child)	TM7689	1826
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (sixth youngest child)	TM7688	1824
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (third youngest child)	TM7685	1818
Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (youngest child)	TM7683	1814
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fifth youngest child)	TM7708	1864
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fourth youngest child)	TM7707	1862
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (second youngest child)	TM7705	1858
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (seventh youngest child)	TM7710	1868
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (sixth youngest child)	TM7709	1866
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (third youngest child)	TM7706	1860
Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (youngest child)	TM7704	1856
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fifth youngest child)	TM7694	1836
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fourth youngest child)	TM7693	1834
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (second youngest child)	TM7691	1830
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (seventh youngest child)	TM7696	1840
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (sixth youngest child)	TM7695	1838
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (third youngest child)	TM7692	1832
Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (youngest child)	TM7690	1828
Injury from sleeping (fifth youngest child)	TM7764	1976
Injury from sleeping (fourth youngest child)	TM7763	1974
Injury from sleeping (second youngest child)	TM7761	1970
Injury from sleeping (seventh youngest child)	TM7766	1980
Injury from sleeping (sixth youngest child)	TM7765	1978
Injury from sleeping (third youngest child)	TM7762	1972
Injury from sleeping (Youngest child)	TM7760	1968
Injury from unspecified (fifth youngest child)	TM7771	1990
Injury from unspecified (fourth youngest child)	TM7770	1988
Injury from unspecified (second youngest child)	TM7768	1984
Injury from unspecified (seventh youngest child)	TM7773	1994
Injury from unspecified (sixth youngest child)	TM7772	1992
Injury from unspecified (third youngest child)	TM7769	1986
Injury from unspecified (Youngest child)	TM7767	1982
Injury from working (fifth youngest child)	TM7722	1892
Injury from working (fourth youngest child)	TM7721	1890
Injury from working (second youngest child)	TM7719	1886
Injury from working (seventh youngest child)	TM7724	1896
Injury from working (sixth youngest child)	TM7723	1894
Injury from working (third youngest child)	TM7720	1888
Injury from working (youngest child)	TM7718	1884
Injury on farm (fifth youngest child)	TM7841	2137
Injury on farm (fourth youngest child)	TM7840	2135
Injury on farm (second youngest child)	TM7838	2131
Injury on farm (seventh youngest child)	TM7843	2141
Injury on farm (sixth youngest child)	TM7842	2139
Injury on farm (third youngest child)	TM7839	2133
Injury on farm (Youngest child)	TM7837	2129
Injury on other (fifth youngest child)	TM7848	2151
Injury on other (fourth youngest child)	TM7847	2149
Injury on other (second youngest child)	TM7845	2145
Injury on other (seventh youngest child)	TM7850	2155

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Injury on other (sixth youngest child)	TM7849	2153
Injury on other (third youngest child)	TM7846	2147
Injury on other (Youngest child)	TM7844	2143
Injury on parking lot (fifth youngest child)	TM7813	2081
Injury on parking lot (fourth youngest child)	TM7812	2079
Injury on parking lot (second youngest child)	TM7810	2075
Injury on parking lot (seventh youngest child)	TM7815	2085
Injury on parking lot (sixth youngest child)	TM7814	2083
Injury on parking lot (third youngest child)	TM7811	2077
Injury on parking lot (Youngest child)	TM7809	2073
Injury on street/sidewalk (fifth youngest child)	TM7806	2067
Injury on street/sidewalk (fourth youngest child)	TM7805	2065
Injury on street/sidewalk (second youngest child)	TM7803	2061
Injury on street/sidewalk (seventh youngest child)	TM7808	2071
Injury on street/sidewalk (sixth youngest child)	TM7807	2069
Injury on street/sidewalk (third youngest child)	TM7804	2063
Injury on street/sidewalk (Youngest child)	TM7802	2059
Injury on water (fifth youngest child)	TM7834	2123
Injury on water (fourth youngest child)	TM7833	2121
Injury on water (second youngest child)	TM7831	2117
Injury on water (seventh youngest child)	TM7836	2127
Injury on water (sixth youngest child)	TM7835	2125
Injury on water (third youngest child)	TM7832	2119
Injury on water (youngest child)	TM7830	2115
Injury, one or more - (for the fifth youngest child)	TM7680	1808
Injury, one or more - (for the fourth youngest child)	TM7679	1806
Injury, one or more - (for the second youngest child)	TM7677	1802
Injury, one or more - (for the seventh youngest child)	TM7682	1812
Injury, one or more - (for the sixth youngest child)	TM7681	1810
Injury, one or more - (for the third youngest child)	TM7678	1804
Injury, one or more - (for the youngest child)	TM7676	1800
Injury/accident (fifth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7673	1794
Injury/accident (fourth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7672	1792
Injury/accident (second youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7670	1788
Injury/accident (seventh youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7675	1798
Injury/accident (sixth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7674	1796
Injury/accident (third youngest child) - visit/call health care prof..	TM7671	1790
Injury/accident (youngest child , call to a health care prof..	TM7669	1786
Interview status for person's, monthly.	PP-MIS1	25
Interview status, person's	INTVW	24
Is "1" Marked	TM8665	2715
Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS	TM8000	428
Is Either Box 1 TM8494 Or TM8459 Marked	TM8655	2705
Is either item "1" marked.	TM8505	2421
Is more than one child marked "yes".	TM8517	2435
Is the entry ... (refer to TM8442)	TM8451	2269
Is the entry ... (refer to TM8449)	TM8450	2268
Is the entry ... (refer to TM8486)	TM8495	2380
Is the entry ... (refer to TM8493)	TM8494	2379
Is the entry in TM9150 "3" or more	TM9158	3418

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8853	3038
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8854	3039
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8855	3040
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8856	3041
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8857	3042
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8858	3043
Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804.	TM8859	3044
Is TM9336 marked "yes" or are hours or -1 or -2 marked in item TM9340.	TM9342	537
Is TM9342 marked yes or no (... At work or in school last month).	TM9548	690
Job, another to ask about	TM8090	507
Kindergarten or grade school attended was not at work (at school).	TM9446	608
Kindergarten, regular or grade school while working	TM9442	605
Lessons (fifth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7631	1703
Lessons (fourth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc..	TM7630	1701
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9424	593
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9512	661
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9714	811
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9834	961
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9835	962
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	TM9936	1111
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9514	662
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9716	812
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other.	TM9937	1112
Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer), location.	TM9426	594
Lessons (second youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7628	1697
Lessons (seventh youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc..	TM7633	1707
Lessons (sixth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	TM7632	1705
Lessons (third youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc..	TM7629	1699
Lessons (youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc..	TM7627	1695
Live in the same state (s) where the initial child support agreement	TM8484	2342
Live, where does the other parent (for this agreement)	TM8482	2340
Male/female	TM8524	2448
Marital status	MS	53
Marital status	TM8525	2449
Marital status	TM8714	2773
Married, ever to (child) father	TM8606	2617
Married, ever to father (eighth youngest child)	TM8802	2948
Married, ever to father (fifth youngest child)	TM8799	2945
Married, ever to father (fourth child)	TM8798	2944
Married, ever to father (second youngest child)	TM8796	2942
Married, ever to father (seventh youngest child).	TM8801	2947
Married, ever to father (sixth youngest child)	TM8800	2946
Married, ever to father (third youngest child).	TM8797	2943
Married, ever to father (youngest child).	TM8795	2941
Money short on food budget last month, amount of	TM9278	128
More than one child marked "yes".	TM8475	2327
Moved, who	TM8485	2343
Moved, who	TM8667	2717
Non-cash items or services for child support received.	TM8910	3112
Number of (other) persons support payments made	TM9150	3400

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Number of children covered by that agreement	TM9110	3355
Number of children under age 18, child support payments made	TM9106	3352
Number of times take (fifth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7279	1505
Number of times take (fourth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7278	1503
Number of times take (second youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7276	1499
Number of times take (seventh youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7281	1509
Number of times take (sixth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7280	1507
Number of times take (third youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7277	1501
Number of times take (youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	TM7275	1497
Nursery/preschool	TM9400	577
Nursery/preschool	TM9694	797
Nursery/preschool	TM9824	947
Nursery/preschool	TM9926	1097
Nursery/preschool, location.	TM9402	578
Operate in more than one location, Employer 1	TM6010	193
Operate in more than one location, Employer 2	TM6012	195
Organized sports (include practices).	TM9418	589
Organized sports (include practices).	TM9708	807
Organized sports (include practices).	TM9831	957
Organized sports (include practices).	TM9933	1107
Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	TM9710	808
Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	TM9832	958
Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	TM9934	1108
Organized sports (include practices), location	TM9420	590
Other home (fifth youngest child)	TM7792	2039
Other home (fourth youngest child).	TM7791	2037
Other home (second youngest child)	TM7789	2033
Other home (seventh youngest child).	TM7794	2043
Other home (sixth youngest child).	TM7793	2041
Other home (third youngest child).	TM7790	2035
Other home (youngest child).	TM7788	2031
Own home (fifth youngest child)	TM7785	2025
Own home (fourth youngest child)	TM7784	2023
Own home (second youngest child)	TM7782	2019
Own home (seventh youngest child).	TM7787	2029
Own home (sixth youngest child)	TM7786	2027
Own home (third youngest child).	TM7783	2021
Own home (youngest child)	TM7781	2017
Parent of children under 21 years of age in household.	TM8400	2172
Parent/guardian, designated - children under 15 yrs in household.	TM9330	529
Pay for all of these arrangements for (youngest child), how much.	TM9460	618
Payment for preschool/nursery school arrangements used for (second youngest)	TM9660	767
Payments by employee made towards (basic retire. plan Employer 1.	TM6074	243
Payments by employee made towards (basic retire. plan Employer 2.	TM6076	245
Payments by employer made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 1.	TM6070	239
Payments by employer made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 2.	TM6072	241
Payments due for child support owed prior to the last 12 months	TM8507	2423
Payments made without a written child support agreement for children under age 21	TM9144	3392
Payments made, method	TM9126	3376
Payments made, regular or lump sum for support of any other person not living in hhld	TM9148	3399

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Payments made, regular or lump-sum, or both.	TM9102	3349
Payments received from other parent without a child support agreement.	TM8908	3105
Payments to be received, how	TM8461	2305
Payments, any payments due in the last 12 months.	TM8458	2297
Payments, back amount due.	TM8508	2425
Payments, regular or lump-sum support of children who live outside household.	TM9100	3347
Payments, why were no due in the last 12 months.	TM8459	2298
Pension plan from Federal government	TM6154	332
Pension plan from military.	TM6152	331
Pension plan from other	TM6160	335
Pension plan from private employer.	TM6150	330
Pension plan from State or local government.	TM6156	333
Pension plan from union	TM6158	334
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - bought car/boat.	TM6190	362
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - children's education.	TM6178	356
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - invested in stocks, etc.	TM6186	360
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - paid medical/dental exp.	TM6192	363
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - paid of loans/bills.	TM6182	358
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - period of unemployment.	TM6180	357
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - purchased home.	TM6176	355
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - put in savings account	TM6184	359
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - rolled over IRA/another plan.	TM6174	353
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - start a business.	TM6188	361
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - used for everyday expense.	TM6194	364
Pension/retirement plan lump sum - used for other	TM6196	365
Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment from employer/union.	TM6166	339
Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, amount	TM6172	347
Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, number of	TM6168	341
Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, when.	TM6170	343
Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, Business 1.	TM6142	323
Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, Business 2	TM6144	325
Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, from job.	TM6148	328
Person no. of parent	PNPT	57
Person no. of spouse	PNSP	54
Person number	TM8403	2176
Person number	TM8407	2182
Person number	TM8411	2188
Person number	TM8415	2194
Person number	TM8419	2200
Person number	TM8423	2206
Person number	TM8427	2212
Person number	TM8431	2218
Person number entered, only one.	TM8436	2225
Person number of eighth youngest child.	TM8533	2471
Person number of eighth youngest child.	TM8597	2598
Person number of eighth youngest child.	TM8722	2795
Person number of eighth youngest child.	TM8786	2922
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM7006	1439
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM7315	1573
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM7603	1651

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM7666	1777
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM8530	2462
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM8594	2589
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM8719	2786
Person number of fifth youngest child.	TM8783	2913
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM7005	1436
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM7314	1570
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM7602	1648
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM7665	1774
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM8529	2459
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM8593	2586
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM8718	2783
Person number of fourth youngest child.	TM8782	2910
Person number of oldest child.	TM8870	3052
Person number of second youngest child.	TM7003	1430
Person number of second youngest child.	TM7312	1564
Person number of second youngest child.	TM7600	1642
Person number of second youngest child.	TM7663	1768
Person number of second youngest child.	TM8527	2453
Person number of second youngest child.	TM8591	2580
Person number of second youngest child.	TM8716	2777
Person number of second youngest child.	TM8780	2904
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM7008	1445
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM7317	1579
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM7605	1657
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM7668	1783
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM8532	2468
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM8596	2595
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM8721	2792
Person number of seventh youngest child.	TM8785	2919
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM7007	1442
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM7316	1576
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM7604	1654
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM7667	1780
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM8531	2465
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM8595	2592
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM8720	2789
Person number of sixth youngest child.	TM8784	2916
Person number of third youngest child.	TM7004	1433
Person number of third youngest child.	TM7313	1567
Person number of third youngest child.	TM7601	1645
Person number of third youngest child.	TM7664	1771
Person number of third youngest child.	TM8528	2456
Person number of third youngest child.	TM8592	2583
Person number of third youngest child.	TM8717	2780
Person number of third youngest child.	TM8781	2907
Person number of youngest child.	TM7002	1427
Person number of youngest child.	TM7311	1561
Person number of youngest child.	TM7599	1639
Person number of youngest child.	TM7662	1765

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Person number of youngest child	TM8526	2450
Person number of youngest child	TM8590	2577
Person number of youngest child	TM8715	2774
Person number of youngest child	TM8779	2901
Person number of youngest child	TM8869	3049
Person number, edited	PNUM	32
Person number/age/name of the youngest child under age 15 in household.	TM9465	627
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9751	841
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9810	927
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian..	TM9853	991
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent. . . .	TM9667	777
Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent. . . .	TM9912	1077
Person number/age/name, youngest child under 15 in hhld of desig. parent	TM9348	541
Person number/age/name, youngest child under age 15 in household of parent	TM9550	691
Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 1	TM6014	197
Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 2	TM6016	199
Provisions for health care costs - child support payments include cash	TM9134	3381
Provisions for health care costs - custodial parent to provide ins.	TM9130	3379
Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to pay costs	TM9132	3380
Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to provide ins..	TM9128	3378
Provisions for health care costs - none.	TM9138	3383
Provisions for health care costs - other.	TM9136	3382
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8509	2427
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8510	2428
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8511	2429
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8512	2430
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8513	2431
Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind.	TM8514	2432
Questionnaire, reference person.	TM9200	69
Race - edited and imputed	RACE	52
Read stories, number of times family member, to (fifth youngest child).	TM7272	1491
Read stories, number of times family member, to (fourth youngest child).	TM7271	1489
Read stories, number of times family member, to (second youngest child).	TM7269	1485
Read stories, number of times family member, to (seventh youngest child)	TM7274	1495
Read stories, number of times family member, to (sixth youngest child).	TM7273	1493
Read stories, number of times family member, to (third youngest child).	TM7270	1487
Read stories, number of times family member, to (youngest child)	TM7268	1483
Refer to TM8450 or TM8451 Is either box 1 marked in TM8450 or TM8451	TM8483	2341
Relationship of first person	TM9152	3402
Relationship of second person	TM9153	3403
Relationship to reference person, edited.	RRP	47
Relative, any other	TM9584	715
Rent or mortgage, full amount not paid.	TM9204	73
Residence of other parent (for agreement) city/county/State	TM8664	2714
Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, oldest child.	TM8894	3078
Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, youngest child	TM8893	3077
Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child.	TM8888	3072
Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child.	TM8896	3081
Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	TM8887	3071
Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	TM8895	3079

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Residence of other parent - same different State, oldest child	TM8892	3076
Residence of other parent - same different State, youngest child	TM8891	3075
Residence of other parent - same State, oldest child	TM8890	3074
Residence of other parent - same State, youngest child	TM8889	3073
Residence, - private home/apartment/nursing home/someplace else, first person	TM9154	3404
Residence, - private home/apartment/nursing home/someplace else, second person	TM9155	3405
Residence, State of (yours and other parent) of initial agreement	TM8666	2716
Retirement benefits eligibility if employee leaves now, Employer 1	TM6098	275
Retirement benefits eligibility if employee leaves now, Employer 2	TM6100	277
Retirement benefits ineligible-not enough years, Employer 1	TM6102	279
Retirement benefits ineligible-not enough years, Employer 2	TM6104	281
Retirement benefits received in a lump-sum payment, Employer 1	TM6106	283
Retirement benefits received in a lump-sum payment, Employer 2	TM6108	285
Retirement benefits years of service/pay or amount of contributions, Employer 1	TM6066	235
Retirement benefits years of service/pay or amount of contributions, Employer 2	TM6068	237
Retirement plan for employees, Employer 1	TM6018	201
Retirement plan for employees, Employer 2	TM6020	203
Retirement/pension plan, included in more than one, Employer 1	TM6062	231
Retirement/pension plan, included in more than one, Employer 2	TM6064	233
Rotation group	ROTATION	15
School (fifth youngest child)	TM7799	2053
School (fourth youngest child)	TM7798	2051
School (second youngest child)	TM7796	2047
School (seventh youngest child)	TM7801	2057
School (sixth youngest child)	TM7800	2055
School (third youngest child)	TM7797	2049
School (youngest child)	TM7795	2045
Self employed	TM6136	320
Sequence number of sample unit	SUSEQNUM	1
Sex	TM8712	2772
Sex - edited and imputed	SEX	51
Sports park/playground (fifth youngest child)	TM7827	2109
Sports park/playground (fourth youngest child)	TM7826	2107
Sports park/playground (second youngest child)	TM7824	2103
Sports park/playground (seventh youngest child)	TM7829	2113
Sports park/playground (sixth youngest child)	TM7828	2111
Sports park/playground (third youngest child)	TM7825	2105
Sports park/playground (Youngest child)	TM7823	2101
Sports team (fifth youngest child) - in/out school	TM7624	1689
Sports team (fourth youngest child) - in/out school	TM7623	1687
Sports team (second youngest child) - in/out school	TM7621	1683
Sports team (seventh youngest child) - in/out school	TM7626	1693
Sports team (sixth youngest child) - in/out school	TM7625	1691
Sports team (third youngest child) - in/out school	TM7622	1685
Sports team (youngest child) - in/out school	TM7620	1681
Sports vacility (fifth youngest child)	TM7820	2095
Sports vacility (fourth youngest child)	TM7819	2093
Sports vacility (second youngest child)	TM7817	2089
Sports vacility (seventh youngest child)	TM7822	2099
Sports vacility (sixth youngest child)	TM7821	2097

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Sports vacility (third youngest child)	TM7818	2091
Sports vacility (Youngest child)	TM7816	2087
Telephone service disconnected because payments not made	TM9228	81
This child was born or entered the hhld before this month	TM9811	930
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9466	630
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9752	844
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9854	994
This child was born or entered the household before this month	TM9913	1080
Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	TM8050	463
Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	TM8054	468
Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (first employer)	TM8058	473
Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (second employer)	TM8062	478
Time began work during typical week (first employer)	TM8048	459
Time began work during typical week (first employer)	TM8052	464
Time ended work during typical week (first employer)	TM8056	469
Time ended work during typical week (second employer)	TM8060	474
Time looking for work/layoff from a job during the reference period	TM9344	538
Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, oldest child	TM8907	3103
Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, youngest child	TM8906	3101
Time spent visiting other parent - none, oldest child	TM8905	3099
Time spent visiting other parent - none, youngest child	TM8904	3097
Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for oldest child	TM8898	3086
Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for youngest child	TM8897	3083
Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for oldest child	TM8903	3095
Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for youngest child	TM8902	3093
Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for oldest child	TM8901	3091
Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for youngest child	TM8900	3089
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8477	2329
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8478	2332
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8479	2334
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8480	2336
Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	TM8481	2338
Times, any other when (fourth youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9906	1064
Times, any other when (third youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9804	914
Times, any other, not at work/school, (second youngest) cared for himself/herself	TM9656	764
TM6026 marked "yes" Employer 1	TM6126	311
TM6028 marked "yes" Employer 2	TM6128	313
Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7441	TM7778	2008
Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440	TM7777	2005
Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	TM7775	1999
Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7443	TM7780	2014
Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7442	TM7779	2011
Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439	TM7776	2002
Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	TM7774	1996
Utilities (gas, oil, electric) bill, full amount not paid	TM9216	77
Wave, no. of	WAVE	65
Weight, second stage factor	FINALWGT	35
Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months	TM8501	2407
What child custody arrangements does agreement specify	TM8515	2433
Who helped (When evicted for not paying mortgage/rent)	TM9214	96

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Who helped (When gas, electric or oil were not paid)	TM9220	98
Who helped (When gas, electric or oil were turned off)	TM9226	100
Who helped (When household did not pay mortgage/rent)	TM9208	94
Who helped (When someone needed dentist but did not go)	TM9244	106
Who helped (When someone needed doctor/hospital but did not go)	TM9238	104
Who helped (When telephone was disconnected)	TM9232	102
Why were no payments due in the last 12 months	TM8502	2408
Work at all last month	TM8001	429
Work schedule - description (first employer)	TM8086	503
Work schedule - description (second employer)	TM8087	504
Worked during typical week - All seven days (first employer)	TM8044	455
Worked during typical week - All seven days (second employer)	TM8046	457
Worked during typical week - did not work at home (first employer)	TM8066	479
Worked during typical week - did not work at home (second employer)	TM8067	481
Worked during typical week - Friday (first employer)	TM8036	451
Worked during typical week - Friday (second employer)	TM8038	452
Worked during typical week - Monday (first employer)	TM8020	443
Worked during typical week - Monday (second employer)	TM8022	444
Worked during typical week - Monday-Friday (first employer)	TM8012	439
Worked during typical week - Monday-Friday (second employer)	TM8014	440
Worked during typical week - Saturday (first employer)	TM8040	453
Worked during typical week - Saturday (second employer)	TM8042	454
Worked during typical week - Sunday (first employer)	TM8016	441
Worked during typical week - Sunday (second employer)	TM8018	442
Worked during typical week - Thursday (first employer)	TM8032	449
Worked during typical week - Thursday (second employer)	TM8034	450
Worked during typical week - Tuesday (first employer)	TM8024	445
Worked during typical week - Tuesday (second employer)	TM8026	446
Worked during typical week - Wednesday (first employer)	TM8028	447
Worked during typical week - Wednesday (second employer)	TM8030	448
Worked during typical week, number of days (first employer)	TM8008	437
Worked during typical week, number of days (second employer)	TM8010	438
Worked last month	TM9336	533
Worked marked on the ISS	TM9334	532
Worked only at home during typical week - All seven days (first employer)	TM8084	499
Worked only at home during typical week - All seven days (second employer)	TM8085	501
Worked only at home during typical week - Friday (first employer)	TM8080	495
Worked only at home during typical week - Friday (second employer)	TM8081	496
Worked only at home during typical week - Monday (first employer)	TM8072	487
Worked only at home during typical week - Monday (second employer)	TM8073	488
Worked only at home during typical week - Monday-Friday (first employer)	TM8068	483
Worked only at home during typical week - Monday-Friday (second employer)	TM8069	484
Worked only at home during typical week - Saturday (first employer)	TM8082	497
Worked only at home during typical week - Saturday (second employer)	TM8083	498
Worked only at home during typical week - Sunday (first employer)	TM8070	485
Worked only at home during typical week - Sunday (second employer)	TM8071	486
Worked only at home during typical week - Thursday (first employer)	TM8078	493
Worked only at home during typical week - Thursday (second employer)	TM8079	494
Worked only at home during typical week - Tuesday (first employer)	TM8074	489
Worked only at home during typical week - Tuesday (second employer)	TM8075	490

<u>Description</u>	<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>
Worked only at home during typical week - Wednesday (first employer)	TM8076	491
Worked only at home during typical week - Wednesday (second employer)	TM8077	492
Worked typical week, number of hours per day (first employer)	TM8004	431
Worked typical week, number of hours per day (second employer)	TM8006	434
Works - main reason, Employer 1	TM8088	505
Works - main reason, Employer 2	TM8089	506
Year amount last changed	TM9118	3364
Year most recent, non-written, child support agreement reached	TM8486	2344
Years employee included in basic plan, number of, Employer 1	TM6094	271
Years employee included in basic plan, number of, Employer 2	TM6096	273
Years worked on job, number of	TM6162	336
Yes marked for children listed in the roster	TM8440	2231
Youngest child born/entered household before this month	TM9350	544
Youngest child's other parent/stepparent	TM9352	545

**ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO
1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA FILES**

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
ADDID	Address identification	20
AGE	Age as of last birthday - edited and imputed	48
CAL6094	Calculation flag for TM6094	423
CAL6096	Calculation flag for TM6096	424
CAL6138	Calculation flag for TM6138	425
CAL6140	Calculation flag for TM6140	426
CAL6162	Calculation flag for TM6162	427
ENTRY	Address identification - edited entry	30
ETHNICTY	Ethnic origin	63
FINALWGT	Weight, second stage factor	35
GRD-CMPL	Grade completed, highest	62
HIGRADE	Grade/yr. of school attended, highest	60
ID	Identifier, sample unit	6
IM8401	Imputation flag for TM8401	3113
IM8403	Imputation flag for TM8403	3114
IM8439	Imputation flag for TM8439	3115
IM8441	Imputation flag for TM8441	3116
IM8442	Imputation flag for TM8442	3117
IM8443	Imputation flag for TM8443	3118
IM8448	Imputation flag for TM8448	3119
IM8449	Imputation flag for TM8449	3120
IM8452	Imputation flag for TM8452	3121
IM8457	Imputation flag for TM8457	3122
IM8458	Imputation flag for TM8458	3123
IM8459	Imputation flag for TM8459	3124
IM8460	Imputation flag for TM8460	3125
IM8461	Imputation flag for TM8461	3126
IM8462	Imputation flag for TM8462	3127
IM8464	Imputation flag for TM8464	3128
IM8465	Imputation flag for TM8465	3129
IM8466	Imputation flag for TM8466	3130
IM8467	Imputation flag for TM8467	3131
IM8473	Imputation flag for TM8473	3132
IM8474	Imputation flag for TM8474	3133
IM8476	Imputation flag for TM8476	3134
IM8477	Imputation flag for TM8477	3135
IM8482	Imputation flag for TM8482	3136
IM8484	Imputation flag for TM8484	3137
IM8485	Imputation flag for TM8485	3138
IM8486	Imputation flag for TM8486	3139
IM8487	Imputation flag for TM8487	3140
IM8492	Imputation flag for TM8492	3141
IM8493	Imputation flag for TM8493	3142
IM8494	Imputation flag for TM8494	3143
IM8496	Imputation flag for TM8496	3144
IM8501	Imputation flag for TM8501	3145
IM8502	Imputation flag for TM8502	3146
IM8503	Imputation flag for TM8503	3147

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8504	Imputation flag for TM8504	3148
IM8506	Imputation flag for TM8506	3149
IM8507	Imputation flag for TM8507	3150
IM8508	Imputation flag for TM8508	3151
IM8509	Imputation flag for TM8509	3152
IM8515	Imputation flag for TM8515	3153
IM8516	Imputation flag for TM8516	3154
IM8518	Imputation flag for TM8518	3155
IM8519	Imputation flag for TM8519	3156
IM8542	Imputation flag for TM8542	3157
IM8543	Imputation flag for TM8543	3158
IM8544	Imputation flag for TM8544	3159
IM8545	Imputation flag for TM8545	3160
IM8546	Imputation flag for TM8546	3161
IM8547	Imputation flag for TM8547	3162
IM8548	Imputation flag for TM8548	3163
IM8549	Imputation flag for TM8549	3164
IM8550	Imputation flag for TM8550	3165
IM8551	Imputation flag for TM8551	3166
IM8552	Imputation flag for TM8552	3167
IM8553	Imputation flag for TM8553	3168
IM8554	Imputation flag for TM8554	3169
IM8555	Imputation flag for TM8555	3170
IM8556	Imputation flag for TM8556	3171
IM8557	Imputation flag for TM8557	3172
IM8558	Imputation flag for TM8558	3173
IM8559	Imputation flag for TM8559	3174
IM8560	Imputation flag for TM8560	3175
IM8561	Imputation flag for TM8561	3176
IM8562	Imputation flag for TM8562	3177
IM8563	Imputation flag for TM8563	3178
IM8564	Imputation flag for TM8564	3179
IM8565	Imputation flag for TM8565	3180
IM8566	Imputation flag for TM8566	3181
IM8567	Imputation flag for TM8567	3182
IM8568	Imputation flag for TM8568	3183
IM8569	Imputation flag for TM8569	3184
IM8570	Imputation flag for TM8570	3185
IM8571	Imputation flag for TM8571	3186
IM8572	Imputation flag for TM8572	3187
IM8573	Imputation flag for TM8573	3188
IM8574	Imputation flag for TM8574	3189
IM8575	Imputation flag for TM8575	3190
IM8576	Imputation flag for TM8576	3191
IM8577	Imputation flag for TM8577	3192
IM8578	Imputation flag for TM8578	3193
IM8579	Imputation flag for TM8579	3194
IM8580	Imputation flag for TM8580	3195
IM8581	Imputation flag for TM8581	3196
IM8607	Imputation flag for TM8607	3197
IM8608	Imputation flag for TM8608	3198
IM8609	Imputation flag for TM8609	3199

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8610	Imputation flag for TM8610	3200
IM8611	Imputation flag for TM8611	3201
IM8612	Imputation flag for TM8612	3202
IM8613	Imputation flag for TM8613	3203
IM8614	Imputation flag for TM8614	3204
IM8615	Imputation flag for TM8615	3205
IM8616	Imputation flag for TM8616	3206
IM8617	Imputation flag for TM8617	3207
IM8618	Imputation flag for TM8618	3208
IM8619	Imputation flag for TM8619	3209
IM8620	Imputation flag for TM8620	3210
IM8621	Imputation flag for TM8621	3211
IM8622	Imputation flag for TM8622	3212
IM8623	Imputation flag for TM8623	3213
IM8624	Imputation flag for TM8624	3214
IM8625	Imputation flag for TM8625	3215
IM8626	Imputation flag for TM8626	3216
IM8627	Imputation flag for TM8627	3217
IM8628	Imputation flag for TM8628	3218
IM8629	Imputation flag for TM8629	3219
IM8630	Imputation flag for TM8630	3220
IM8631	Imputation flag for TM8631	3221
IM8632	Imputation flag for TM8632	3222
IM8633	Imputation flag for TM8633	3223
IM8634	Imputation flag for TM8634	3224
IM8635	Imputation flag for TM8635	3225
IM8636	Imputation flag for TM8636	3226
IM8637	Imputation flag for TM8637	3227
IM8638	Imputation flag for TM8638	3228
IM8639	Imputation flag for TM8639	3229
IM8640	Imputation flag for TM8640	3230
IM8641	Imputation flag for TM8641	3231
IM8642	Imputation flag for TM8642	3232
IM8643	Imputation flag for TM8643	3233
IM8644	Imputation flag for TM8644	3234
IM8645	Imputation flag for TM8645	3235
IM8646	Imputation flag for TM8646	3236
IM8656	Imputation flag for TM8656	3237
IM8664	Imputation flag for TM8664	3238
IM8666	Imputation flag for TM8666	3239
IM8667	Imputation flag for TM8667	3240
IM8669	Imputation flag for TM8669	3241
IM8674	Imputation flag for TM8674	3242
IM8676	Imputation flag for TM8676	3243
IM8678	Imputation flag for TM8678	3244
IM8680	Imputation flag for TM8680	3245
IM8694	Imputation flag for TM8694	3246
IM8696	Imputation flag for TM8696	3247
IM8731	Imputation flag for TM8731	3248
IM8732	Imputation flag for TM8732	3249
IM8733	Imputation flag for TM8733	3250
IM8734	Imputation flag for TM8734	3251

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8735	Imputation flag for TM8735	3252
IM8736	Imputation flag for TM8736	3253
IM8737	Imputation flag for TM8737	3254
IM8738	Imputation flag for TM8738	3255
IM8739	Imputation flag for TM8739	3256
IM8740	Imputation flag for TM8740	3257
IM8741	Imputation flag for TM8741	3258
IM8742	Imputation flag for TM8742	3259
IM8743	Imputation flag for TM8743	3260
IM8744	Imputation flag for TM8744	3261
IM8745	Imputation flag for TM8745	3262
IM8746	Imputation flag for TM8746	3263
IM8747	Imputation flag for TM8747	3264
IM8748	Imputation flag for TM8748	3265
IM8749	Imputation flag for TM8749	3266
IM8750	Imputation flag for TM8750	3267
IM8751	Imputation flag for TM8751	3268
IM8752	Imputation flag for TM8752	3269
IM8753	Imputation flag for TM8753	3270
IM8754	Imputation flag for TM8754	3271
IM8755	Imputation flag for TM8755	3272
IM8756	Imputation flag for TM8756	3273
IM8757	Imputation flag for TM8757	3274
IM8758	Imputation flag for TM8758	3275
IM8759	Imputation flag for TM8759	3276
IM8760	Imputation flag for TM8760	3277
IM8761	Imputation flag for TM8761	3278
IM8762	Imputation flag for TM8762	3279
IM8763	Imputation flag for TM8763	3280
IM8764	Imputation flag for TM8764	3281
IM8765	Imputation flag for TM8765	3282
IM8766	Imputation flag for TM8766	3283
IM8767	Imputation flag for TM8767	3284
IM8768	Imputation flag for TM8768	3285
IM8769	Imputation flag for TM8769	3286
IM8770	Imputation flag for TM8770	3287
IM8795	Imputation flag for TM8795	3288
IM8796	Imputation flag for TM8796	3289
IM8797	Imputation flag for TM8797	3290
IM8798	Imputation flag for TM8798	3291
IM8799	Imputation flag for TM8799	3292
IM8800	Imputation flag for TM8800	3293
IM8801	Imputation flag for TM8801	3294
IM8802	Imputation flag for TM8802	3295
IM8804	Imputation flag for TM8804	3296
IM8805	Imputation flag for TM8805	3297
IM8806	Imputation flag for TM8806	3298
IM8807	Imputation flag for TM8807	3299
IM8808	Imputation flag for TM8808	3300
IM8809	Imputation flag for TM8809	3301
IM8810	Imputation flag for TM8810	3302
IM8811	Imputation flag for TM8811	3303

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM8812	Imputation flag for TM8812	3304
IM8813	Imputation flag for TM8813	3305
IM8814	Imputation flag for TM8814	3306
IM8815	Imputation flag for TM8815	3307
IM8816	Imputation flag for TM8816	3308
IM8817	Imputation flag for TM8817	3309
IM8818	Imputation flag for TM8818	3310
IM8819	Imputation flag for TM8819	3311
IM8820	Imputation flag for TM8820	3312
IM8821	Imputation flag for TM8821	3313
IM8822	Imputation flag for TM8822	3314
IM8823	Imputation flag for TM8823	3315
IM8824	Imputation flag for TM8824	3316
IM8825	Imputation flag for TM8825	3317
IM8826	Imputation flag for TM8826	3318
IM8827	Imputation flag for TM8827	3319
IM8828	Imputation flag for TM8828	3320
IM8829	Imputation flag for TM8829	3321
IM8830	Imputation flag for TM8830	3322
IM8831	Imputation flag for TM8831	3323
IM8832	Imputation flag for TM8832	3324
IM8833	Imputation flag for TM8833	3325
IM8834	Imputation flag for TM8834	3326
IM8835	Imputation flag for TM8835	3327
IM8836	Imputation flag for TM8836	3328
IM8837	Imputation flag for TM8837	3329
IM8838	Imputation flag for TM8838	3330
IM8839	Imputation flag for TM8839	3331
IM8840	Imputation flag for TM8840	3332
IM8841	Imputation flag for TM8841	3333
IM8842	Imputation flag for TM8842	3334
IM8843	Imputation flag for TM8843	3335
IM8844	Imputation flag for TM8844	3336
IM8868	Imputation flag for TM8868	3337
IM8871	Imputation flag for TM8871	3338
IM8872	Imputation flag for TM8872	3339
IM8887	Imputation flag for TM8887	3340
IM8888	Imputation flag for TM8888	3341
IM8897	Imputation flag for TM8897	3342
IM8898	Imputation flag for TM8898	3343
IM8908	Imputation flag for TM8908	3344
IM8909	Imputation flag for TM8909	3345
IM8910	Imputation flag for TM8910	3346
IM9340	Imputation flag for TM9340	1139
IM9346	Imputation flag for TM9346	1140
IM9352	Imputation flag for TM9352	1141
IM9354	Imputation flag for TM9354	1142
IM9356	Imputation flag for TM9356	1143
IM9360	Imputation flag for TM9360	1144
IM9362	Imputation flag for TM9362	1145
IM9366	Imputation flag for TM9366	1146
IM9368	Imputation flag for TM9368	1147

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9372	Imputation flag for TM9372	1148
IM9374	Imputation flag for TM9374	1149
IM9378	Imputation flag for TM9378	1150
IM9380	Imputation flag for TM9380	1151
IM9384	Imputation flag for TM9384	1152
IM9386	Imputation flag for TM9386	1153
IM9390	Imputation flag for TM9390	1154
IM9394	Imputation flag for TM9394	1155
IM9396	Imputation flag for TM9396	1156
IM9400	Imputation flag for TM9400	1157
IM9402	Imputation flag for TM9402	1158
IM9404	Imputation flag for TM9404	1159
IM9408	Imputation flag for TM9408	1160
IM9410	Imputation flag for TM9410	1161
IM9414	Imputation flag for TM9414	1162
IM9418	Imputation flag for TM9418	1163
IM9420	Imputation flag for TM9420	1164
IM9422	Imputation flag for TM9422	1165
IM9426	Imputation flag for TM9426	1166
IM9428	Imputation flag for TM9428	1167
IM9432	Imputation flag for TM9432	1168
IM9434	Imputation flag for TM9434	1169
IM9438	Imputation flag for TM9438	1170
IM9440	Imputation flag for TM9440	1171
IM9442	Imputation flag for TM9442	1172
IM9444	Imputation flag for TM9444	1173
IM9446	Imputation flag for TM9446	1174
IM9448	Imputation flag for TM9448	1175
IM9450	Imputation flag for TM9450	1176
IM9452	Imputation flag for TM9452	1177
IM9454	Imputation flag for TM9454	1178
IM9456	Imputation flag for TM9456	1179
IM9458	Imputation flag for TM9458	1180
IM9460	Imputation flag for TM9460	1181
IM9462	Imputation flag for TM9462	1182
IM9464	Imputation flag for TM9464	1183
IM9468	Imputation flag for TM9468	1184
IM9470	Imputation flag for TM9470	1185
IM9472	Imputation flag for TM9472	1186
IM9476	Imputation flag for TM9476	1187
IM9478	Imputation flag for TM9478	1188
IM9482	Imputation flag for TM9482	1189
IM9486	Imputation flag for TM9486	1190
IM9488	Imputation flag for TM9488	1191
IM9492	Imputation flag for TM9492	1192
IM9494	Imputation flag for TM9494	1193
IM9498	Imputation flag for TM9498	1194
IM9502	Imputation flag for TM9502	1195
IM9506	Imputation flag for TM9506	1196
IM9508	Imputation flag for TM9508	1197
IM9510	Imputation flag for TM9510	1198
IM9514	Imputation flag for TM9514	1199

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9516	Imputation flag for TM9516	1200
IM9520	Imputation flag for TM9520	1201
IM9522	Imputation flag for TM9522	1202
IM9526	Imputation flag for TM9526	1203
IM9528	Imputation flag for TM9528	1204
IM9532	Imputation flag for TM9532	1205
IM9534	Imputation flag for TM9534	1206
IM9536	Imputation flag for TM9536	1207
IM9538	Imputation flag for TM9538	1208
IM9540	Imputation flag for TM9540	1209
IM9542	Imputation flag for TM9542	1210
IM9544	Imputation flag for TM9544	1211
IM9554	Imputation flag for TM9554	1212
IM9556	Imputation flag for TM9556	1213
IM9558	Imputation flag for TM9558	1214
IM9562	Imputation flag for TM9562	1215
IM9564	Imputation flag for TM9564	1216
IM9568	Imputation flag for TM9568	1217
IM9570	Imputation flag for TM9570	1218
IM9574	Imputation flag for TM9574	1219
IM9576	Imputation flag for TM9576	1220
IM9580	Imputation flag for TM9580	1221
IM9582	Imputation flag for TM9582	1222
IM9586	Imputation flag for TM9586	1223
IM9588	Imputation flag for TM9588	1224
IM9592	Imputation flag for TM9592	1225
IM9596	Imputation flag for TM9596	1226
IM9598	Imputation flag for TM9598	1227
IM9602	Imputation flag for TM9602	1228
IM9604	Imputation flag for TM9604	1229
IM9606	Imputation flag for TM9606	1230
IM9610	Imputation flag for TM9610	1231
IM9612	Imputation flag for TM9612	1232
IM9616	Imputation flag for TM9616	1233
IM9620	Imputation flag for TM9620	1234
IM9622	Imputation flag for TM9622	1235
IM9624	Imputation flag for TM9624	1236
IM9628	Imputation flag for TM9628	1237
IM9630	Imputation flag for TM9630	1238
IM9634	Imputation flag for TM9634	1239
IM9636	Imputation flag for TM9636	1240
IM9640	Imputation flag for TM9640	1241
IM9642	Imputation flag for TM9642	1242
IM9644	Imputation flag for TM9644	1243
IM9646	Imputation flag for TM9646	1244
IM9648	Imputation flag for TM9648	1245
IM9650	Imputation flag for TM9650	1246
IM9652	Imputation flag for TM9652	1247
IM9654	Imputation flag for TM9654	1248
IM9656	Imputation flag for TM9656	1249
IM9658	Imputation flag for TM9658	1250
IM9660	Imputation flag for TM9660	1251

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9662	Imputation flag for TM9662	1252
IM9664	Imputation flag for TM9664	1253
IM9666	Imputation flag for TM9666	1254
IM9670	Imputation flag for TM9670	1255
IM9672	Imputation flag for TM9672	1256
IM9674	Imputation flag for TM9674	1257
IM9678	Imputation flag for TM9678	1258
IM9680	Imputation flag for TM9680	1259
IM9684	Imputation flag for TM9684	1260
IM9688	Imputation flag for TM9688	1261
IM9690	Imputation flag for TM9690	1262
IM9694	Imputation flag for TM9694	1263
IM9696	Imputation flag for TM9696	1264
IM9700	Imputation flag for TM9700	1265
IM9704	Imputation flag for TM9704	1266
IM9708	Imputation flag for TM9708	1267
IM9710	Imputation flag for TM9710	1268
IM9712	Imputation flag for TM9712	1269
IM9716	Imputation flag for TM9716	1270
IM9718	Imputation flag for TM9718	1271
IM9722	Imputation flag for TM9722	1272
IM9724	Imputation flag for TM9724	1273
IM9728	Imputation flag for TM9728	1274
IM9730	Imputation flag for TM9730	1275
IM9734	Imputation flag for TM9734	1276
IM9736	Imputation flag for TM9736	1277
IM9738	Imputation flag for TM9738	1278
IM9740	Imputation flag for TM9740	1279
IM9742	Imputation flag for TM9742	1280
IM9744	Imputation flag for TM9744	1281
IM9746	Imputation flag for TM9746	1282
IM9753	Imputation flag for TM9753	1283
IM9754	Imputation flag for TM9754	1284
IM9755	Imputation flag for TM9755	1285
IM9757	Imputation flag for TM9757	1286
IM9758	Imputation flag for TM9758	1287
IM9760	Imputation flag for TM9760	1288
IM9761	Imputation flag for TM9761	1289
IM9763	Imputation flag for TM9763	1290
IM9764	Imputation flag for TM9764	1291
IM9766	Imputation flag for TM9766	1292
IM9767	Imputation flag for TM9767	1293
IM9769	Imputation flag for TM9769	1294
IM9770	Imputation flag for TM9770	1295
IM9772	Imputation flag for TM9772	1296
IM9774	Imputation flag for TM9774	1297
IM9775	Imputation flag for TM9775	1298
IM9777	Imputation flag for TM9777	1299
IM9778	Imputation flag for TM9778	1300
IM9779	Imputation flag for TM9779	1301
IM9781	Imputation flag for TM9781	1302
IM9782	Imputation flag for TM9782	1303

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9784	Imputation flag for TM9784	1304
IM9786	Imputation flag for TM9786	1305
IM9787	Imputation flag for TM9787	1306
IM9788	Imputation flag for TM9788	1307
IM9790	Imputation flag for TM9790	1308
IM9791	Imputation flag for TM9791	1309
IM9793	Imputation flag for TM9793	1310
IM9794	Imputation flag for TM9794	1311
IM9796	Imputation flag for TM9796	1312
IM9797	Imputation flag for TM9797	1313
IM9798	Imputation flag for TM9798	1314
IM9799	Imputation flag for TM9799	1315
IM9800	Imputation flag for TM9800	1316
IM9801	Imputation flag for TM9801	1317
IM9802	Imputation flag for TM9802	1318
IM9803	Imputation flag for TM9803	1319
IM9804	Imputation flag for TM9804	1320
IM9805	Imputation flag for TM9805	1321
IM9806	Imputation flag for TM9806	1322
IM9807	Imputation flag for TM9807	1323
IM9808	Imputation flag for TM9808	1324
IM9809	Imputation flag for TM9809	1325
IM9812	Imputation flag for TM9812	1326
IM9813	Imputation flag for TM9813	1327
IM9814	Imputation flag for TM9814	1328
IM9816	Imputation flag for TM9816	1329
IM9817	Imputation flag for TM9817	1330
IM9819	Imputation flag for TM9819	1331
IM9821	Imputation flag for TM9821	1332
IM9822	Imputation flag for TM9822	1333
IM9824	Imputation flag for TM9824	1334
IM9825	Imputation flag for TM9825	1335
IM9827	Imputation flag for TM9827	1336
IM9829	Imputation flag for TM9829	1337
IM9831	Imputation flag for TM9831	1338
IM9832	Imputation flag for TM9832	1339
IM9833	Imputation flag for TM9833	1340
IM9835	Imputation flag for TM9835	1341
IM9836	Imputation flag for TM9836	1342
IM9838	Imputation flag for TM9838	1343
IM9839	Imputation flag for TM9839	1344
IM9841	Imputation flag for TM9841	1345
IM9842	Imputation flag for TM9842	1346
IM9844	Imputation flag for TM9844	1347
IM9845	Imputation flag for TM9845	1348
IM9846	Imputation flag for TM9846	1349
IM9847	Imputation flag for TM9847	1350
IM9848	Imputation flag for TM9848	1351
IM9849	Imputation flag for TM9849	1352
IM9850	Imputation flag for TM9850	1353
IM9855	Imputation flag for TM9855	1354
IM9856	Imputation flag for TM9856	1355

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9857	Imputation flag for TM9857	1356
IM9859	Imputation flag for TM9859	1357
IM9860	Imputation flag for TM9860	1358
IM9862	Imputation flag for TM9862	1359
IM9863	Imputation flag for TM9863	1360
IM9865	Imputation flag for TM9865	1361
IM9866	Imputation flag for TM9866	1362
IM9868	Imputation flag for TM9868	1363
IM9869	Imputation flag for TM9869	1364
IM9871	Imputation flag for TM9871	1365
IM9872	Imputation flag for TM9872	1366
IM9874	Imputation flag for TM9874	1367
IM9876	Imputation flag for TM9876	1368
IM9877	Imputation flag for TM9877	1369
IM9879	Imputation flag for TM9879	1370
IM9880	Imputation flag for TM9880	1371
IM9881	Imputation flag for TM9881	1372
IM9883	Imputation flag for TM9883	1373
IM9884	Imputation flag for TM9884	1374
IM9886	Imputation flag for TM9886	1375
IM9888	Imputation flag for TM9888	1376
IM9889	Imputation flag for TM9889	1377
IM9890	Imputation flag for TM9890	1378
IM9892	Imputation flag for TM9892	1379
IM9893	Imputation flag for TM9893	1380
IM9895	Imputation flag for TM9895	1381
IM9896	Imputation flag for TM9896	1382
IM9898	Imputation flag for TM9898	1383
IM9899	Imputation flag for TM9899	1384
IM9900	Imputation flag for TM9900	1385
IM9901	Imputation flag for TM9901	1386
IM9902	Imputation flag for TM9902	1387
IM9903	Imputation flag for TM9903	1388
IM9904	Imputation flag for TM9904	1389
IM9905	Imputation flag for TM9905	1390
IM9906	Imputation flag for TM9906	1391
IM9907	Imputation flag for TM9907	1392
IM9908	Imputation flag for TM9908	1393
IM9909	Imputation flag for TM9909	1394
IM9910	Imputation flag for TM9910	1395
IM9911	Imputation flag for TM9911	1396
IM9914	Imputation flag for TM9914	1397
IM9915	Imputation flag for TM9915	1398
IM9916	Imputation flag for TM9916	1399
IM9918	Imputation flag for TM9918	1400
IM9919	Imputation flag for TM9919	1401
IM9921	Imputation flag for TM9921	1402
IM9923	Imputation flag for TM9923	1403
IM9924	Imputation flag for TM9924	1404
IM9926	Imputation flag for TM9926	1405
IM9927	Imputation flag for TM9927	1406
IM9929	Imputation flag for TM9929	1407

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IM9931	Imputation flag for TM9931	1408
IM9933	Imputation flag for TM9933	1409
IM9934	Imputation flag for TM9934	1410
IM9935	Imputation flag for TM9935	1411
IM9937	Imputation flag for TM9937	1412
IM9938	Imputation flag for TM9938	1413
IM9940	Imputation flag for TM9940	1414
IM9941	Imputation flag for TM9941	1415
IM9943	Imputation flag for TM9943	1416
IM9944	Imputation flag for TM9944	1417
IM9946	Imputation flag for TM9946	1418
IM9947	Imputation flag for TM9947	1419
IM9948	Imputation flag for TM9948	1420
IM9949	Imputation flag for TM9949	1421
IM9950	Imputation flag for TM9950	1422
IM9951	Imputation flag for TM9951	1423
IM9952	Imputation flag for TM9952	1424
IMP08-40	Imputation flag for TM8008 through TM8040 (first employer)	517
IMP10-42	Imputation flag for TM8010 through TM8042 (second employer)	518
IMP16-40	Imputation flag for TM8016 through TM8040 (first employer)	519
IMP18-42	Imputation flag for TM8018 through TM8042 (second employer)	520
IMP28-38	Imputation flag for TM9128-9138	3439
IMP30-54	Imputation flag for TM6030 through TM6054	378
IMP32-56	Imputation flag for TM6032 through TM6056	379
IMP48-50	Imputation flag for TM8048 through TM8050 (first employer)	521
IMP48-58	Imputation flag for TM8048 through TM8058 (first employer)	522
IMP50-60	Imputation flag for TM6150 through TM6160	414
IMP52-54	Imputation flag for TM8052 through TM8054 (second employer)	523
IMP52-62	Imputation flag for TM8052 through TM8062 (second employer)	524
IMP56-58	Imputation flag for TM8056 through TM8058 (first employer)	525
IMP60-62	Imputation flag for TM8060 through TM8062 (second employer)	526
IMP6006	Imputation flag for TM6006	366
IMP6008	Imputation flag for TM6008	367
IMP6010	Imputation flag for TM6010	368
IMP6012	Imputation flag for TM6012	369
IMP6014	Imputation flag for TM6014	370
IMP6016	Imputation flag for TM6016	371
IMP6018	Imputation flag for TM6018	372
IMP6020	Imputation flag for TM6020	373
IMP6022	Imputation flag for TM6022	374
IMP6024	Imputation flag for TM6024	375
IMP6026	Imputation flag for TM6026	376
IMP6028	Imputation flag for TM6028	377
IMP6062	Imputation flag for TM6062	380
IMP6064	Imputation flag for TM6064	381
IMP6066	Imputation flag for TM6066	382
IMP6068	Imputation flag for TM6068	383
IMP6070	Imputation flag for TM6070	384
IMP6072	Imputation flag for TM6072	385
IMP6074	Imputation flag for TM6074	386
IMP6076	Imputation flag for TM6076	387
IMP6078	Imputation flag for TM6078	388

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP6086	Imputation flag for TM6086	389
IMP6088	Imputation flag for TM6088	390
IMP6094	Imputation flag for TM6094	391
IMP6096	Imputation flag for TM6096	392
IMP6098	Imputation flag for TM6098	393
IMP6100	Imputation flag for TM6100	394
IMP6102	Imputation flag for TM6102	395
IMP6104	Imputation flag for TM6104	396
IMP6106	Imputation flag for TM6106	397
IMP6108	Imputation flag for TM6108	398
IMP6110	Imputation flag for TM6110	399
IMP6112	Imputation flag for TM6112	400
IMP6114	Imputation flag for TM6114	401
IMP6116	Imputation flag for TM6116	402
IMP6118	Imputation flag for TM6118	403
IMP6120	Imputation flag for TM6120	404
IMP6122	Imputation flag for TM6122	405
IMP6124	Imputation flag for TM6124	406
IMP6126	Imputation flag for TM6126	407
IMP6128	Imputation flag for TM6128	408
IMP6130	Imputation flag for TM6130	409
IMP6132	Imputation flag for TM6132	410
IMP6142	Imputation flag for TM6142	411
IMP6144	Imputation flag for TM6144	412
IMP6148	Imputation flag for TM6148	413
IMP6162	Imputation flag for TM6162	415
IMP6166	Imputation flag for TM6166	416
IMP6168	Imputation flag for TM6168	417
IMP6170	Imputation flag for TM6170	418
IMP6172	Imputation flag for TM6172	419
IMP6174	Imputation flag for TM6174	420
IMP6178	Imputation flag for TM6178	422
IMP66-82 . . .	Imputation flag for TM8066 through TM8082 (first employer)	527
IMP67-83 . . .	Imputation flag for TM8067 through TM8083 (second employer)	528
IMP76-96 . . .	Imputation flag for TM6176 through TM6196	421
IMP8001	Imputation flag for TM8001	508
IMP8004	Imputation flag for TM8004	509
IMP8006	Imputation flag for TM8006	510
IMP8050	Imputation flag for TM8050	511
IMP8054	Imputation flag for TM8054	512
IMP8086	Imputation flag for TM8086	513
IMP8087	Imputation flag for TM8087	514
IMP8088	Imputation flag for TM8088	515
IMP8089	Imputation flag for TM8089	516
IMP9100	Imputation flag for TM9100	3425
IMP9102	Imputation flag for TM9102	3426
IMP9104	Imputation flag for TM9104	3427
IMP9106	Imputation flag for TM9106	3428
IMP9108	Imputation flag for TM9108	3429
IMP9110	Imputation flag for TM9110	3430
IMP9112	Imputation flag for TM9112	3431
IMP9114	Imputation flag for TM9114	3432

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
IMP9116	Imputation flag for TM9116	3433
IMP9118	Imputation flag for TM9118	3434
IMP9120	Imputation flag for TM9120	3435
IMP9122	Imputation flag for TM9122	3436
IMP9124	Imputation flag for TM9124	3437
IMP9126	Imputation flag for TM9126	3438
IMP9140	Imputation flag for TM9140	3440
IMP9142	Imputation flag for TM9142	3441
IMP9144	Imputation flag for TM9144	3442
IMP9146	Imputation flag for TM9146	3443
IMP9148	Imputation flag for TM9148	3444
IMP9150	Imputation flag for TM9150	3445
IMP9152	Imputation flag for TM9152	3446
IMP9153	Imputation flag for TM9153	3447
IMP9154	Imputation flag for TM9154	3448
IMP9155	Imputation flag for TM9155	3449
IMP9156	Imputation flag for TM9156	3450
IMP9157	Imputation flag for TM9157	3451
IMP9158	Imputation flag for TM9158	3452
IMP9159	Imputation flag for TM9159	3453
INTVW	Interview status, person's	24
ITEM36B	Household interview status code	22
MS	Marital status	53
PINX	Index from core, person	18
PNPT	Person no. of parent	57
PNSP	Person no. of spouse	54
PNUM	Person number, edited	32
PP-MIS1	Interview status for person's, monthly	25
RACE	Race - edited and imputed	52
ROTATION	Rotation group	15
RRP	Relationship to reference person, edited	47
SEX	Sex - edited and imputed	51
STATE	FIPS State code	16
SUSEQNUM	Sequence number of sample unit	1
TM6000	Employers entered in Industry1 or Industry2	184
TM6002	Employers ID number entered in Industry1	185
TM6004	Employers ID number entered in Industry2	187
TM6006	Employees, number of employed by Employer 1	189
TM6008	Employees, number of employed by Employer 2	191
TM6010	Operate in more than one location, Employer 1	193
TM6012	Operate in more than one location, Employer 2	195
TM6014	Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 1	197
TM6016	Persons employed at all locations, number of, Employer 2	199
TM6018	Retirement plan for employees, Employer 1	201
TM6020	Retirement plan for employees, Employer 2	203
TM6022	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan offered, Employer 1	205
TM6024	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan offered, Employer 2	207
TM6026	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan included in, Employer 1	209
TM6028	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan included in, Employer 2	211
TM6030	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (chose not to belong) Employer 1	213
TM6032	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (chose not to belong) Employer 2	214
TM6034	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (job type can't belong) Employer 1	215

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM6036	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (job type can't belong) Employer 2	216
TM6038	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not enough hours, etc.) Employer 1	217
TM6040	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not enough hours, etc.) Employer 2	218
TM6042	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too close to retirement) Employer 1	219
TM6044	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too close to retirement) Employer 2	220
TM6046	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too young to belong) Employer 1	221
TM6048	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (too young to belong) Employer 2	222
TM6050	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not worked long enough) Employer 1	223
TM6052	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (not worked long enough) Employer 2	224
TM6054	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, other) Employer 1	225
TM6056	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, other) Employer 2	226
TM6058	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, don't know why) Employer 1	227
TM6060	Deferred profit-sharing plan/stock plan (does not belong, don't know why) Employer 2	229
TM6062	Retirement/pension plan, included in more than one, Employer 1	231
TM6064	Retirement/pension plan, included in more than one, Employer 2	233
TM6066	Retirement benefits years of service/pay or amount of contributions, Employer 1	235
TM6068	Retirement benefits years of service/pay or amount of contributions, Employer 2	237
TM6070	Payments by employer made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 1	239
TM6072	Payments by employer made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 2	241
TM6074	Payments by employee made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 1	243
TM6076	Payments by employee made towards (basic retire. plan) Employer 2	245
TM6078	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan, Employer 1	247
TM6080	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan, Employer 2	253
TM6082	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan per week, etc. Employer 1	259
TM6084	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan per week, etc. Employer 2	260
TM6086	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (percent), Employer 1	261
TM6088	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (percent), Employer 2	264
TM6090	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (don't know) Employer 1	267
TM6092	Amount employee contributes towards (basic) plan (don't know) Employer 2	269
TM6094	Years employee included in basic plan, number of, Employer 1	271
TM6096	Years employee included in basic plan, number of, Employer 2	273
TM6098	Retirement benefits eligibility if employee leaves now, Employer 1	275
TM6100	Retirement benefits eligibility if employee leaves now, Employer 2	277
TM6102	Retirement benefits ineligible-not enough years, Employer 1	279
TM6104	Retirement benefits ineligible-not enough years, Employer 2	281
TM6106	Retirement benefits received in a lump-sum payment, Employer 1	283
TM6108	Retirement benefits received in a lump-sum payment, Employer 2	285
TM6110	401K/thrift plan, Employer 1	287
TM6112	401K/thrift plan, Employer 2	289
TM6114	401K/thrift plan, employee participate, Employer 1	291
TM6116	401K/thrift plan, employee participate, Employer 2	293
TM6118	401K/thrift plan, employer contributions, Employer 1	295
TM6120	401K/thrift plan, employer contributions, Employer 2	297
TM6122	401K/thrift plan, total amount in plan, Employer 1	299
TM6124	401K/thrift plan, total amount in plan, Employer 2	305
TM6126	TM6026 marked "yes" Employer 1	311
TM6128	TM6028 marked "yes" Employer 2	313
TM6130	401K plan the same plan described prev. or addtl plan, Employer 1	315
TM6132	401K plan the same plan described prev. or addtl plan, Employer 2	317
TM6134	Employer, another listed in Check Item T1 (TM6004), Employer 1	319
TM6136	Self employed	320
TM6138	Business owned, name of Business 1	321

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM6140	Business owned, name of Business 2	322
TM6142	Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, Business 1	323
TM6144	Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, Business 2	325
TM6146	Age, 25 to 64 years	327
TM6148	Pension/retirement plan other than SS, IRA, Keogh, 401K, from job	328
TM6150	Pension plan from private employer	330
TM6152	Pension plan from military	331
TM6154	Pension plan from Federal government	332
TM6156	Pension plan from State or local government	333
TM6158	Pension plan from union	334
TM6160	Pension plan from other	335
TM6162	Years worked on job, number of	336
TM6164	Age, 25 years or older	338
TM6166	Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment from employer/union	339
TM6168	Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, number of	341
TM6170	Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, when	343
TM6172	Pension/retirement plan lump sum payment received, amount	347
TM6174	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - rolled over IRA/another plan	353
TM6176	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - purchased home	355
TM6178	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - children's education	356
TM6180	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - period of unemployment	357
TM6182	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - paid of loans/bills	358
TM6184	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - put in savings account	359
TM6186	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - invested in stocks, etc.	360
TM6188	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - start a business	361
TM6190	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - bought car/boat	362
TM6192	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - paid medical/dental exp.	363
TM6194	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - used for everyday expense	364
TM6196	Pension/retirement plan lump sum - used for other	365
TM7000	Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 18 in household	1425
TM7001	Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 6 in household	1426
TM7002	Person number of youngest child	1427
TM7003	Person number of second youngest child	1430
TM7004	Person number of third youngest child	1433
TM7005	Person number of fourth youngest child	1436
TM7006	Person number of fifth youngest child	1439
TM7007	Person number of sixth youngest child	1442
TM7008	Person number of seventh youngest child	1445
TM7009	Age of youngest child under 6	1448
TM7010	Age of second youngest child under 6	1450
TM7011	Age of third youngest child under 6	1452
TM7012	Age of fourth youngest child under 6	1454
TM7013	Age of fifth youngest child under 6	1456
TM7014	Age of sixth youngest child under 6	1458
TM7015	Age of seventh youngest child under 6	1460
TM7016	Health, (youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1462
TM7017	Health, (second youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1464
TM7018	Health, (third youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1466
TM7019	Health, (fourth youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1468
TM7020	Health, (fifth youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1470
TM7021	Health, (sixth youngest child' name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1472
TM7022	Health, (seventh youngest child's name) excellent/very good/good/fair/poor	1474

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7261	Age, (youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	1476
TM7262	Age, (second youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	1477
TM7263	Age, (third youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	1478
TM7264	Age, (fourth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	1479
TM7265	Age, (fifth youngest child's name) aged 1 through 5 years old	1480
TM7266	Age, (sixth youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old	1481
TM7267	Age, (seventh youngest child) aged 1 through 5 years old	1482
TM7268	Read stories, number of times family member, to (youngest child)	1483
TM7269	Read stories, number of times family member, to (second youngest child)	1485
TM7270	Read stories, number of times family member, to (third youngest child)	1487
TM7271	Read stories, number of times family member, to (fourth youngest child)	1489
TM7272	Read stories, number of times family member, to (fifth youngest child)	1491
TM7273	Read stories, number of times family member, to (sixth youngest child)	1493
TM7274	Read stories, number of times family member, to (seventh youngest child)	1495
TM7275	Number of times take (youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1497
TM7276	Number of times take (second youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1499
TM7277	Number of times take (third youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1501
TM7278	Number of times take (fourth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1503
TM7279	Number of times take (fifth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1505
TM7280	Number of times take (sixth youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1507
TM7281	Number of times take (seventh youngest child) outing/park/store/zoo/playground/etc.	1509
TM7282	Age, (youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1511
TM7283	Age, (second youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1512
TM7284	Age, (third youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1513
TM7285	Age, (fourth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1514
TM7286	Age, (fifth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1515
TM7287	Age, (sixth youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1516
TM7288	Age, (seventh youngest child) 3, 4, or 5 years old	1517
TM7289	Family rules (youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1518
TM7290	Family rules (second youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1520
TM7291	Family rules (third youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1522
TM7292	Family rules (fourth youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1524
TM7293	Family rules (fifth youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1526
TM7294	Family rules (sixth youngest child) about what television programs can watch	1528
TM7295	Family rules (seventh youngest child) about what television program can watch	1530
TM7296	Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	1532
TM7297	Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	1534
TM7298	Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	1536
TM7299	Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1538
TM7300	Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1540
TM7301	Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1542
TM7302	Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1544
TM7303	Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	1546
TM7304	Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	1548
TM7305	Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	1550
TM7306	Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1552
TM7307	Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1554
TM7308	Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1556
TM7309	Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1558
TM7310	Designated parent/guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, in household	1560
TM7311	Person number of youngest child	1561
TM7312	Person number of second youngest child	1564

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7313	Person number of third youngest child	1567
TM7314	Person number of fourth youngest child	1570
TM7315	Person number of fifth youngest child	1573
TM7316	Person number of sixth youngest child	1576
TM7317	Person number of seventh youngest child	1579
TM7318	Age of youngest child 6 to 11	1582
TM7319	Age of second youngest child 6 to 11	1584
TM7320	Age of third youngest child 6 to 11	1586
TM7321	Age of fourth youngest child 6 to 11	1588
TM7322	Age of fifth youngest child 6 to 11	1590
TM7323	Age of sixth youngest child 6 to 11	1592
TM7324	Age of seventh youngest child 6 to 11	1594
TM7577	Family rules (youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1596
TM7578	Family rules (second youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1598
TM7579	Family rules (third youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1600
TM7580	Family rules (fourth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1602
TM7581	Family rules (fifth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1604
TM7582	Family rules (sixth youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1606
TM7583	Family rules (seventh youngest child)-what television programs he/she can watch	1608
TM7584	Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	1610
TM7585	Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	1612
TM7586	Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	1614
TM7587	Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1616
TM7588	Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1618
TM7589	Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1620
TM7590	Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1622
TM7591	Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	1624
TM7592	Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	1626
TM7593	Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	1628
TM7594	Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1630
TM7595	Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1632
TM7596	Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1634
TM7597	Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1636
TM7598	Designated parent/guardian of children aged 12 to 17 in household	1638
TM7599	Person number of youngest child	1639
TM7600	Person number of second youngest child	1642
TM7601	Person number of third youngest child	1645
TM7602	Person number of fourth youngest child	1648
TM7603	Person number of fifth youngest child	1651
TM7604	Person number of sixth youngest child	1654
TM7605	Person number of seventh youngest child	1657
TM7606	Age of youngest child 12 to 17	1660
TM7607	Age of second youngest child 12 to 17	1662
TM7608	Age of third youngest child 12 to 17	1664
TM7609	Age of fourth youngest child 12 to 17	1666
TM7610	Age of fifth youngest child 12 to 17	1668
TM7611	Age of sixth youngest child 12 to 17	1670
TM7612	Age of seventh youngest child 12 to 17	1672
TM7613	Age, (youngest child's)	1674
TM7614	Age, (second youngest child's)	1675
TM7615	Age, (third youngest child's)	1676
TM7616	Age, (fourth youngest child's)	1677

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7617	Age, (fifth youngest child's)	1678
TM7618	Age, (sixth youngest child's)	1679
TM7619	Age, (seventh youngest child's)	1680
TM7620	Sports team (youngest child) - in/out school	1681
TM7621	Sports team (second youngest child) - in/out school	1683
TM7622	Sports team (third youngest child) - in/out school	1685
TM7623	Sports team (fourth youngest child) - in/out school	1687
TM7624	Sports team (fifth youngest child) - in/out school	1689
TM7625	Sports team (sixth youngest child) - in/out school	1691
TM7626	Sports team (seventh youngest child) - in/out school	1693
TM7627	Lessons (youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1695
TM7628	Lessons (second youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1697
TM7629	Lessons (third youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1699
TM7630	Lessons (fourth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1701
TM7631	Lessons (fifth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1703
TM7632	Lessons (sixth youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1705
TM7633	Lessons (seventh youngest child) - after school/weekends - music/dance/etc.	1707
TM7634	Clubs/organizations (youngest child) - after school/weekends	1709
TM7635	Clubs/organizations (second youngest child) - after school/weekends	1711
TM7636	Clubs/organizations (third youngest child) - after school/weekends	1713
TM7637	Clubs/organizations (fourth youngest child) - after school/weekends	1715
TM7638	Clubs/organizations (fifth youngest child) - after school/weekends	1717
TM7639	Clubs/organizations (sixth youngest child) - after school/weekends	1719
TM7640	Clubs/organizations (seventh youngest child) - after school/weekends	1721
TM7641	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (youngest child)	1723
TM7642	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (second youngest child)	1725
TM7643	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (third youngest child)	1727
TM7644	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fourth youngest child)	1729
TM7645	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (fifth youngest child)	1731
TM7646	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (sixth youngest child)	1733
TM7647	Family rules-what television programs he/she can watch (seventh youngest child)	1735
TM7648	Family rules-how early or late (youngest child) may watch television	1737
TM7649	Family rules-how early or late (second youngest child) may watch television	1739
TM7650	Family rules-how early or late (third youngest child) may watch television	1741
TM7651	Family rules-how early or late (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1743
TM7652	Family rules-how early or late (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1745
TM7653	Family rules-how early or late (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1747
TM7654	Family rules-how early or late (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1749
TM7655	Family rules-how many hours (youngest child) may watch television	1751
TM7656	Family rules-how many hours (second youngest child) may watch television	1753
TM7657	Family rules-how many hours (third youngest child) may watch television	1755
TM7658	Family rules-how many hours (fourth youngest child) may watch television	1757
TM7659	Family rules-how many hours (fifth youngest child) may watch television	1759
TM7660	Family rules-how many hours (sixth youngest child) may watch television	1761
TM7661	Family rules-how many hours (seventh youngest child) may watch television	1763
TM7662	Person number of youngest child	1765
TM7663	Person number of second youngest child	1768
TM7664	Person number of third youngest child	1771
TM7665	Person number of fourth youngest child	1774
TM7666	Person number of fifth youngest child	1777
TM7667	Person number of sixth youngest child	1780
TM7668	Person number of seventh youngest child	1783

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7669	Injury/accident (youngest child , call to a health care prof.	1786
TM7670	Injury/accident (second youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1788
TM7671	Injury/accident (third youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1790
TM7672	Injury/accident (fourth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1792
TM7673	Injury/accident (fifth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1794
TM7674	Injury/accident (sixth youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1796
TM7675	Injury/accident (seventh youngest child) - visit/call health care prof.	1798
TM7676	Injury, one or more - (for the youngest child)	1800
TM7677	Injury, one or more - (for the second youngest child)	1802
TM7678	Injury, one or more - (for the third youngest child)	1804
TM7679	Injury, one or more - (for the fourth youngest child)	1806
TM7680	Injury, one or more - (for the fifth youngest child)	1808
TM7681	Injury, one or more - (for the sixth youngest child)	1810
TM7682	Injury, one or more - (for the seventh youngest child)	1812
TM7683	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (youngest child)	1814
TM7684	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (second youngest child)	1816
TM7685	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (third youngest child)	1818
TM7686	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (fourth youngest child)	1820
TM7687	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (fifth youngest child)	1822
TM7688	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (sixth youngest child)	1824
TM7689	Injury from physical exercise or sports - organized/unorganized (seventh youngest child)	1826
TM7690	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (youngest child)	1828
TM7691	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (second youngest child)	1830
TM7692	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (third youngest child)	1832
TM7693	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fourth youngest child)	1834
TM7694	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (fifth youngest child)	1836
TM7695	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (sixth youngest child)	1838
TM7696	Injury from physical exercise or sports - school activities (seventh youngest child)	1840
TM7697	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (youngest child)	1842
TM7698	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (second youngest child)	1844
TM7699	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (third youngest child)	1846
TM7700	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (fourth youngest child)	1848
TM7701	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (fifth youngest child)	1850
TM7702	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (sixth youngest child)	1852
TM7703	Injury from physical exercise or sports - community event (seventh youngest child)	1854
TM7704	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (youngest child)	1856
TM7705	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (second youngest child)	1858
TM7706	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (third youngest child)	1860
TM7707	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fourth youngest child)	1862
TM7708	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (fifth youngest child)	1864
TM7709	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (sixth youngest child)	1866
TM7710	Injury from physical exercise or sports - other rec. activity (seventh youngest child)	1868
TM7711	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (youngest child)	1870
TM7712	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (second youngest child)	1872
TM7713	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (third youngest child)	1874
TM7714	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (fourth youngest child)	1876
TM7715	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (fifth youngest child)	1878
TM7716	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (sixth youngest child)	1880
TM7717	Injury from physical exercise or sports - hanging out (seventh youngest child)	1882
TM7718	Injury from working (youngest child)	1884
TM7719	Injury from working (second youngest child)	1886
TM7720	Injury from working (third youngest child)	1888

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7721	Injury from working (fourth youngest child)	1890
TM7722	Injury from working (fifth youngest child)	1892
TM7723	Injury from working (sixth youngest child)	1894
TM7724	Injury from working (seventh youngest child)	1896
TM7725	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (youngest child)	1898
TM7726	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (second youngest child)	1900
TM7727	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (third youngest child)	1902
TM7728	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fourth youngest child)	1904
TM7729	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (fifth youngest child)	1906
TM7730	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (sixth youngest child)	1908
TM7731	Injury from driving/riding - motorized vehicle (seventh youngest child)	1910
TM7732	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (youngest child)	1912
TM7733	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (second youngest child)	1914
TM7734	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (third youngest child)	1916
TM7735	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fourth youngest child)	1918
TM7736	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (fifth youngest child)	1920
TM7737	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (sixth youngest child)	1922
TM7738	Injury from motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (seventh youngest child)	1924
TM7739	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (youngest child)	1926
TM7740	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (second youngest child)	1928
TM7741	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (third youngest child)	1930
TM7742	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (fourth youngest child)	1932
TM7743	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (fifth youngest child)	1934
TM7744	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (sixth youngest child)	1936
TM7745	Injury from non-motorized vehicle (as a rider or non-rider) (seventh youngest child)	1938
TM7746	Injury from cooking (Youngest child)	1940
TM7747	Injury from cooking (second youngest child)	1942
TM7748	Injury from cooking (third youngest child)	1944
TM7749	Injury from cooking (fourth youngest child)	1946
TM7750	Injury from cooking (fifth youngest child)	1948
TM7751	Injury from cooking (sixth youngest child)	1950
TM7752	Injury from cooking (seventh youngest child)	1952
TM7753	Injury from eating/drinking (Youngest child)	1954
TM7754	Injury from eating/drinking (second youngest child)	1956
TM7755	Injury from eating/drinking (third youngest child)	1958
TM7756	Injury from eating/drinking (fourth youngest child)	1960
TM7757	Injury from eating/drinking (fifth youngest child)	1962
TM7758	Injury from eating/drinking (sixth youngest child)	1964
TM7759	Injury from eating/drinking (seventh youngest child)	1966
TM7760	Injury from sleeping (Youngest child)	1968
TM7761	Injury from sleeping (second youngest child)	1970
TM7762	Injury from sleeping (third youngest child)	1972
TM7763	Injury from sleeping (fourth youngest child)	1974
TM7764	Injury from sleeping (fifth youngest child)	1976
TM7765	Injury from sleeping (sixth youngest child)	1978
TM7766	Injury from sleeping (seventh youngest child)	1980
TM7767	Injury from unspecified (Youngest child)	1982
TM7768	Injury from unspecified (second youngest child)	1984
TM7769	Injury from unspecified (third youngest child)	1986
TM7770	Injury from unspecified (fourth youngest child)	1988
TM7771	Injury from unspecified (fifth youngest child)	1990
TM7772	Injury from unspecified (sixth youngest child)	1992

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7773	Injury from unspecified (seventh youngest child)	1994
TM7774	Transcribe youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	1996
TM7775	Transcribe second youngest child's person number and name from TM7438	1999
TM7776	Transcribe third youngest child's person number and name from TM7439	2002
TM7777	Transcribe fourth youngest child's person number and name from TM7440	2005
TM7778	Transcribe fifth youngest child's person number and name from TM7441	2008
TM7779	Transcribe sixth youngest child's person number and name from TM7442	2011
TM7780	Transcribe seventh youngest child's person number and name from TM7443	2014
TM7781	Own home (youngest child)	2017
TM7782	Own home (second youngest child)	2019
TM7783	Own home (third youngest child)	2021
TM7784	Own home (fourth youngest child)	2023
TM7785	Own home (fifth youngest child)	2025
TM7786	Own home (sixth youngest child)	2027
TM7787	Own home (seventh youngest child)	2029
TM7788	Other home (youngest child)	2031
TM7789	Other home (second youngest child)	2033
TM7790	Other home (third youngest child)	2035
TM7791	Other home (fourth youngest child)	2037
TM7792	Other home (fifth youngest child)	2039
TM7793	Other home (sixth youngest child)	2041
TM7794	Other home (seventh youngest child)	2043
TM7795	School (youngest child)	2045
TM7796	School (second youngest child)	2047
TM7797	School (third youngest child)	2049
TM7798	School (fourth youngest child)	2051
TM7799	School (fifth youngest child)	2053
TM7800	School (sixth youngest child)	2055
TM7801	School (seventh youngest child)	2057
TM7802	Injury on street/sidewalk (Youngest child)	2059
TM7803	Injury on street/sidewalk (second youngest child)	2061
TM7804	Injury on street/sidewalk (third youngest child)	2063
TM7805	Injury on street/sidewalk (fourth youngest child)	2065
TM7806	Injury on street/sidewalk (fifth youngest child)	2067
TM7807	Injury on street/sidewalk (sixth youngest child)	2069
TM7808	Injury on street/sidewalk (seventh youngest child)	2071
TM7809	Injury on parking lot (Youngest child)	2073
TM7810	Injury on parking lot (second youngest child)	2075
TM7811	Injury on parking lot (third youngest child)	2077
TM7812	Injury on parking lot (fourth youngest child)	2079
TM7813	Injury on parking lot (fifth youngest child)	2081
TM7814	Injury on parking lot (sixth youngest child)	2083
TM7815	Injury on parking lot (seventh youngest child)	2085
TM7816	Sports vacility (Youngest child)	2087
TM7817	Sports vacility (second youngest child)	2089
TM7818	Sports vacility (third youngest child)	2091
TM7819	Sports vacility (fourth youngest child)	2093
TM7820	Sports vacility (fifth youngest child)	2095
TM7821	Sports vacility (sixth youngest child)	2097
TM7822	Sports vacility (seventh youngest child)	2099
TM7823	Sports park/playground (Youngest child)	2101
TM7824	Sports park/playground (second youngest child)	2103

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM7825	Sports park/playground (third youngest child)	2105
TM7826	Sports park/playground (fourth youngest child)	2107
TM7827	Sports park/playground (fifth youngest child)	2109
TM7828	Sports park/playground (sixth youngest child)	2111
TM7829	Sports park/playground (seventh youngest child)	2113
TM7830	Injury on water (youngest child)	2115
TM7831	Injury on water (second youngest child)	2117
TM7832	Injury on water (third youngest child)	2119
TM7833	Injury on water (fourth youngest child)	2121
TM7834	Injury on water (fifth youngest child)	2123
TM7835	Injury on water (sixth youngest child)	2125
TM7836	Injury on water (seventh youngest child)	2127
TM7837	Injury on farm (Youngest child)	2129
TM7838	Injury on farm (second youngest child)	2131
TM7839	Injury on farm (third youngest child)	2133
TM7840	Injury on farm (fourth youngest child)	2135
TM7841	Injury on farm (fifth youngest child)	2137
TM7842	Injury on farm (sixth youngest child)	2139
TM7843	Injury on farm (seventh youngest child)	2141
TM7844	Injury on other (Youngest child)	2143
TM7845	Injury on other (second youngest child)	2145
TM7846	Injury on other (third youngest child)	2147
TM7847	Injury on other (fourth youngest child)	2149
TM7848	Injury on other (fifth youngest child)	2151
TM7849	Injury on other (sixth youngest child)	2153
TM7850	Injury on other (seventh youngest child)	2155
TM7851	Designated parent/guardian of children under the age of 18 in household	2157
TM7852	How much - people (neighborhood/community) help each other out	2158
TM7853	How much - we watch out for each other's children (neighborhood/community)	2160
TM7854	How much - there are people I can count on (neighborhood/community)	2162
TM7855	How much - there are people (neighborhood/community) bad influence on child(ren)	2164
TM7856	How much - child outside playing/got hurt, adults nearby to help my child.	2166
TM7857	How much - keep my children inside home - dangers in (neighborhood/community)	2168
TM7858	How much - there are safe places (neighborhood/community) to play outside	2170
TM8000	Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS	428
TM8001	Work at all last month	429
TM8002	Employers worked for during a typical week, number of	430
TM8004	Worked typical week, number of hours per day (first employer)	431
TM8006	Worked typical week, number of hours per day (second employer)	434
TM8008	Worked during typical week, number of days (first employer)	437
TM8010	Worked during typical week, number of days (second employer)	438
TM8012	Worked during typical week - Monday-Friday (first employer)	439
TM8014	Worked during typical week - Monday-Friday (second employer)	440
TM8016	Worked during typical week - Sunday (first employer)	441
TM8018	Worked during typical week - Sunday (second employer)	442
TM8020	Worked during typical week - Monday (first employer)	443
TM8022	Worked during typical week - Monday (second employer)	444
TM8024	Worked during typical week - Tuesday (first employer)	445
TM8026	Worked during typical week - Tuesday (second employer)	446
TM8028	Worked during typical week - Wednesday (first employer)	447
TM8030	Worked during typical week - Wednesday (second employer)	448
TM8032	Worked during typical week - Thursday (first employer)	449

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8034	Worked during typical week - Thursday (second employer)	450
TM8036	Worked during typical week - Friday (first employer)	451
TM8038	Worked during typical week - Friday (second employer)	452
TM8040	Worked during typical week - Saturday (first employer)	453
TM8042	Worked during typical week - Saturday (second employer)	454
TM8044	Worked during typical week - All seven days (first employer)	455
TM8046	Worked during typical week - All seven days (second employer)	457
TM8048	Time began work during typical week (first employer)	459
TM8050	Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	463
TM8052	Time began work during typical week (first employer)	464
TM8054	Time (am/pm) began work during typical week (second employer)	468
TM8056	Time ended work during typical week (first employer)	469
TM8058	Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (first employer)	473
TM8060	Time ended work during typical week (second employer)	474
TM8062	Time (am/pm) ended work during typical week (second employer)	478
TM8066	Worked during typical week - did not work at home (first employer)	479
TM8067	Worked during typical week - did not work at home (second employer)	481
TM8068	Worked only at home during typical week - Monday-Friday (first employer)	483
TM8069	Worked only at home during typical week - Monday-Friday (second employer)	484
TM8070	Worked only at home during typical week - Sunday (first employer)	485
TM8071	Worked only at home during typical week - Sunday (second employer)	486
TM8072	Worked only at home during typical week - Monday (first employer)	487
TM8073	Worked only at home during typical week - Monday (second employer)	488
TM8074	Worked only at home during typical week - Tuesday (first employer)	489
TM8075	Worked only at home during typical week - Tuesday (second employer)	490
TM8076	Worked only at home during typical week - Wednesday (first employer)	491
TM8077	Worked only at home during typical week - Wednesday (second employer)	492
TM8078	Worked only at home during typical week - Thursday (first employer)	493
TM8079	Worked only at home during typical week - Thursday (second employer)	494
TM8080	Worked only at home during typical week - Friday (first employer)	495
TM8081	Worked only at home during typical week - Friday (second employer)	496
TM8082	Worked only at home during typical week - Saturday (first employer)	497
TM8083	Worked only at home during typical week - Saturday (second employer)	498
TM8084	Worked only at home during typical week - All seven days (first employer)	499
TM8085	Worked only at home during typical week - All seven days (second employer)	501
TM8086	Work schedule - description (first employer)	503
TM8087	Work schedule - description (second employer)	504
TM8088	Works - main reason, Employer 1	505
TM8089	Works - main reason, Employer 2	506
TM8090	Job, another to ask about	507
TM8400	Parent of children under 21 years of age in household	2172
TM8401	Children, own in household under 21 years of age - parent living elsewhere	2173
TM8402	How many of ...'s own children living here have a parent living elsewhere	2174
TM8403	Person number	2176
TM8404	Children with no support agreement	2179
TM8405	Children covered, most recent agreement	2180
TM8406	Children covered, all other agreements	2181
TM8407	Person number	2182
TM8408	Children with no support agreement	2185
TM8409	Children covered, most recent agreement	2186
TM8410	Children covered, all other agreements	2187
TM8411	Person number	2188

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8412	Children with no support agreement	2191
TM8413	Children covered, most recent agreement	2192
TM8414	Children covered, all other agreements	2193
TM8415	Person number	2194
TM8416	Children with no support agreement	2197
TM8417	Children covered, most recent agreement	2198
TM8418	Children covered, all other agreements	2199
TM8419	Person number	2200
TM8420	Children with no support agreement	2203
TM8421	Children covered, most recent agreement	2204
TM8422	Children covered, all other agreements	2205
TM8423	Person number	2206
TM8424	Children with no support agreement	2209
TM8425	Children covered, most recent agreement	2210
TM8426	Children covered, all other agreements	2211
TM8427	Person number	2212
TM8428	Children with no support agreement	2215
TM8429	Children covered, most recent agreement	2216
TM8430	Children covered, all other agreements	2217
TM8431	Person number	2218
TM8432	Children with no support agreement	2221
TM8433	Children covered, most recent agreement	2222
TM8434	Children covered, all other agreements	2223
TM8435	Child support payments ever been agreed to/awarded	2224
TM8436	Person number entered, only one	2225
TM8437	Children covered - child support agreement, how many	2226
TM8438	Children just listed covered by different child support agreements	2228
TM8439	Child support agreements cover these children, how many	2229
TM8440	Yes marked for children listed in the roster	2231
TM8441	Agreement, recent - a voluntary written ratified by court	2232
TM8442	In what year was this agreement first reached	2233
TM8443	Dollar amount of that agreement	2237
TM8444	Dollar amount of that argeement	2243
TM8445	Dollar amount of that argeement	2249
TM8446	Dollar amount of that argeement	2255
TM8447	Dollar amount of that argeement	2261
TM8448	Has that dollar amount ever been changed.	2263
TM8449	In what year was the amount last changed	2264
TM8450	Is the entry ... (refer to TM8449)	2268
TM8451	Is the entry ... (refer to TM8442)	2269
TM8452	Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	2270
TM8453	Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	2276
TM8454	Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	2282
TM8455	Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	2288
TM8456	Dollar amount, agreement - after the last change	2294
TM8457	Change made or agreed to by a court/child support agency	2296
TM8458	Payments, any payments due in the last 12 months.	2297
TM8459	Payments, why were no due in the last 12 months	2298
TM8460	Amount received in child support payment during the past 12 months, total	2299
TM8461	Payments to be received, how	2305
TM8462	Amount actually received in child support payments under agreement, total	2307
TM8463	1993 - 1996 marked in TM8450 - TM8451	2313

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8464	Child support payments received, how regularly	2314
TM8465	Agreement, terms of with other parent, due any back payments	2315
TM8466	Amount of back payments due	2317
TM8467	Health care cost provision - insurance by non-custodial parent	2319
TM8468	Health care cost provision - insurance by custodial parent	2320
TM8469	Health care cost provision - pay costs by non-custodial parent	2321
TM8470	Health care cost provision - cash from child support payment	2322
TM8471	Health care cost provision - none	2323
TM8472	Health care cost provision - other	2324
TM8473	Custody arrangements, most recent agreement specify	2325
TM8474	Child support agreement specify visitation between child(ren)/other parent	2326
TM8475	More than one child marked "yes"	2327
TM8476	Children visit the other parent-the same number of days	2328
TM8477	Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	2329
TM8478	Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	2332
TM8479	Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	2334
TM8480	Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	2336
TM8481	Time, total amount child spent visiting other parent	2338
TM8482	Live, where does the other parent (for this agreement)	2340
TM8483	Refer to TM8450 or TM8451 Is either box 1 marked in TM8450 or TM8451	2341
TM8484	Live in the same state (s) where the initial child support agreement	2342
TM8485	Moved, who	2343
TM8486	Year most recent, non-written, child support agreement reached	2344
TM8487	Dollar amount of that argeement	2348
TM8488	Dollar amount of that argeement	2354
TM8489	Dollar amount of that argeement	2360
TM8490	Dollar amount of that argeement	2366
TM8491	Dollar amount of that argeement	2372
TM8492	Has the dollar amount ever been changed	2374
TM8493	In what year was the amount last changed	2375
TM8494	Is the entry ... (refer to TM8493)	2379
TM8495	Is the entry ... (refer to TM8486)	2380
TM8496	Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	2381
TM8497	Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	2387
TM8498	Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	2393
TM8499	Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	2399
TM8500	Dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the change	2405
TM8501	Were any payments to be received in the last 12 months	2407
TM8502	Why were no payments due in the last 12 months	2408
TM8503	Amount, total supposed to be received in child support payments	2409
TM8504	Amount, total are actually received in child support payments	2415
TM8505	Is either item "1" marked	2421
TM8506	Child support payments received, how reglar	2422
TM8507	Payments due for child support owed prior to the last 12 months	2423
TM8508	Payments, back amount due	2425
TM8509	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2427
TM8510	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2428
TM8511	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2429
TM8512	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2430
TM8513	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2431
TM8514	Provisions for health care costs agreed to, what kind	2432
TM8515	What child custody arrangements does agreement specify	2433

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8516	Child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation	2434
TM8517	Is more than one child marked "yes"	2435
TM8518	Children visit the other parent-the same number of days	2436
TM8519	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2437
TM8520	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2440
TM8521	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2442
TM8522	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2444
TM8523	Amount of time - child spent visiting other parent, total	2446
TM8524	Male/female	2448
TM8525	Marital status	2449
TM8526	Person number of youngest child	2450
TM8527	Person number of second youngest child	2453
TM8528	Person number of third youngest child	2456
TM8529	Person number of fourth youngest child	2459
TM8530	Person number of fifth youngest child	2462
TM8531	Person number of sixth youngest child	2465
TM8532	Person number of seventh youngest child	2468
TM8533	Person number of eighth youngest child	2471
TM8534	Age of youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2474
TM8535	Age of second youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2476
TM8536	Age of third youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2478
TM8537	Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2480
TM8538	Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2482
TM8539	Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2484
TM8540	Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2486
TM8541	Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/verbal agreement	2488
TM8542	Father ID by court ruling (youngest child)	2490
TM8543	Father ID by court ruling (second youngest child)	2492
TM8544	Father ID by court ruling (third youngest child)	2494
TM8545	Father ID by court ruling (fourth youngest child)	2496
TM8546	Father ID by court ruling (fifth youngest child)	2498
TM8547	Father ID by court ruling (sixth youngest child)	2500
TM8548	Father ID by court ruling (seventh youngest child)	2502
TM8549	Father ID by court ruling (eighth youngest child)	2504
TM8550	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (youngest child)	2506
TM8551	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (second youngest child)	2508
TM8552	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (third youngest child)	2510
TM8553	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fourth youngest child)	2512
TM8554	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (fifth youngest child)	2514
TM8555	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (sixth youngest child)	2516
TM8556	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (seventh youngest child)	2518
TM8557	Father ID by blood/other genetic test (eighth youngest child)	2520
TM8558	Father write own sig. on application for (youngest child) birth certificate	2522
TM8559	Father write own sig. on application for (second youngest child) birth certificate	2524
TM8560	Father write own sig. on application for (third youngest child) birth certificate	2526
TM8561	Father write own sig. on application for (fourth youngest child) birth certificate	2528
TM8562	Father write own sig. on application for (fifth youngest child) birth certificate	2530
TM8563	Father write own sig. on application for (sixth youngest child) birth certificate	2532
TM8564	Father write own sig. on application for (seventh youngest child) birth certificate	2534
TM8565	Father write own sig. on application for (eighth youngest child) birth certificate	2536
TM8566	Father sign legal statement that he is father (youngest child)	2538
TM8567	Father sign legal statement that he is father (second youngest child)	2540

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8568	Father sign legal statement that he is father (third youngest child)	2542
TM8569	Father sign legal statement that he is father (fourth youngest child)	2544
TM8570	Father sign legal statement that he is father (fifth youngest child)	2546
TM8571	Father sign legal statement that he is father (sixth youngest child)	2548
TM8572	Father sign legal statement that he is father (seventh youngest child)	2550
TM8573	Father sign legal statement that he is father (eighth youngest child)	2552
TM8574	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (youngest child)	2554
TM8575	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (second youngest child)	2556
TM8576	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (third youngest child)	2558
TM8577	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (fourth youngest child)	2560
TM8578	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (fifth youngest child)	2562
TM8579	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (sixth youngest child)	2564
TM8580	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (seventh youngest child)	2566
TM8581	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father - (eighth youngest child)	2568
TM8582	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8526	2570
TM8583	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8527	2571
TM8584	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8528	2572
TM8585	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8529	2573
TM8586	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8530	2574
TM8587	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8531	2575
TM8588	Children recorded, any more in Check Item TM8532	2576
TM8590	Person number of youngest child	2577
TM8591	Person number of second youngest child	2580
TM8592	Person number of third youngest child	2583
TM8593	Person number of fourth youngest child	2586
TM8594	Person number of fifth youngest child	2589
TM8595	Person number of sixth youngest child	2592
TM8596	Person number of seventh youngest child	2595
TM8597	Person number of eighth youngest child	2598
TM8598	Age of youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2601
TM8599	Age of second youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2603
TM8600	Age of third youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2605
TM8601	Age of fourth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2607
TM8602	Age of fifth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2609
TM8603	Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2611
TM8604	Age of seventh youngest child of married women w/verbal agreement	2613
TM8605	Age of eighth youngest child married women w/verbal agreement	2615
TM8606	Married, ever to (child) father	2617
TM8607	Father ID by court (youngest child)	2618
TM8608	Father ID by court (second youngest child)	2620
TM8609	Father ID by court (third youngest child)	2622
TM8610	Father ID by court (fourth youngest child)	2624
TM8611	Father ID by court (fifth youngest child)	2626
TM8612	Father ID by court (sixth youngest child)	2628
TM8613	Father ID by court (seventh youngest child)	2630
TM8614	Father ID by court (eighth youngest child)	2632
TM8615	Father ID by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	2634
TM8616	Father ID by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	2636
TM8617	Father ID by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	2638
TM8618	Father ID by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	2640
TM8619	Father ID by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	2642
TM8620	Father ID by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	2644

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8621	Father ID by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	2646
TM8622	Father ID by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	2648
TM8623	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	2650
TM8624	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child)	2652
TM8625	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	2654
TM8626	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child)	2656
TM8627	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child)	2658
TM8628	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child)	2660
TM8629	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	2662
TM8630	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child)	2664
TM8631	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	2666
TM8632	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	2668
TM8633	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	2670
TM8634	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	2672
TM8635	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child)	2674
TM8636	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	2676
TM8637	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	2678
TM8638	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	2680
TM8639	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child)	2682
TM8640	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	2684
TM8641	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child)	2686
TM8642	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	2688
TM8643	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	2690
TM8644	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	2692
TM8645	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child)	2694
TM8646	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	2696
TM8647	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2698
TM8648	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2699
TM8649	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2700
TM8650	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2701
TM8651	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2702
TM8652	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2703
TM8653	Check Item T69e, any more children recorded in	2704
TM8655	Is Either Box 1 TM8494 Or TM8459 Marked	2705
TM8656	Agreement not written - legal paternity not established	2706
TM8657	Agreement not written - unable of locate parent	2707
TM8658	Agreement not written - other parent unable to pay	2708
TM8659	Agreement not written - final agreement pending	2709
TM8660	Agreement not written - accepted property settlement instead	2710
TM8661	Agreement not written - do not want legal child support award	2711
TM8662	Agreement not written - did not pursue award	2712
TM8663	Agreement not written - other	2713
TM8664	Residence of other parent (for agreement) city/county/State	2714
TM8665	Is "1" Marked	2715
TM8666	Residence, State of (yours and other parent) of initial agreement	2716
TM8667	Moved, who	2717
TM8668	Covered by another agreement, any other own children	2718
TM8669	Amount of child support payments received per week under agreement	2719
TM8670	Amount of child support payments received biweekly under agreement	2725
TM8671	Amount of child support payments received per month under agreement	2731
TM8672	Amount of child support payments received per year under agreement	2737
TM8673	Amount of child support payments none received under agreement	2743

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8674	Amount of child support payments received, total	2745
TM8676	Help from child support enforcement office/welfare agency	2751
TM8678	Help from child support enforcement office/welfare agency, what year	2752
TM8680	Help, type of - locate other parent	2756
TM8682	Help, type of - establish paternity	2757
TM8684	Help, type of - establish support obligation	2758
TM8686	Help, type of - establish medical support	2759
TM8688	Help, type of - enforce support order	2760
TM8690	Help, type of - modify an order	2761
TM8692	Help, type of - other	2762
TM8694	Help, receive from the agency	2763
TM8696	Help, type of - locate other parent	2764
TM8698	Help, type of - establish paternity	2765
TM8700	Help, type of - establish support obligation	2766
TM8702	Help, type of - establish medical support	2767
TM8704	Help, type of - enforce support order	2768
TM8706	Help, type of - modify an order	2769
TM8708	Help, type of - other	2770
TM8710	Children in column A marked "yes" (no support agreement)	2771
TM8712	Sex	2772
TM8714	Marital status	2773
TM8715	Person number of youngest child	2774
TM8716	Person number of second youngest child	2777
TM8717	Person number of third youngest child	2780
TM8718	Person number of fourth youngest child	2783
TM8719	Person number of fifth youngest child	2786
TM8720	Person number of sixth youngest child	2789
TM8721	Person number of seventh youngest child	2792
TM8722	Person number of eighth youngest child	2795
TM8723	Age of youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2798
TM8724	Age of second youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2800
TM8725	Age of third youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2802
TM8726	Age of fourth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2804
TM8727	Age of fifth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2806
TM8728	Age of sixth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2808
TM8729	Age of seventh youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2810
TM8730	Age of eighth youngest child of never married women w/no child support agreement	2812
TM8731	Father legally identified by court (youngest child)	2814
TM8732	Father legally identified by court (second youngest child)	2816
TM8733	Father legally identified by court (third youngest child)	2818
TM8734	Father legally identified by court (fourth youngest child)	2820
TM8735	Father legally identified by court (fifth youngest child)	2822
TM8736	Father legally identified by court (sixth youngest child)	2824
TM8737	Father legally identified by court (seventh youngest child)	2826
TM8738	Father legally identified by court (eighth youngest child)	2828
TM8739	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	2830
TM8740	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	2832
TM8741	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	2834
TM8742	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	2836
TM8743	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	2838
TM8744	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	2840
TM8745	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	2842

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8746	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	2844
TM8747	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	2846
TM8748	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child)	2848
TM8749	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	2850
TM8750	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child)	2852
TM8751	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child)	2854
TM8752	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child)	2856
TM8753	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	2858
TM8754	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child)	2860
TM8755	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	2862
TM8756	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	2864
TM8757	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	2866
TM8758	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	2868
TM8759	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child)	2870
TM8760	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	2872
TM8761	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	2874
TM8762	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	2876
TM8763	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child)	2878
TM8764	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	2880
TM8765	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child)	2882
TM8766	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	2884
TM8767	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	2886
TM8768	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	2888
TM8769	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child)	2890
TM8770	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	2892
TM8771	Children recorded in Check Item TM8716	2894
TM8772	Children recorded in Check Item TM8717	2895
TM8773	Children recorded in Check Item TM8718	2896
TM8774	Children recorded in Check Item TM8719	2897
TM8775	Children recorded in Check Item TM8720	2898
TM8776	Children recorded in Check Item TM8720	2899
TM8777	Children recorded in Check Item t21a	2900
TM8779	Person number of youngest child	2901
TM8780	Person number of second youngest child	2904
TM8781	Person number of third youngest child	2907
TM8782	Person number of fourth youngest child	2910
TM8783	Person number of fifth youngest child	2913
TM8784	Person number of sixth youngest child	2916
TM8785	Person number of seventh youngest child	2919
TM8786	Person number of eighth youngest child	2922
TM8787	Age of youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2925
TM8788	Age of second youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2927
TM8789	Age of third youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2929
TM8790	Age of fourth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2931
TM8791	Age of fifth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2933
TM8792	Age of sixth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2935
TM8793	Age of seventh youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2937
TM8794	Age of eighth youngest child of married women w/no child support agreement	2939
TM8795	Married, ever to father (youngest child)	2941
TM8796	Married, ever to father (second youngest child)	2942
TM8797	Married, ever to father (third youngest child)	2943
TM8798	Married, ever to father (fourth child)	2944

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8799	Married, ever to father (fifth youngest child)	2945
TM8800	Married, ever to father (sixth youngest child)	2946
TM8801	Married, ever to father (seventh youngest child)	2947
TM8802	Married, ever to father (eighth youngest child)	2948
TM8803	Children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	2949
TM8804	Children recorded in Check Item T8668 have the same father	2950
TM8805	Father legally identified by court (youngest child)	2951
TM8806	Father legally identified by court (second youngest child)	2953
TM8807	Father legally identified by court (third youngest child)	2955
TM8808	Father legally identified by court (fourth youngest child)	2957
TM8809	Father legally identified by court (fifth youngest child)	2959
TM8810	Father legally identified by court (sixth youngest child)	2961
TM8811	Father legally identified by court (seventh youngest child)	2963
TM8812	Father legally identified by court (eighth youngest child)	2965
TM8813	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (youngest child)	2967
TM8814	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (second youngest child)	2969
TM8815	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (third youngest child)	2971
TM8816	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fourth youngest child)	2973
TM8817	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (fifth youngest child)	2975
TM8818	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (sixth youngest child)	2977
TM8819	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (seventh youngest child)	2979
TM8820	Father legally identified by blood/genetic test (eighth youngest child)	2981
TM8821	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (youngest child)	2983
TM8822	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (second youngest child)	2985
TM8823	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (third youngest child)	2987
TM8824	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fourth youngest child)	2989
TM8825	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (fifth youngest child)	2991
TM8826	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (sixth youngest child)	2993
TM8827	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (seventh youngest child)	2995
TM8828	Father ever sign application for birth certificate (eighth youngest child)	2997
TM8829	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (youngest child)	2999
TM8830	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (second youngest child)	3001
TM8831	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (third youngest child)	3003
TM8832	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fourth youngest child)	3005
TM8833	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (fifth youngest child)	3007
TM8834	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (sixth youngest child)	3009
TM8835	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (seventh youngest child)	3011
TM8836	Father ever sign statement that legally specifies that he is father (eighth youngest child)	3013
TM8837	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (youngest child)	3015
TM8838	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (second youngest child)	3017
TM8839	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (third youngest child)	3019
TM8840	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fourth youngest child)	3021
TM8841	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (fifth youngest child)	3023
TM8842	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (sixth youngest child)	3025
TM8843	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (seventh youngest child)	3027
TM8844	Father ever sign any other papers for ID as father (eighth youngest child)	3029
TM8845	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69-TM8517	3031
TM8846	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3032
TM8847	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3033
TM8848	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3034
TM8849	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3035
TM8850	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3036

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8851	Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69 - TM8517	3037
TM8853	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3038
TM8854	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3039
TM8855	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3040
TM8856	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3041
TM8857	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3042
TM8858	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3043
TM8859	Is there an answer marked, in item TM8804	3044
TM8862	Children recorded in Check Item T68A or Check Item T69) have same father	3045
TM8864	Children have the same father (item TM8804 "yes" or item TM8862 "yes")	3046
TM8866	Column B (TM8404 - TM8434), marked "yes", more than one child	3047
TM8868	Children marked "yes" in column B) all have the same mother	3048
TM8869	Person number of youngest child	3049
TM8870	Person number of oldest child	3052
TM8871	Child support payment not awarded - legal paternity not established, youngest child	3055
TM8872	Child support payment not awarded - legal paternity not established, oldest child	3056
TM8873	Child support payment not awarded - unable to locate parent, youngest child	3057
TM8874	Child support payment not awarded - unable to locate parent, oldest child	3058
TM8875	Child support payment not awarded - other parent unable to pay, youngest child	3059
TM8876	Child support payment not awarded - other parent unable to pay, oldest child	3060
TM8877	Child support payment not awarded - final agreement pending, youngest child	3061
TM8878	Child support payment not awarded - final agreement pending, oldest child	3062
TM8879	Child support payment not awarded - accepted cash settlement, youngest child	3063
TM8880	Child support payment not awarded - accepted cash settlement, oldest child	3064
TM8881	Child support payment not awarded - do not want child support, youngest child	3065
TM8882	Child support payment not awarded - do not want child support, oldest child	3066
TM8883	Child support payment not awarded - did not pursue award, youngest child	3067
TM8884	Child support payment not awarded - did not pursue award, oldest child	3068
TM8885	Child support payment not awarded - other youngest child	3069
TM8886	Child support payment not awarded - other oldest child	3070
TM8887	Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	3071
TM8888	Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child	3072
TM8889	Residence of other parent - same State, youngest child	3073
TM8890	Residence of other parent - same State, oldest child	3074
TM8891	Residence of other parent - same different State, youngest child	3075
TM8892	Residence of other parent - same different State, oldest child	3076
TM8893	Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, youngest child	3077
TM8894	Residence of other parent - other parent deceased, oldest child	3078
TM8895	Residence of other parent - same county/city, youngest child	3079
TM8896	Residence of other parent - same county/city, oldest child	3081
TM8897	Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for youngest child	3083
TM8898	Time spent visiting other parent, number of days for oldest child	3086
TM8900	Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for youngest child	3089
TM8901	Time spent visiting other parent, number of weeks for oldest child	3091
TM8902	Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for youngest child	3093
TM8903	Time spent visiting other parent, number of months for oldest child	3095
TM8904	Time spent visiting other parent - none, youngest child	3097
TM8905	Time spent visiting other parent - none, oldest child	3099
TM8906	Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, youngest child	3101
TM8907	Time spent visiting other parent - don't known, oldest child	3103
TM8908	Payments received from other parent without a child support agreement	3105
TM8909	Amount from other parent, total	3106

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM8910	Non-cash items or services for child support received	3112
TM9100	Payments, regular or lump-sum support of children who live outside household	3347
TM9102	Payments made, regular or lump-sum, or both	3349
TM9104	Child support payments made, for how many children	3350
TM9106	Number of children under age 18, child support payments made	3352
TM9108	Child support payments result of court order/other written agreement	3354
TM9110	Number of children covered by that agreement	3355
TM9112	Agreement, voluntary written agreement ratified by court	3357
TM9114	Agreement first reached in what year	3358
TM9116	Amount originally agreed to ever been changed	3362
TM9118	Year amount last changed	3364
TM9120	Change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency	3368
TM9122	Child support, still supposed to pay	3369
TM9124	Amount paid in child support under this agreement	3370
TM9126	Payments made, method	3376
TM9128	Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to provide ins.	3378
TM9130	Provisions for health care costs - custodial parent to provide ins.	3379
TM9132	Provisions for health care costs - non-custodial parent to pay costs	3380
TM9134	Provisions for health care costs - child support payments include cash	3381
TM9136	Provisions for health care costs - other	3382
TM9138	Provisions for health care costs - none	3383
TM9140	Children outside of hhld under age 21 covered by any other court-ordered ageement	3385
TM9142	Amount paid in child support for agreement (s) during the past 12 months	3386
TM9144	Payments made without a written child support agreement for children under age 21	3392
TM9146	Amount paid for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months	3393
TM9148	Payments made, regular or lump sum for support of any other person not living in hhld	3399
TM9150	Number of (other) persons support payments made	3400
TM9152	Relationship of first person	3402
TM9153	Relationship of second person	3403
TM9154	Residence, - private home/apartment/nursing home/someplace else, first person	3404
TM9155	Residence, - private home/apartment/nursing home/someplace else, second person	3405
TM9156	Amount paid for the support, first person	3406
TM9157	Amount paid for the support, second person	3412
TM9158	Is the entry in TM9150 "3" or more	3418
TM9159	Amount paid for the support of the other persons not talked about	3419
TM9200	Questionnaire, reference person	69
TM9201	Available to be interviewed, reference person	70
TM9202	Expenses, essential expenses of household not met	71
TM9204	Rent or mortgage, full amount not paid	73
TM9206	Help from person/organization when mortgage/rent not paid	87
TM9208	Who helped (When household did not pay mortgage/rent)	94
TM9210	Evicted from your home/apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage	75
TM9212	Help from person/organization when evicted for not paying mortgage/rent	88
TM9214	Who helped (When evicted for not paying mortgage/rent)	96
TM9216	Utilities (gas, oil, electric) bill, full amount not paid	77
TM9218	Help from person/organization when gas, electric or oil were not paid	89
TM9220	Who helped (When gas, electric or oil were not paid)	98
TM9222	Gas/electric service turned, oil company would not deliver oil	79
TM9224	Help from person/organization when gas, electric or oil were turned off	90
TM9226	Who helped (When gas, electric or oil were turned off)	100
TM9228	Telephone service disconnected because payments not made	81
TM9230	Help from person/organization when telephone was disconnected	91

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9232	Who helped (When telephone was disconnected)	102
TM9234	Doctor/hospital needed by someone in household but didn't go	83
TM9236	Help from person/organization when doctor/hospital needed but did not go	92
TM9238	Who helped (When someone needed doctor/hospital but did not go)	104
TM9240	Dentist needed by someone but didn't go	85
TM9242	Help from person/organization when dentist needed but did not go	93
TM9244	Who helped (When someone needed dentist but did not go)	106
TM9246	Help expected from family living nearby (with sickness or moving)	108
TM9248	Help expected from friends (with problem)	110
TM9250	Help expected from community--social agency/church	112
TM9252	Food, amount eaten in your household description	114
TM9254	Food, enough and the kind	115
TM9256	Food, enough but not always the kind	116
TM9258	Food, not enough, in last month	117
TM9260	Food, not enough, two months ago	118
TM9262	Food, not enough, three months ago	119
TM9264	Food, not enough, four months ago	120
TM9266	Food, not enough (not enough money for)	121
TM9268	Food, not enough (too hard to get to store)	122
TM9270	Food, not enough (no working stove)	123
TM9272	Food, not enough (no working refrigerator)	124
TM9274	Food, not enough (not able to cook/eat due to health problems)	125
TM9276	Food, not enough/money/food stamps number of days in past 30 days	126
TM9278	Money short on food budget last month, amount of	128
TM9280	Family income, how you feel about	134
TM9282	Check item T83	135
TM9284	Family income, minimum needed before tax for expenses (yearly basis)	136
TM9286	Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (per week)	142
TM9288	Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (biweekly)	148
TM9290	Family income, estimate needed before tax for expenses (per month)	154
TM9292	Amount to spend yearly for basic necessities for family	160
TM9294	Amount to spend per week for basic necessities for family	166
TM9296	Amount to spend biweekly for basic necessities for family	172
TM9298	Amount to spend per month for basic necessities for family	178
TM9330	Parent/guardian, designated - children under 15 yrs in household	529
TM9332	Children are under age 15, number of - designated parent/guardian	530
TM9334	Worked marked on the ISS	532
TM9336	Worked last month	533
TM9338	Enrolled in school during the reference period	534
TM9340	Hours per week usually spent in school last month, number of	535
TM9342	Is TM9336 marked "yes" or are hours or -1 or -2 marked in item TM9340	537
TM9344	Time looking for work/layoff from a job during the reference period	538
TM9346	Hours per week spent looking for job last month, number of	539
TM9348	Person number/age/name, youngest child under 15 in hhld of desig. parent	541
TM9350	Youngest child born/entered household before this month	544
TM9352	Youngest child's other parent/stepparent	545
TM9354	Home, usually at or someplace else	546
TM9356	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	547
TM9358	Cared for (youngest child) while at work (in school)	549
TM9360	Child care usually at (youngest child)'s home/other	550
TM9362	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	551
TM9364	Brother/sister age 15 or older, name of	553

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9366	Child care by brother/sister age 15 or older at child's home/other	554
TM9368	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	555
TM9370	Brother/sister under age 15, name of	557
TM9372	Child care brother/sister under age 15 usually at child's home/other	558
TM9374	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	559
TM9376	Grandparent, name of	561
TM9378	Child care grandparent under age 15 usually at child's home/other	562
TM9380	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	563
TM9382	Any other relative	565
TM9384	Child care other relative usually at child's home/other	566
TM9386	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	567
TM9388	Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside home	569
TM9390	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	570
TM9392	Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	572
TM9394	Child care neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair usually at child's home/other	573
TM9396	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	574
TM9398	Age, (youngest child) less than 6 years old	576
TM9400	Nursery/preschool	577
TM9402	Nursery/preschool, location	578
TM9404	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	579
TM9406	Child care/day care center	581
TM9408	Child care/day care center, location	582
TM9410	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	583
TM9412	Federally supported headstart program	585
TM9414	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	586
TM9416	Age of youngest child	588
TM9418	Organized sports (include practices)	589
TM9420	Organized sports (include practices), location	590
TM9422	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	591
TM9424	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	593
TM9426	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer), location	594
TM9428	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	595
TM9430	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	597
TM9432	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations), location	598
TM9434	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	599
TM9436	Before or after school care program	601
TM9438	Before or after school care program, location	602
TM9440	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement while working	603
TM9442	Kindergarten, regular or grade school while working	605
TM9444	Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school while working	606
TM9446	Kindergarten or grade school attended was not at work (at school)	608
TM9448	Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school was not at work	609
TM9450	Arrangements, difficult - did (youngest child) care for himself/herself	611
TM9452	Hours per week did (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	612
TM9454	Any other times when (youngest child) cared for himself/herself	614
TM9456	Hours per week did (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	615
TM9458	Arrangements used for (youngest child), money payment for arrangement	617
TM9460	Pay for all of these arrangements for (youngest child), how much	618
TM9462	Child care arrangements changes usual child care provider not available	624
TM9464	Arrangements changes occurred, did lose any time from work (school)	625
TM9465	Person number/age/name of the youngest child under age 15 in household	627
TM9466	This child was born or entered the household before this month	630

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9468	Child care by grandparent, (youngest child)'s	631
TM9470	Child care by grandparent at (youngest child)'s home/other	632
TM9472	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	633
TM9474	Any other relative of child	635
TM9476	Child care by any any other relative at (youngest child)'s home/other	636
TM9478	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	637
TM9480	Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	639
TM9482	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	640
TM9484	Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	642
TM9486	Child care by other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair at child's home/other	643
TM9488	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	644
TM9490	Age, (youngest child) less than 6 years old	646
TM9492	Child care at nursery/preschool	647
TM9494	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	648
TM9496	Child care at child care/day care center	650
TM9498	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	651
TM9500	Child care at federally supported headstart program	653
TM9502	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	654
TM9504	Age of youngest child	656
TM9506	Child care at organized sports (include practices)	657
TM9508	Child care by organized sports at school/other	658
TM9510	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	659
TM9512	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	661
TM9514	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	662
TM9516	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	663
TM9518	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	665
TM9520	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	666
TM9522	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	667
TM9524	Before or after school care program	669
TM9526	Before or after school care program at school/other	670
TM9528	Hours per week was (youngest child) in this arrangement	671
TM9530	Check Item marked yes or no (... At work or in school last month)	673
TM9532	Attend kindergarten, during a typical week	674
TM9534	Hours per week was (youngest child) usually in school	675
TM9536	Arrangements difficult, did (youngest child) care for himself/herself	677
TM9538	Hours per week (youngest child) usually care for himself/herself	678
TM9540	Arrangements, money payment for	680
TM9542	Amount paid for all of these arrangements for (youngest child)	681
TM9544	Arrangements, other which lasted for 1 or more weeks	687
TM9546	Children, two or more children in this household	689
TM9548	Is TM9342 marked yes or no (... At work or in school last month)	690
TM9550	Person number/age/name, youngest child under age 15 in household of parent	691
TM9552	Child born/entered the household before this month	694
TM9554	Child's other parent/stepparent	695
TM9556	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	696
TM9558	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	697
TM9560	Care for (second youngest) while at work (in school)	699
TM9562	Cared for usually at (second youngest) home/other	700
TM9564	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	701
TM9566	Brother/sister age 15 or older, (second youngest)	703
TM9568	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	704
TM9570	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	705

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9572	Brother/sister under age 15, (second youngest)	707
TM9574	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	708
TM9576	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	709
TM9578	Grandparent, (second youngest)	711
TM9580	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	712
TM9582	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	713
TM9584	Relative, any other	715
TM9586	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	716
TM9588	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	717
TM9590	Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	719
TM9592	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	720
TM9594	Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	722
TM9596	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	723
TM9598	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	724
TM9600	Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old	726
TM9602	Child care by nursery/preschool	727
TM9604	Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other	728
TM9606	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	729
TM9608	Child care by child care/day care center	731
TM9610	Child care by child care/day care center at school/other	732
TM9612	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	733
TM9614	Child care by federally supported headstart program	735
TM9616	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	736
TM9618	Age of second youngest	738
TM9620	Child care by Organized sports (include practices)	739
TM9622	Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other	740
TM9624	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	741
TM9626	Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	743
TM9628	Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	744
TM9630	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	745
TM9632	Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other)	747
TM9634	Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other) at school/other	748
TM9636	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	749
TM9638	Child care by before or after school care program	751
TM9640	Child care by before or after school care program at school/other	752
TM9642	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement while working	753
TM9644	Did (second youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	755
TM9646	Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while working	756
TM9648	Did (second youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	758
TM9650	Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school while not working	759
TM9652	Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	761
TM9654	Hours per week did (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	762
TM9656	Times, any other, not at work/school, (second youngest) cared for himself/herself	764
TM9658	Hours per week, number of (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	765
TM9660	Payment for preschool/nursery school arrangements used for (second youngest)	767
TM9662	Amount paid for arrangements for (second youngest)	768
TM9664	Arrangements changes made because provider was not available	774
TM9666	Arrangements changes, lose any time from work/school	775
TM9667	Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent	777
TM9668	Child born or entered the household before this month	780
TM9670	Grandparent, (second youngest)'s	781
TM9672	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	782

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9674	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	783
TM9676	Any other relative of child	785
TM9678	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	786
TM9680	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	787
TM9682	Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	789
TM9684	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	790
TM9686	Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	792
TM9688	Child care at (second youngest) home/other	793
TM9690	Hours per week at home/other	794
TM9692	Age, (second youngest) less than 6 years old	796
TM9694	Nursery/preschool	797
TM9696	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	798
TM9698	Child care/day care center	800
TM9700	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	801
TM9702	Federally supported headstart program	803
TM9704	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	804
TM9706	Age of second youngest	806
TM9708	Organized sports (include practices)	807
TM9710	Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	808
TM9712	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	809
TM9714	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	811
TM9716	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	812
TM9718	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	813
TM9720	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	815
TM9722	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	816
TM9724	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	817
TM9726	Before or after school care program	819
TM9728	Before or after school care program at school/other	820
TM9730	Hours per week was (second youngest) in this arrangement	821
TM9732	Check Item marked yes or no	823
TM9734	During a typical week, usually attend kindergarten/grade school	824
TM9736	Hours per week was (second youngest) usually in school	825
TM9738	Arrangements, difficult (second youngest) care for himself/herself	827
TM9740	Hours per week did (second youngest) usually care for himself/herself	828
TM9742	Arrangements for (second youngest), make money payment for	830
TM9744	Amount paid for all of these arrangements	831
TM9746	Arrangements, number of which lasted for 1 or more weeks	837
TM9748	Are there two or more children in this household	839
TM9750	Check Item marked yes or no	840
TM9751	Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian.	841
TM9752	This child was born or entered the household before this month	844
TM9753	Child's other parent/stepparent	845
TM9754	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	846
TM9755	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	847
TM9756	Did ... Care for (third youngest) while at work (in school)	849
TM9757	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	850
TM9758	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	851
TM9759	Brother/sister age 15 or older, (third youngest)	853
TM9760	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	854
TM9761	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	855
TM9762	Brother/sister under age 15, (third youngest)	857
TM9763	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	858

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9764	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	859
TM9765	Grandparent, (third youngest)	861
TM9766	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	862
TM9767	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	863
TM9768	Any other relative	865
TM9769	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	866
TM9770	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	867
TM9771	Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	869
TM9772	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	870
TM9773	Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	872
TM9774	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	873
TM9775	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	874
TM9776	Age, (third youngest) less than 6 years old	876
TM9777	Child care by nursery/preschool	877
TM9778	Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other	878
TM9779	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	879
TM9780	Child care by child care/day care center	881
TM9781	Child care by child care/day care center at school/other	882
TM9782	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	883
TM9783	Federally supported headstart program	885
TM9784	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	886
TM9785	Age of third youngest	888
TM9786	Child care by organized sports (include practices)	889
TM9787	Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other	890
TM9788	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	891
TM9789	Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	893
TM9790	Child care by lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	894
TM9791	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	895
TM9792	Child care clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	897
TM9793	Child care clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	898
TM9794	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	899
TM9795	Child care before or after school care program	901
TM9796	Child care before or after school care program at school/other	902
TM9797	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement while working	903
TM9798	Did (third youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	905
TM9799	Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school while working	906
TM9800	Did (third youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	908
TM9801	Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school while not working	909
TM9802	Arrangements, difficult (third youngest) care for himself/herself	911
TM9803	Hours per week did (third youngest) usually care for himself/herself	912
TM9804	Times, any other when (third youngest) cared for himself/herself	914
TM9805	Hours per week, number of (third youngest) usually cared for himself/herself	915
TM9806	Arrangements for (third youngest), payment for any arrangement	917
TM9807	How much paid for all of these arrangements for (third youngest)	918
TM9808	Changes made in the arrangements, usual child care provider not available	924
TM9809	Changes in arrangements, lose any time from work/school	925
TM9810	Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian.	927
TM9811	This child was born or entered the hhld before this month	930
TM9812	Grandparent, (name of child's)	931
TM9813	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	932
TM9814	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	933
TM9815	Any other relative of child	935

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9816	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	936
TM9817	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	937
TM9818	Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	939
TM9819	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	940
TM9820	Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	942
TM9821	Child care at (third youngest) home/other	943
TM9822	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	944
TM9823	Age, (third youngest) less than 6 years old	946
TM9824	Nursery/preschool	947
TM9825	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	948
TM9826	Child care/day care center	950
TM9827	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	951
TM9828	Federally supported headstart program	953
TM9829	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	954
TM9830	Age of third youngest	956
TM9831	Organized sports (include practices)	957
TM9832	Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	958
TM9833	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	959
TM9834	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	961
TM9835	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	962
TM9836	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	963
TM9837	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	965
TM9838	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	966
TM9839	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	967
TM9840	Before or after school care program	969
TM9841	Before or after school care program at school/other	970
TM9842	Hours per week was (third youngest) in this arrangement	971
TM9843	Check Item marked yes or no	973
TM9844	Attend kindergarten/grade school, typical week	974
TM9845	Hours per week was (third youngest) usually in school	975
TM9846	Arrangements, difficult (third youngest) care for himself/herself	977
TM9847	Hours per week did (third youngest) usually care for himself/herself	978
TM9848	Arrangements for (third youngest), make money payment	980
TM9849	How much pay for all of these arrangements for (third youngest)	981
TM9850	Arrangements, how many other which lasted for 1 or more weeks	987
TM9851	Are there four or more children in this household	989
TM9852	Check Item marked yes or no	990
TM9853	Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in hhld of parent/guardian.	991
TM9854	This child was born or entered the household before this month	994
TM9855	Child's other parent/stepparent	995
TM9856	Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other	996
TM9857	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	997
TM9858	Care for (fourth youngest) while at work (in school)	999
TM9859	Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other	1000
TM9860	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1001
TM9861	Brother/sister age 15 or older	1003
TM9862	Child care at (fourth youngest)	1004
TM9863	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1005
TM9864	Brother/sister under age 15	1007
TM9865	Child care at (fourth youngest)	1008
TM9866	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1009
TM9867	Grandparent, (name of child's)	1011

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9868	Child care at (fourth youngest)	1012
TM9869	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1013
TM9870	Any other relative	1015
TM9871	Child care at (fourth youngest)	1016
TM9872	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1017
TM9873	Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	1019
TM9874	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1020
TM9875	Any other friend neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	1022
TM9876	Child care at (fourth youngest)	1023
TM9877	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1024
TM9878	Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old	1026
TM9879	Child care by nursery/preschool	1027
TM9880	Child care by nursery/preschool at school/other	1028
TM9881	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1029
TM9882	Child care by child care/day care center	1031
TM9883	Child care by child care/day care center at school/other	1032
TM9884	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1033
TM9885	Child care by federally supported headstart program	1035
TM9886	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1036
TM9887	Age of fourth youngest	1038
TM9888	Child care by organized sports (include practices)	1039
TM9889	Child care by organized sports (include practices) at school/other	1040
TM9890	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1041
TM9891	Child care lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	1043
TM9892	Child care lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	1044
TM9893	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1045
TM9894	Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	1047
TM9895	Child care by clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	1048
TM9896	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1049
TM9897	Child care by before or after school care program	1051
TM9898	Child care by before or after school care program at school/other	1052
TM9899	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement while working	1053
TM9900	Did (fourth youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while working	1055
TM9901	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while working	1056
TM9902	Did (fourth youngest) usually attend kindergarten/grade school while not working	1058
TM9903	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school while not working	1059
TM9904	Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself	1061
TM9905	Hours per week did (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	1062
TM9906	Times, any other when (fourth youngest) cared for himself/herself	1064
TM9907	Hours per week, number of (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	1065
TM9908	Arrangements for (fourth youngest), make any money payment for any arrangement	1067
TM9909	Arrangements, pay for (fourth youngest)	1068
TM9910	Arrangements, changes made less than a day, provider not available	1074
TM9911	Arrangements, changes - lose any time from work/school	1075
TM9912	Person number/age/name of youngest child under age 15 in household of parent	1077
TM9913	This child was born or entered the household before this month	1080
TM9914	Grandparent, (name of child's)	1081
TM9915	Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other	1082
TM9916	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1083
TM9917	Any other relative of child	1085
TM9918	Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other	1086
TM9919	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1087

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Position</u>
TM9920	Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside ...'s home	1089
TM9921	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1090
TM9922	Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair	1092
TM9923	Child care at (fourth youngest) home/other	1093
TM9924	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1094
TM9925	Age, (fourth youngest) less than 6 years old	1096
TM9926	Nursery/preschool	1097
TM9927	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1098
TM9928	Child care/day care center	1100
TM9929	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1101
TM9930	Federally supported headstart program	1103
TM9931	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1104
TM9932	Age of fourth youngest	1106
TM9933	Organized sports (include practices)	1107
TM9934	Organized sports (include practices) at school/other	1108
TM9935	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1109
TM9936	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)	1111
TM9937	Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer) at school/other	1112
TM9938	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1113
TM9939	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations)	1115
TM9940	Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts and other organizations) at school/other	1116
TM9941	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1117
TM9942	Before or after school care program	1119
TM9943	Before or after school care program at school/other	1120
TM9944	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) in this arrangement	1121
TM9945	Check Item marked yes or no	1123
TM9946	During a typical week, usually attend kindergarten/grade school	1124
TM9947	Hours per week was (fourth youngest) usually in school.	1125
TM9948	Arrangements, difficult (fourth youngest) care for himself/herself	1127
TM9949	Hours per week did (fourth youngest) usually care for himself/herself	1128
TM9950	Arrangements, money payment	1130
TM9951	How much pay for all of these arrangements for (fourth youngest)	1131
TM9952	How many other arrangements, for 1 or more weeks	1137
WAVE	Wave, no. of	65

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as ``STATE" or ``SE1-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as ``SC1176" or ``WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file.

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character ``D" (left-justified, two characters). The ``D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character ``U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character ``V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

```
D SC1218      1  2805
    What was the main reason ... could
    not take a job during those weeks
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Already had a job
V          2 .Temporary illness
V          3 .School
V          4 .Other

D RR3064      2  3760
    Railroad retirement sends out two types
    of checks; which color check does ...
    receive.
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
  railroad retirement
V          -1 .DK
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Blue
V          02 .Buff
V          03 .Direct deposit
V          04 .Other
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE REVISED DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D SUSEQNUM	5	1	D ADDID	2	20
RANGE = (00001:60000)			RANGE = (0:99)		
SEQUENCE NUMBER OF SAMPLE UNIT			ADDRESS ID. - THIS FIELD DIFFERENTIATES		
PRIMARY SORT KEY			HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN THE SAME PSU, SEGMENT		
D ID	9	6	AND SERIAL, THAT IS, HOUSEHOLDS WHICH		
RANGE = (000000000:999999999)			ORIGINATE OUT OF AN ORIGINAL SAMPLE		
SAMPLE UNIT IDENTIFIER			HOUSEHOLD		
THIS IDENTIFIER IS CREATED BY			U ALL HOUSEHOLDS		
SCRAMBLING TOGETHER THE PSU, SEGMENT			D ITEM36B	2	22
AND SERIAL OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE			RANGE = (0:26,28:28)		
ADDRESS. IT MAY BE USED IN MATCHING			CONTROL CARD ITEM 36B - INTERVIEW		
SAMPLE UNITS FROM DIFFERENT WAVES			STATUS CODE		
D ROTATION	1	15	U ALL HOUSEHOLDS		
RANGE = (1:4)			V	00	.PERSON HOUSEHOLD INDEX EQUALED
ROTATION			V		.ZERO IN 5TH MONTH
D STATE	2	16	V	01	.INTERVIEWE D
RANGE = (00:63)			TYPE A NONINTERVIEW		
FIPS STATE CODE FROM THE MST/GRIN FILE			V	02	.NO ONE HOME
V	01	.ALABAMA	V	03	.TEMPORARILY ABSENT
V	04	.ARIZONA	V	04	.REFUSED
V	05	.ARKANSAS	V	05	.UNABLE TO LOCATE
V	06	.CALIFORNIA	V	06	.OTHER TYPE A
V	08	.COLORADO	TYPE B NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 1)		
V	09	.CONNECTICUT	V	09	.VACANT
V	10	.DELAWARE	V	10	.OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH URE
V	11	.DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	V	11	.UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED
V	12	.FLORIDA	V	12	.UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
V	13	.GEORGIA	V	13	.CONVERTED TO TEMPORARY
V	15	.HAWAII	.BUSINESS OR STORAGE		
V	17	.ILLINOIS	V	14	.UNOCCUPIED SITE FOR MOBILE
V	18	.INDIANA	.HOME, TRAILER, OR TENT		
V	20	.KANSAS	V	15	.PERMIT GRANTED, CONSTRUCTION
V	21	.KENTUCKY	.NOT STARTED		
V	22	.LOUISIANA	V	16	.OTHER TYPE B
V	24	.MARYLAND	TYPE B NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)		
V	25	.MASSACHUSETTS	V	16	.ENTIRE HH INSTITUTIONALIZED
V	26	.MICHIGAN	.OR TEMPORARILY INELIGIBLE		
V	27	.MINNESOTA	TYPE C NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 1)		
V	28	.MISSISSIPPI	V	17	.DEMOLISHED
V	29	.MISSOURI	V	18	.HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
V	31	.NEBRASKA	V	19	.CONVERTED TO PERMANENT
V	32	.NEVADA	.BUSINESS OR STORAGE		
V	33	.NEW HAMPSHIRE	V	20	.MERGED
V	34	.NEW JERSEY	V	21	.CONDEMNED
V	35	.NEW MEXICO	V	22	.OTHER TYPE C
V	36	.NEW YORK	TYPE C NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)		
V	37	.NORTH CAROLINA	V	22	.DELETED (SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT,
V	39	.OHIO	.ERROR)		
V	40	.OKLAHOMA	V	23	.ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD DECEASED,
V	41	.OREGON	.MOVED OUT OF COUNTRY, OR		
V	42	.PENNSYLVANIA	.LIVING IN ARMED FORCES		
V	44	.RHODE ISLAND	.BARRACKS		
V	45	.SOUTH CAROLINA	TYPE D NONINTERVIEW (WAVE 2+)		
V	47	.TENNESSEE	V	24	.MOVED, ADDRESS UNKNOWN
V	48	.TEXAS	V	25	.MOVED WITHIN COUNTRY BEYOND
V	49	.UTAH	.LIMIT		
V	51	.VIRGINIA	V	26	.ALL SAMPLE PERSONS RELISTED ON
V	53	.WASHINGTON	.NEW CONTROL CARD(S)		
V	54	.WEST VIRGINIA	V	28	.MERGED HHLDS ACROSS PANELS
V	55	.WISCONSIN	D INTVW	1	24
V	61	.MAINE,VERMONT	RANGE = (0:4)		
V	62	.IOWA,NORTH DAKOTA,SOUTH DAKOTA	PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS		
V	63	.ALASKA,IDAHO,MONTANA,WYOMING	U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN		
D PINK	2	18	V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE (CHILDREN
RANGE = (1:60)			.UNDER 15)		
PERSON INDEX FROM CORE			V	1	.INTERVIEW (SELF)
			V	2	.INTERVIEW (PROXY)
			V	3	.NONINTERVIEW - TYPE Z REFUSAL
			V	4	.NONINTERVIEW - TYPE Z OTHER
			D PP_MIS1	1	25
			RANGE = (1:2)		
			MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS		
			U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN		
			V	1	.INTERVIEW
			V	2	.NON-INTERVIEW

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D PP_MIS2	1	26	D SEX	1	51
RANGE = (1:2)			RANGE = (1:2)		
MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS			SEX OF THIS PERSON		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			EDITED AND IMPUTED		
V 1 .INTERVIEW			U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN		
V 2 .NON-INTERVIEW			V 1 .MALE		
D PP_MIS3	1	27	V 2 .FEMALE		
RANGE = (1:2)			D RACE	1	52
MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS			RANGE = (1:4)		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			RACE OF THIS PERSON		
V 1 .INTERVIEW			EDITED AND IMPUTED		
V 2 .NON-INTERVIEW			U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN		
D PP_MIS4	1	28	V 1 .WHITE		
RANGE = (1:2)			V 2 .BLACK		
MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS			V 3 .AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			V .ALEUT		
V 1 .INTERVIEW			V 4 .ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER		
V 2 .NON-INTERVIEW			D MS	1	53
D PP_MIS5	1	29	RANGE = (0:6)		
RANGE = (1:2)			MARITAL STATUS.		
MONTHLY PERSON'S INTERVIEW STATUS			IF A PERSONS MARITAL STATUS CHANGED		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			DURING ANY MONTH, THE MARITAL STATUS		
V 1 .INTERVIEW			SHOWN IS THE STATUS MAINTAINED FOR THE		
V 2 .NON-INTERVIEW			GREATEST PART OF THE MONTH - EDITED AND		
D ENTRY	2	30	IMPUTED		
RANGE = (11:99)			U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER		
EDITED ENTRY ADDRESS ID			V 0 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS		
ADDRESS OF THE HOUSEHOLD THAT THIS			V .MONTH		
PERSON BELONGED TO AT THE TIME THIS			V 1 .MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT		
PERSON FIRST BECAME PART OF THE SAMPLE			V 2 .MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			V 3 .WIDOWED		
D PNUM	3	32	V 4 .DIVORCED		
RANGE = (101:999)			V 5 .SEPARATED		
EDITED PERSON NUMBER			V 6 .NEVER MARRIED		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			D PNSP	3	54
D FINALWGT	12	35	RANGE = (0:999)		
'STAGELWT' * SECOND STAGE FACTOR.			PERSON NUMBER OF SPOUSE.		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER		
D RRP	1	47	V 000 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS		
RANGE = (0:7)			V .MONTH		
EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON			V 999 .NOT APPLICABLE		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			D PNPT	3	57
V 0 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS			RANGE = (0:999)		
V .MONTH			PERSON NUMBER OF PARENT.		
V 1 .HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON,			U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER		
.LIVING WITH RELATIVES			V 000 .NOT A SAMPLE PERSON IN THIS		
V 2 .HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON			V .MONTH		
.LIVING ALONE OR WITH ONLY NON-			V 999 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RELATIVES (PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL)			D HIGRADE	2	60
V 3 .SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE			RANGE = (0:26)		
.PERSON			WHAT IS THE HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR OF		
V 4 .CHILD OF HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE			REGULAR SCHOOL THIS PERSON ATTENDED ?		
.PERSON			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE IF UNDER 15,		
V 5 .OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD			V .DID NOT ATTEND OR ATTENDED		
.REFERENCE PERSON			V .NLY KINDERGARTEN		
V 6 .NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD			U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER		
.REFERENCE PERSON BUT RELATED			V 01 - 08 .ELEMENTARY		
.TO OTHERS IN THE HOUSEHOLD -			V 09 - 12 .HIGH SCHOOL		
.MEMBER OF AN UNRELATED SUB			V 21 - 26 .COLLEGE		
.(SECONDARY) FAMILY			D GRD_CMPL	1	62
V 7 .NON-RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLD			RANGE = (0:2)		
.REFERENCE PERSON AND NOT			DID HE/SHE COMPLETE THAT GRADE		
.RELATED TO ANYONE ELSE IN THE			U PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER		
.HOUSEHOLD (SECONDARY			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
.INDIVIDUAL)			V 1 .YES		
D AGE	3	48	V 2 .NO		
RANGE = (0:85)			D ETHNICTY	2	63
EDITED AND IMPUTED AGE AS OF LAST			RANGE = (1:39)		
BIRTHDAY.			ETHNIC ORIGIN		
U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN			U ALL PERSONS, INCLUDING CHILDREN		
V 000 .LESS THAN 1 FULL YEAR			V 01 .GERMAN		
V 001 .1 YEAR ETC.			V 02 .ENGLISH		
			V 03 .IRISH		
			V 04 .FRENCH		
			V 05 .ITALIAN		
			V 06 .SCOTTISH		
			V 07 .POLISH		

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
V         08  .DUTCH
V         09  .SWEDISH
V         10  .NORWEGIAN
V         11  .RUSSIAN
V         12  .UKRAINIAN
V         13  .WELSH
V         14  .MEXICAN-AMERICAN
V         15  .CHICANO
V         16  .MEXICAN
V         17  .PUERTO RICAN
V         18  .CUBAN
V         19  .CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN
V         20  .(SPANISH SPEAKING)
V         21  .OTHER SPANISH
V         22  .AFRO-AMERICAN (BLACK OR NEGRO)
V         23  .ANOTHER GROUP NOT LISTED
V         24  .DON'T KNOW

D WAVE      1      65
RANGE = (9:9)
PANEL'S WAVE

D FILLERPP  3      66
RANGE = (000:000)
FILLER

*****
*   PART G - BASIC NEEDS                               *
*   THESE NEXT QUESTIONS CONCERN ...' BASIC           *
*   NEEDS CHECK ITEM T82                               *
*****

D TM9200    1      69
RANGE = (0:2)
IS THIS THE REFERENCE PERSON'S
QUESTIONNAIRE?
V         0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1  .YES - SKIP TO TM9202
V         2  .NO

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T82A                                    *
*****

D TM9201    1      70
RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
IS THE REFERENCE PERSON AVAILABLE TO BE
INTERVIEWED?
V         0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1  .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM C1
V         2  .NO
V         9  .Missing/NA

D TM9202    2      71
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAS THERE
BEEN A TIME WHEN YOUR HOUSEHOLD DID NOT
MEET ITS ESSENTIAL EXPENSES? BY
ESSENTIAL EXPENSES, I MEAN THINGS LIKE
THE MORTGAGE OR RENT PAYMENT, UTILITY
BILLS, OR IMPORTANT MEDICAL CARE.
V         -1  .DK
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

*****
*   IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HAS THERE BEEN A *
*   TIME WHEN YOUR HOUSEHOLD - *
*****

D TM9204    2      73
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
DID NOT PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE RENT
OR MORTGAGE?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9210    2      75
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
WAS EVICTED FROM YOUR HOME/APARTMENT
FOR NOT PAYING THE RENT OR MORTGAGE?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

D TM9216    2      77
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
DID NOT PAY THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE GAS,
OIL, OR ELECTRICITY BILLS?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

D TM9222    2      79
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
HAD SERVICE TURNED OFF BY THE GAS OR
ELECTRIC COMPANY, OR OIL COMPANY WOULD
NOT DELIVER OIL?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

D TM9228    2      81
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
HAD SERVICE DISCONNECTED BY THE
TELEPHONE COMPANY BECAUSE PAYMENTS WERE
NOT MADE?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING

D TM9234    2      83
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
HAD SOMEONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD WHO
NEEDED TO SEE A DOCTOR OR GO TO THE
HOSPITAL BUT DIDN'T GO?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

D TM9240    2      85
RANGE = (-1:2,9:9)
HAD SOMEONE WHO NEEDED TO SEE A DENTIST
BUT DIDN'T GO?
V         -1  .DON'T KNOW
V         00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         01  .YES
V         02  .NO
V         09  .MISSING/NA

D TM9206    1      87
RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V         0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1  .YES
V         2  .NO
V         9  .MISSING/NA

D TM9212    1      88
RANGE = (0:2,9:9)
DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?
V         0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V         1  .YES
V         2  .NO
V         9  .MISSING/NA

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9218	1	89	V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER
		RANGE = (0:2,9:9)	V	05	.GRANDPARENT
		DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?	V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	08	.FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V	1	.YES	V	09	.OTHER NONRELATIVE
V	2	.NO	V	10	.CHURCH, TEMPLE
V	9	.MISSING/NA	V	11	.BANK
D TM9224	1	90	V	12	.SALVATION ARMY
		RANGE = (0:2,9:9)	V	13	.FOOD PANTRY
		DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?	V	14	.SOUP KITCHEN
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	15	.HUMAN SERVICES DEPT.
V	1	.YES	V	18	.OTHER AGENCY
V	2	.NO	V	99	.MISSING/NA
V	9	.MISSING/NA	D TM9226	2	100
D TM9230	1	91			RANGE = (-1:2,4:4,7:10,12:12,15:15,18:18,99:99)
		RANGE = (0:2,9:9)			(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?
		DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?	V	-1	.DON'T KNOW
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES	V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER
V	2	.NO	V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER
V	9	.MISSING/NA	V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER
D TM9236	1	92	V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE
		RANGE = (0:2,9:9)	V	08	.FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
		DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?	V	09	.OTHER NON-RELATIVE
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	10	.CHURCH,TEMPLE
V	1	.YES	V	12	.SALVATION ARMY
V	2	.NO	V	15	.HUMAN SERVICE DEPT
V	9	.MISSING/NA	V	18	.OTHER AGENCY
D TM9242	1	93	V	99	.MISSING/NA
		RANGE = (0:2,9:9)	D TM9232	2	102
		DID ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION HELP?			RANGE = (-1:2,4:5,7:9,15:15,18:18,99:99)
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE			(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?
V	1	.YES	V	-1	.DON'T KNOW
V	2	.NO	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	9	.MISSING/NA	V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER
D TM9208	2	94	V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER
		RANGE = (-1:5,7:12,15:15,18:18,99:99)	V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER
		(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?	V	05	.GRANDPARENT
V	-1	.DON'T KNOW	V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	08	.FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER	V	09	.OTHER NON RELATIVE
V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER	V	15	.HUMAN SERVICE DEPT
V	03	.AUNT, UNCLE	V	18	.OTHER AGENCY
V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER	V	99	.MISSING/NA
V	05	.GRANDPARENT	D TM9238	2	104
V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE			RANGE = (-1:2,4:4,6:10,15:15,18:18,99:99)
V	08	.FRIEND, NEIGHBOR			(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?
V	09	.OTHER NONRELATIVE	V	-1	.DON'T KNOW
V	10	.CHURCH,TEMPLE	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	11	.BANK	V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER
V	12	.SALVATION ARMY	V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER
V	15	.HUMAN SERVICE DEPT	V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER
V	18	.OTHER AGENCY	V	06	.GRANDCHILD
V	99	.MISSING/NA	V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE
D TM9214	2	96	V	08	.FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
		RANGE = (-1:3,5:5,7:7,18:18,99:99)	V	09	.OTHER NON-RELATIVE
		(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?	V	10	.CHURCH, TEMPLE
V	-1	.DON'T KNOW	V	15	.HUMAN SERVICE DEPT.
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	18	.OTHER AGENCY
V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER	V	99	.MISSING/NA
V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER	D TM9244	2	106
V	03	.AUNT, UNCLE			RANGE = (-1:1,4:4,7:7,15:15,18:18,99:99)
V	05	.GRANDPARENT			(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?
V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE	V	-1	.DON'T KNOW
V	18	.OTHER AGENCY	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	99	.MISSING/NA	V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER
D TM9220	2	98	V	04	.SON, DAUGHTER
		RANGE = (-1:5,7:15,18:18,99:99)	V	07	.OTHER RELATIVE
		(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD HH.) WHO HELPED?	V	15	.HUMAN SERVICE DEPT.
V	-1	.DON'T KNOW	V	18	.OTHER AGENCY
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	99	.MISSING/NA
V	01	.MOTHER, FATHER			
V	02	.BROTHER, SISTER			
V	03	.AUNT, UNCLE			

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9246 2 108
 RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
 PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD II FOR THESE
 NEXT THREE QUESTIONS. IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD
 HAD A PROBLEM WITH WHICH YOU NEEDED
 HELP (FOR EXAMPLE, SICKNESS OR MOVING),
 HOW MUCH HELP WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET
 FROM FAMILY LIVING NEARBY?

V -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW
 V 00 .MISSING
 V 01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 03 .VERY LITTLE OF THE HELP I/WE
 V .NEED
 V 04 .NO HELP
 V 09 .MISSING/NA

D TM9248 2 110
 RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
 IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAD A PROBLEM WITH
 WHICH YOU NEEDED HELP, HOW MUCH HELP
 WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET FROM FRIENDS?

V -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 03 .VERY LITTLE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 04 .NO HELP
 V 09 .MISSING/NA

D TM9250 2 112
 RANGE = (-3:-3,-1:4,9:9)
 IF YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAD A PROBLEM WITH
 WHICH YOU NEEDED HELP, HOW MUCH HELP
 WOULD YOU EXPECT TO GET FROM OTHER
 PEOPLE IN THE COMMUNITY BESIDES FAMILY
 AND FRIENDS, SUCH AS A SOCIAL AGENCY OR
 A CHURCH?

V -3 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ALL OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 02 .MOST OF THE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 03 .VERY LITTLE HELP I/WE NEED
 V 04 .NO HELP
 V 09 .MISSING/NA

 * THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THE *
 * FOOD EATEN IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD. *

D TM9252 1 114
 RANGE = (0:3,9:9)
 WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS BEST
 DESCRIBES THE AMOUNT OF FOOD EATEN IN
 YOUR HOUSEHOLD - (READ ANSWER
 CATEGORIES)?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .ENOUGH FOOD TO EAT
 V 2 .SOMETIMES NOT ENOUGH TO EAT -
 V .SKIP TO TM9258
 V 3 .OFTEN NOT ENOUGH TO EAT - SKIP
 V .TO TM9258
 V 9 .MISSING/NA

D TM9254 1 115
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH AND THE KIND OF FOOD
 YOU WANT TO EAT, OR DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH
 BUT NOT ALWAYS THE KIND OF FOOD YOU
 WANT TO EAT?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .ENOUGH AND THE KIND - SKIP TO
 V .TM9280
 V 9 .MISSING

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9256 1 116
 RANGE = (0:1)
 DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH AND THE KIND OF FOOD
 YOU WANT TO EAT, OR DO YOU HAVE ENOUGH
 BUT NOT ALWAYS THE KIND OF FOOD YOU
 WANT TO EAT?

V 0 .NOT CHECKED
 V 1 .ENOUGH BUT NOT ALWAYS THE
 V .KIND - SKIP TO TM9280

D TM9258 1 117
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
 MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
 DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
 EAT?

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .LAST MONTH
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9260 1 118
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
 MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
 DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
 EAT?

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .TWO MONTHS AGO
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9262 1 119
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
 MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
 DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
 EAT?

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .THREE MONTHS AGO
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9264 1 120
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 THINKING NOW ABOUT THE PAST FOUR
 MONTHS, IN WHICH OF THOSE FOUR MONTHS
 DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT HAVE ENOUGH TO
 EAT?

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .FOUR MONTHS AGO
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9266 1 121
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
 ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
 THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
 APPLIES TO YOU.

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR FOOD
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9268 1 122
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
 ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
 THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
 APPLIES TO YOU.

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .TOO HARD TO GET TO THE STORE
 V 9 .MISSING

D TM9270 1 123
 RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
 HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
 ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
 THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
 APPLIES TO YOU.

MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .NO WORKING STOVE
 V 9 .MISSING

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D TM9272   1    124
RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
APPLIES TO YOU.
MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NO WORKING REFRIGERATOR
V          9 .MISSING

D TM9274   1    125
RANGE = (0:1,9:9)
HERE ARE SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE DON'T
ALWAYS HAVE ENOUGH TO EAT. FOR EACH OF
THESE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT
APPLIES TO YOU.
MARK (X) ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NOT ABLE TO COOK OR EAT
V          .BECAUSE OF HEALTH PROBLEMS
V          9 .MISSING

D TM9276   2    126
RANGE = (-3:-3,0:6,7:14,15:30,99:99)
NOW, PLEASE THINK ABOUT THE PAST
30 DAYS. ON ABOUT HOW MANY DAYS DURING
THE PAST 30 DAYS DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD NOT
HAVE FOOD TO MAKE A MEAL OR NOT HAVE
MONEY OR FOOD STAMPS TO GET FOOD?
V          -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM9280
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 30 .NUMBER OF DAYS
V          99 .MISSING

D TM9278   6    128
RANGE = (-2:-2,0:999999)
ABOUT HOW MUCH MONEY DID YOUR HOUSEHOLD
FALL SHORT ON ITS FOOD BUDGET LAST
MONTH?
V          -2 .MISSING/NA
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .AMOUNT SHORT ON FOOD BUDGET

D TM9280   1    134
RANGE = (0:7,9:9)
(PLEASE LOOK AT FLASHCARD MM.)
WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES BEST
DESCRIBES HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT YOUR
FAMILY INCOME (OR YOUR OWN INCOME IF
YOU ARE NOT LIVING WITH RELATIVES)?
(READ CATEGORIES)?
MARK (X) ONLY ONE ANSWER
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DELIGHTED
V          2 .PLEASED
V          3 .MOSTLY SATISFIED
V          4 .MIXED (ABOUT EQUALLY SATISFIED
V          .AND DISSATISFIED)
V          5 .MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
V          6 .UNHAPPY
V          7 .TERRIBLE
V          9 .MISSING/NA

*****
*      CHECK ITEM T83      *
*      REFER TO ITEM 2 ON THE CONTROL CARD.  *
*****

D TM9282   1    135
RANGE = (0:2)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHECK DIGIT IS AN EVEN
V          .NUMBER - ASK QUESTION TM9284
V          2 .CHECK DIGIT IS AN ODD
V          .NUMBER - ASK QUESTION TM9292
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
    
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D TM9284   6    136
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:999999)
TO MEET THE EXPENSES YOU CONSIDER
NECESSARY, WHAT DO YOU THINK IS THE
MINIMUM INCOME, BEFORE TAX, A FAMILY
LIKE YOURS NEEDS, ON A YEARLY BASIS, TO
MAKE ENDS MEET? (IF YOU ARE NOT LIVING
WITH RELATIVES, WHAT ARE THE MINIMUM
INCOME NEEDS, BEFORE TAX, OF AN
INDIVIDUAL LIKE YOU?)
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .YEARLY - SKIP
V          .TO CHECK ITEM C1
V          -9 .MISSING
V          -3 .VALID NONYEARLY ANS
V          -2 .MISSING/NA OR ZERO
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9286   6    142
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V          -9 .MISSING
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .PER WEEK - SKIP
V          .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9288   6    148
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V          -9 .MISSING/NA
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .BIWEEKLY - SKIP
V          .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9290   6    154
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
IF IT IS EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE
FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V          -9 .MISSING
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .PER MONTH - SKIP TO
V          .CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9292   6    160
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:999999)
IN YOUR OPINION, HOW MUCH WOULD YOU
HAVE TO SPEND EACH YEAR IN ORDER TO
PROVIDE THE BASIC NECESSITIES FOR YOUR
FAMILY? BY BASIC NECESSITIES I MEAN
BARELY ADEQUATE FOOD, SHELTER,
CLOTHING, AND OTHER ESSENTIAL ITEMS
REQUIRED FOR DAILY LIVING
V          -9 .MISSING
V          -3 .VALID NONYEARLY ANSWER
V          -2 .MISSING/NA OR ZERO
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .YEARLY - SKIP
V          .TO CHECK ITEM C1

D TM9294   6    166
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)
IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE FOR A
WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH
V          -9 .MISSING
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          999999 .PER WEEK - SKIP TO CHECK
V          .ITEM C1
    
```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9296	6	172	D TM6010	2	193
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE FOR			DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OPERATE IN		
A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH			MORE THAN ONE LOCATION?		
V -9 .MISSING			EMPLOYER 1		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000001 -			V 01 .YES		
V 999999 .BIWEEKLY - SKIP TO CHECK			V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6020		
V .ITEM C1					
D TM9298	6	178	D TM6012	2	195
RANGE = (-9:-9,0:999999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
IF EASIER, GIVE ME AN ESTIMATE			DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OPERATE IN		
FOR A WEEK, 2 WEEKS, OR A MONTH			MORE THAN ONE LOCATION?		
V -9 .MISSING			EMPLOYER 2		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000001 -			V 01 .YES		
V 999999 .PER MONTH - SKIP TO CHECK			V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6020		
V .ITEM C1					

* PART A - RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND			* ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY		
* PENSION PLAN COVERAGE STATEMENT C			* (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT ALL LOCATIONS		
* .			* WOULD YOU SAY (READ CATEGORIES)?		
* THESE NEXT QUESTIONS CONCERN ...'S			EMPLOYER 1		
* RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* PLAN COVERAGE.			V 01 .UNDER 10		
* CHECK ITEM T1			V 02 .10 TO 24		

D TM6000	1	184	D TM6014	2	197
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:4)		
ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1			ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY		
OR INDUSTRY2?			(READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATIONS		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			WOULD YOU SAY (READ CATEGORIES)?		
V 1 .YES - ENTER EMPLOYER ID BELOW			EMPLOYER 1		
V .IN TM6002/TM6004			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6136			V 01 .UNDER 10		
			V 02 .10 TO 24		
D TM6002	2	185	V 03 .25 TO 99		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 04 .100 OR MORE		
ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1			D TM6016	2	199
OR INDUSTRY2?			RANGE = (0:4)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY		
V 01 - 09 .EMPLOYER ID 1 NUMBER			(READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATIONS		
			WOULD YOU SAY (READ CATEGORIES)?		
D TM6004	2	187	EMPLOYER 2		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
ARE ANY EMPLOYERS ENTERED IN INDUSTRY1			V 01 .UNDER 10		
OR INDUSTRY2?			V 02 .10 TO 24		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 03 .25 TO 99		
V 01 - 09 .EMPLOYER ID 2 NUMBER			V 04 .100 OR MORE		
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T4			D TM6018	2	201
			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM6006	2	189	DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OR UNION HAVE A		
RANGE = (0:4)			RETIREMENT PLAN FOR ANY OF ITS		
ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY			EMPLOYEES?		
(READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATION			(EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD		
WHERE ...WORKS - WOULD YOU SAY (READ			RETIREMENT)		
CATEGORIES)?			EMPLOYER 1		
EMPLOYER 1			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6026		
V 01 .UNDER 10			V 02 .NO		
V 02 .10 TO 24			D TM6020	2	203
V 03 .25 TO 99			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 04 .100 OR MORE			DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OR UNION HAVE A		
			RETIREMENT PLAN FOR ANY OF ITS		
D TM6008	2	191	EMPLOYEES?		
RANGE = (0:4)			(EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD		
ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS ARE EMPLOYED BY			RETIREMENT)		
(READ EMPLOYER'S NAME)AT THE LOCATION			EMPLOYER 2		
WHERE ...WORKS - WOULD YOU SAY (READ			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
CATEGORIES)?			V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6028		
EMPLOYER 2			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6022	2	205
V 01 .UNDER 10			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 02 .10 TO 24			DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OFFER A DEFERRED		
V 03 .25 TO 99			PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OR A STOCK PLAN -		
V 04 .100 OR MORE			THE KIND WHERE BENEFITS CAN BE		
			ACCUMULATED AND PAID OUT AT RETIREMENT?		
			EMPLOYER 1		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6110		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM6024	2	207	D TM6042	1	219
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:1)		
DOES ...'S EMPLOYER OFFER A DEFERRED			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OR A STOCK PLAN -			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
THE KIND WHERE BENEFITS CAN BE			EMPLOYER 1		
ACCUMULATED AND PAID OUT AT RETIREMENT?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
EMPLOYER 2			V 1 STARTED THIS JOB TOO CLOSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V .TO ...'S RETIREMENT DATE		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6112			D TM6044	1	220
D TM6026	2	209	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:2)			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
IS ... INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
EMPLOYER 1			EMPLOYER 2		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6062			V 1 STARTED THIS JOB TOO CLOSE		
V 02 .NO			V .TO ...'S RETIREMENT DATE		
D TM6028	2	211	D TM6046	1	221
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IS ... INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
EMPLOYER 2			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			EMPLOYER 1		
V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6064			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 1 IS TOO YOUNG		
D TM6030	1	213	D TM6048	1	222
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
EMPLOYER 1			EMPLOYER 2		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHOSE NOT TO BELONG			V 1 IS TOO YOUNG		
D TM6032	1	214	D TM6050	1	223
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
EMPLOYER 2			EMPLOYER 1		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHOSE NOT TO BELONG			V 1 HAS NOT WORKED FOR		
D TM6034	1	215	V .THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH		
RANGE = (0:1)			D TM6052	1	224
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			RANGE = (0:1)		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
EMPLOYER 1			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			EMPLOYER 2		
V 1 .NO ONE IN...'S TYPE OF JOB CAN			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V .BELONG			V 1 HAS NOT WORKED FOR		
D TM6036	1	216	V .THIS EMPLOYER LONG ENOUGH		
RANGE = (0:1)			D TM6054	1	225
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			RANGE = (0:1)		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
EMPLOYER 2			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			EMPLOYER 1		
V 1 .NO ONE IN...'S TYPE OF JOB CAN			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V .BELONG			V 1 .OTHER		
D TM6038	1	217	D TM6056	1	226
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
EMPLOYER 1			EMPLOYER 2		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 ...DOES NOT WORK ENOUGH HOURS,			V 1 .OTHER		
V .WEEKS OR MONTHS PER YEAR			D TM6058	2	227
D TM6040	1	218	RANGE = (0:0)		
RANGE = (0:1)			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			EMPLOYER 1		
EMPLOYER 2			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6060	2	229
V 1 ...DOES NOT WORK ENOUGH HOURS,			RANGE = (0:0)		
V .WEEKS OR MONTHS PER YEAR			WHY ISN'T...INCLUDED IN SUCH A PLAN?		
			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
			EMPLOYER 2		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			SKIP TO TM6110		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM6062	2	231	D TM6078	6	247
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:999999)		
IS ...INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
RETIREMENT OR PENSION PLAN ON THIS JOB?			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?		
EMPLOYER 1			EMPLOYER 1		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 000001 -		
V 02 .NO			V 999999 .AMOUNT		
D TM6064	2	233	D TM6080	6	253
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:999999)		
IS ...INCLUDED IN MORE THAN ONE			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
RETIREMENT OR PENSION PLAN ON THIS JOB?			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?		
EMPLOYER 2			EMPLOYER 2		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 000001 -		
V 02 .NO			V 999999 .AMOUNT		
D TM6066	2	235	D TM6082	1	259
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:5)		
ARE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF ...'S			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
(BASIC)PENSION PLAN DEETERMINED BY			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?		
YEARS OF SERVICE AND PAY OR BY THE			PER-EMPLOYER 1		
AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
MARK ONLY ONE.			V 1 .WEEK		
EMPLOYER 1			V 2 .BIWEEKLY		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 3 .MONTH		
V 01 .BASED ON YEARS OF SERVICE			V 4 .QUARTER		
V .AND PAY			V 5 .YEAR		
V 02 .BASED ON THE AMOUNT			D TM6084	1	260
V .CONTRIBUTED TO THE PLAN			RANGE = (0:5)		
V 03 .OTHER			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
D TM6068	2	237	TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN?		
RANGE = (0:2)			PER-EMPLOYER 2		
ARE THE RETIREMENT BENEFITS OF ...'S			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
(BASIC)PENSION PLAN DEETERMINED BY			V 1 .WEEK		
YEARS OF SERVICE AND PAY OR BY THE			V 2 .BIWEEKLY		
AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN?			V 3 .MONTH		
MARK ONLY ONE.			V 4 .QUARTER		
EMPLOYER 2			V 5 .YEAR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6086	3	261
V 01 .BASED ON YEARS OF SERVICE AND			RANGE = (0:999)		
V .PAY			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
V 02 .BASED ON THE AMOUNT			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? (ONE IMPLIED		
V .CONTRIBUTED TO THE PLAN			DECIMAL PLACE) OR EMPLOYER 1		
V 03 .OTHER			V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM6070	2	239	V 001 - 999 .PERCENT OF SALARY		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM6088	3	264
DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) MAKE			RANGE = (0:999)		
PAYMENTS TOWARDS ...'S(BASIC) PLAN?			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
EMPLOYER 1			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? (ONE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACE) OR		
V 01 .YES			EMPLOYER 2		
V 02 .NO			V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM6072	2	241	V 001 - 999 .PERCENT OF SALARY		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM6090	2	267
DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) MAKE			RANGE = (0:0)		
PAYMENTS TOWARDS ...'S(BASIC) PLAN?			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
EMPLOYER 2			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? OR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			EMPLOYER 1		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			D TM6092	2	269
D TM6074	2	243	RANGE = (0:0)		
RANGE = (0:2)			HOW MUCH DOES ... CONTRIBUTE		
DOES ...MAKE PAYMENTS TOWARD ...'S			TOWARD ...'S (BASIC) PLAN? OR		
(BASIC)PLAN? (INCLUDE PAYMENTS DEDUCTED			EMPLOYER 2		
FROM ...'S PAY).			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
EMPLOYER 1			D TM6094	2	271
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 01 .YES			HOW LONG HAS ... BEEN INCLUDED IN THIS		
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6094			(BASIC PLAN? (INCLUDE ONLY THE YEARS		
D TM6076	2	245	THAT COUNT TOWARD ...'S RETIREMENT		
RANGE = (0:2)			BENEFITS.) (IF RESPONDENT REPORTS YEARS		
DOES ...MAKE PAYMENTS TOWARD ...'S			AND MONTHS, ROUND TO FULL YEARS)		
(BASIC)PLAN? (INCLUDE PAYMENTS DEDUCTED			EMPLOYER 1		
FROM ...'S PAY).			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
EMPLOYER 2			V 01 .LESS THAN A YEAR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 02 - 99 .YEARS		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6096					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM6096 2 273
 RANGE = (0:99)
 HOW LONG HAS ... BEEN INCLUDED IN THIS
 (BASIC PLAN? (INCLUDE ONLY THE YEARS
 THAT COUNT TOWARD ...'S RETIREMENT
 BENEFITS.) (IF RESPONDENT REPORTS YEARS
 AND MONTHS, ROUND TO FULL YEARS)
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .LESS THAN A YEAR
 V 02 - 99 .YEARS

D TM6098 2 275
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IF .. WERE TO LEAVE (READ EMPLOYER'S
 NAME) NOW OR IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS,
 COULD ...EVENTUALLY RECEIVE SOME
 BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN UPON REACHING
 RETIRMENT AGE?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6106
 V 02 .NO

D TM6100 2 277
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IF .. WERE TO LEAVE (READ EMPLOYER'S
 NAME) NOW OR IN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS,
 COULD ...EVENTUALLY RECEIVE SOME
 BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN UPON REACHING
 RETIRMENT AGE?
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM6108
 V 02 .NO

D TM6102 2 279
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IS THAT BECAUSE ... HAS NOT BEEN
 INCLUDED INCLUDED IN THE PLAN ENOUGH
 YEARS?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

D TM6104 2 281
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IS THAT BECAUSE ... HAS NOT BEEN
 INCLUDED INCLUDED IN THE PLAN ENOUGH
 YEARS?
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

D TM6106 2 283
 RANGE = (0:2)
 UNDER THIS PLAN, COULD ...'S RETIREMENT
 BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN BE RECEIVED IN
 A LUMP-SUM PAYMENT? (DO NOT INCLUDE
 LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS WHICH ARE ENTIRELY
 REFUNDS OF ...'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
 PLAN.)
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

D TM6108 2 285
 RANGE = (0:2)
 UNDER THIS PLAN, COULD ...'S RETIREMENT
 BENEFITS FROM THIS PLAN BE RECEIVED IN
 A LUMP-SUM PAYMENT? (DO NOT INCLUDE
 LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS WHICH ARE ENTIRELY
 REFUNDS OF ...'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE
 PLAN.)
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM6110 2 287
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OFFER A
 401K OR THRIFT PLAN? SUCH A PLAN
 ALLOWS EMPLOYEES TO DEFER PART OF THEIR
 SALARY AND NOT HAVE TO PAY TAXES ON THE
 DEFERRED SALARY UNTIL THEY RETIRE OR
 WITHDRAW THE MONEY.
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6112 2 289
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES (READ EMPLOYER'S NAME) OFFER A
 401K OR THRIFT PLAN? SUCH A PLAN ALLOWS
 EMPLOYEES TO DEFER PART OF THEIR SALARY
 AND NOT HAVE TO PAY TAXES ON THE
 DEFERRED SALARY UNTIL THEY RETIRE OR
 WITHDRAW THE MONEY.
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6114 2 291
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES ... PARTICIPATE IN THIS PLAN?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6116 2 293
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES ... PARTICIPATE IN THIS PLAN?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6118 2 295
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES ...'S EMPLOYER ALSO CONTRIBUTE TO
 THIS PLAN OR PROVIDE ANY MATCHING
 CONTRIBUTIONS?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

D TM6120 2 297
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DOES ...'S EMPLOYER ALSO CONTRIBUTE TO
 THIS PLAN OR PROVIDE ANY MATCHING
 CONTRIBUTIONS?
 EMPLOYER 2

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO

D TM6122 6 299
 RANGE = (0:090000)
 AS OF (READ LAST DAY OF REFERENCE
 PERIOD), WHAT WAS THE TOTAL
 AMOUNT ..HAD IN THIS PLAN?
 EMPLOYER 1

V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 090000 .AMOUNT

D TM6124 6 305
 RANGE = (0:090000)
 AS OF (READ LAST DAY OF REFERENCE
 PERIOD), WHAT WAS THE TOTAL
 AMOUNT ..HAD IN THIS PLAN?
 EMPLOYER 2

V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 090000 .AMOUNT

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T2   *
*****
D TM6126      2    311
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS TM6026 MARKED "YES"?
  EMPLOYER 1
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6128      2    313
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS TM6028 MARKED "YES"?
  EMPLOYER 2
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6134

D TM6130      2    315
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THE 401K PLAN THE SAME PLAN THAT WAS
  DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY, OR IS THIS AN
  ADDITIONAL PLAN ...IS INCLUDED IN?
  EMPLOYER1
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .SAME PLAN
V          02 .DIFFERENT PLAN

D TM6132      2    317
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THE 401K PLAN THE SAME PLAN THAT WAS
  DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY, OR IS THIS AN
  DDITIONAL PLAN ...IS INCLUDED IN?
  EMPLOYER 2
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .SAME PLAN
V          02 .DIFFERENT PLAN

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T3   *
*****
D TM6134      1    319
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS ANOTHER EMPLOYER LISTED IN CHECK?
  ITEM T1 (TM6004)?
  EMPLOYER 1
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM6008 FOR NEXT
V          .EMPLOYER
V          2 .NO - GO TO TM6136

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T4   *
*****
D TM6136      1    320
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS ... SELF EMPLOYED?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ENTER BUSINESS ID NUMBER
V          .IN TM6138
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6146
D TM6138      1    321
  RANGE = (0:9)
  EACH BUSINESS OWNED BUSINESS 1
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 - 9 .BUSINESS ID NUMBER

D TM6140      1    322
  RANGE = (0:9)
  EACH BUSINESS OWNED BUSINESS 2
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 - 9 .BUSINESS ID NUMBER

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM6142      2    323
  RANGE = (0:2)
  NOT COUNTING SOCIAL SECURITY,IRA,KEOGH
  AND 401K ACCOUNTS, IS ... COVERED BY A
  PENSION OR RETIREMENT PLAN IN (READ
  NAME OF BUSINESS)?
  BUSINESS 1
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO

D TM6144      2    325
  RANGE = (0:2)
  NOT COUNTING SOCIAL SECURITY,IRA,KEOGH
  AND 401K ACCOUNTS, IS ... COVERED BY A
  PENSION OR RETIREMENT PLAN IN (READ
  NAME OF BUSINESS)?
  BUSINESS 2
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T5   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 24   *
*****
D TM6146      1    327
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS ... 25 TO 64 YEARS OF AGE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM6164

D TM6148      2    328
  RANGE = (0:2)
  (OTHER THAN THE PLANS WE HAVE ALREADY
  TALKED ABOUT) DID ... HOLD A JOB IN THE
  PAST FROM WHICH ... EVENTUALLY EXPECTS
  TO RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS, EITHER
  AS A SERIES OF REGULAR PAYMENTS OR AS A
  LUMP-SUM PAYMENT AT RETIREMENT?
  (EXCLUDE SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD
  RETIREMENT, AND OTHER PLANS ALREADY
  REPORTED.)
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM6164

D TM6150      1    330
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .A PRIVATE EMPLOYER?

D TM6152      1    331
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MILITARY?

D TM6154      1    332
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (CIVILIAN)?

D TM6156      1    333
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

D TM6158      1    334
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .A UNION?

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM6160	1	335	D TM6178	1	356
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IS THIS PENSION PLAN FROM --			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY.			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			FUNDS?		
V 1 .OTHER?			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
			ANYTHING ELSE?		
D TM6162	2	336	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 1 .USED IT FOR CHILDREN'S		
HOW MANY YEARS (ALTOGETHER)DID ... WORK			V .EDUCATION		
ON (THAT JOB/THOSE JOBS)?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6180	1	357
V 01 - 99 .YEARS			RANGE = (0:1)		
			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
*****			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
* CHECK ITEM T6			FUNDS?		
* REFER TO CC ITEM 24			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
*****			ANYTHING ELSE?		
D TM6164	1	338	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .USED IT FOR A PERIOD OF		
IS ... 25 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?			V .UNEMPLOYMENT		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES			D TM6182	1	358
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8000			RANGE = (0:1)		
			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
D TM6166	2	339	PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
RANGE = (0:2)			FUNDS?		
DID ... EVER RECEIVE A LUMP SUM PAYMENT			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
FROM ANY CURRENT OF FORMER PENSION OR			ANYTHING ELSE?		
RETIREMENT PLAN PROVIDED BY ...'S			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
CURRENT OR FORMER EMPLOYER OR UNION?			V 1 .PAID OFF LOANS, BILLS, OR		
(INCLUDE REFUNDS OF ...'S OWN			V .SPENT IT ON OTHER ITEMS		
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN.)					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6184	1	359
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8000			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
D TM6168	2	341	FUNDS?		
RANGE = (0:99)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
HOW MANY TIMES DID ... RECEIVE A LUMP			ANYTHING ELSE?		
SUM PAYMENT?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .PUT IT IN A SAVINGS ACCOUNT		
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES					
			D TM6186	1	360
D TM6170	4	343	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1996)			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
WHEN DID ... RECIEVE THE (MOST RECENT)			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
LUMP SUM PAYMENT?			FUNDS?		
V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
V 1901 -			ANYTHING ELSE?		
V 1996 .YEAR			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .INVESTED IT IN SOME OTHER		
D TM6172	6	347	V .INSTRUMENT (E.G., STOCKS MONEY		
RANGE = (0:066000)			V .MARKET ACCOUNTS)		
APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH DID ... RECEIVE?					
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6188	1	361
V 000001 -			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 066000 .AMOUNT			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
D TM6174	2	353	FUNDS?		
RANGE = (0:2)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE (MOST			ANYTHING ELSE?		
RECENT) LUMP SUM PAYMENT, DID ... ROLL			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
OVER THE FUNDS INTO AN IRA OR PUT THEM			V 1 .USED IT TO START OR PURCHASE A		
INTO ANOTHER (OR SAME) PENSION OR			V .BUSINESS		
RETIREMENT PLAN?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM6190	1	362
V 01 .YES - SKIP TO TM8000			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 02 .NO			AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM		
			PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE		
D TM6176	1	355	FUNDS?		
RANGE = (0:1)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY.		
AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM			ANYTHING ELSE?		
PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
FUNDS?			V 1 .BOUGHT A CAR,BOAT, OR OTHER		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY.			V .VEHICLE		
ANYTHING ELSE?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .PURCHASED A HOME OR PAID OFF A					
V .MORTGAGE					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM6192	1	363	D IMP6024	1	375
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6024		
PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
FUNDS?			V 1 .IMPUTED		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY.			D IMP6026	1	376
ANYTHING ELSE?			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6026		
V 1 .PAID MEDICAL OR DENTAL			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V .EXPENSES			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM6194	1	364	D IMP6028	1	377
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6028		
PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
FUNDS?			V 1 .IMPUTED		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY.			D IMP30_54	1	378
ANYTHING ELSE?			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6030		
V 1 .USED IT FOR GENERAL EVERYDAY			THROUGH TM6054		
V .EXPENSES			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D TM6196	1	365	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IMP32_56	1	379
AT THE TIME ... RECEIVED THE LUMP SUM			RANGE = (0:1)		
PAYMENT, WHAT DID ... DO WITH THOSE			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6032		
FUNDS?			THROUGH TM6056		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY.			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
ANYTHING ELSE?			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D IMP6062	1	380
V 1 .OTHER			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6006	1	366	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6062		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6006			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6064	1	381
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6008	1	367	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6064		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6008			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6066	1	382
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6010	1	368	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6066		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6010			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6068	1	383
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6012	1	369	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6068		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6012			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6070	1	384
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6014	1	370	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6070		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6014			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6072	1	385
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6016	1	371	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6072		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6016			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6074	1	386
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6018	1	372	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6074		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6018			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6076	1	387
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6020	1	373	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6076		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6020			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IMP6078	1	388
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IMP6022	1	374	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6078		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6022			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP6086	1	389
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6086	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6088	1	390
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6088	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6094	1	391
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6094	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6096	1	392
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6096	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6098	1	393
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6098	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6100	1	394
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6100	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6102	1	395
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6102	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6104	1	396
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6104	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6106	1	397
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6106	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6108	1	398
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6108	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6110	1	399
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6110	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6112	1	400
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6112	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6114	1	401
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6114	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6116	1	402
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6116	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP6118	1	403
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6118	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6120	1	404
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6120	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6122	1	405
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6122	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6124	1	406
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6124	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6126	1	407
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6126	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6128	1	408
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6128	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6130	1	409
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6130	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6132	1	410
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6132	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6142	1	411
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6142	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6144	1	412
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6144	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6148	1	413
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6148	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP50_60	1	414
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6150	
	THROUGH TM6160	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6162	1	415
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6162	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP6166	1	416
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6166	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D IMP6168    1    417
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6168
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D IMP6170    1    418
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6170
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D IMP6172    1    419
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6172
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D IMP6174    1    420
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6174
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D IMP76_96   1    421
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6176
  THROUGH TM6196
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D IMP6178    1    422
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM6178
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D CAL6094    1    423
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6094
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D CAL6096    1    424
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6096
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D CAL6138    1    425
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6138
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D CAL6140    1    426
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6140
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
D CAL6162    1    427
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CALCULATION FLAG FOR TM6162
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED
*****
* PART B - WORK SCHEDULE *
* * * * *
* CHECK ITEM T7 *
*****
D TM8000     1    428
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS 'WORKED' (CODE 170) MARKED ON THE
  ISS
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9330

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8001     1    429
  RANGE = (0:3)
  DID... WORK AT ALL LAST MONTH
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9330
*****
* STATEMENT D *
* THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT... 'S *
* WORK SCHEDULE DURING A TYPICAL WEEK *
* LAST MONTH. *
*****
D TM8002     1    430
  RANGE = (0:3)
  HOW MANY EMPLOYERS DID ... WORK FOR
  DURING A TYPICAL WEEK? (COUNT SELF-
  EMPLOYED AS ONE EMPLOYER)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ONE
V          2 .TWO
V          3 .THREE OR MORE
D TM8004     3    431
  RANGE = (0:999)
  HOW MANY HOURS PER DAY DID ... WORK
  THAT WEEK? (FIRST EMPLOYER)
  THIS FIELD CONTAINS ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL
  PLACE
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED
D TM8006     3    434
  RANGE = (0:999)
  HOW MANY HOURS PER DAY DID ... WORK
  THAT WEEK? (SECOND EMPLOYER)
  THIS FIELD CONTAINS ONE IMPLIED DECIMAL
  PLACE
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED
D TM8008     1    437
  RANGE = (0:7)
  HOW MANY DAYS DID ... WORK DURING THAT
  WEEK? (FIRST EMPLOYER)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 - 7 .NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED
D TM8010     1    438
  RANGE = (0:7)
  HOW MANY DAYS DID ... WORK DURING THAT
  WEEK? (SECOND EMPLOYER)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 - 7 .NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED
D TM8012     1    439
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
  ALL THAT APPLY
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY (FIRST
  EMPLOYER)
D TM8014     1    440
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY
V          .(SECOND EMPLOYER)
D TM8016     1    441
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SUNDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)
D TM8018     1    442
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SUNDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8020 1 443
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .MONDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8022 1 444
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .MONDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8024 1 445
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .TUESDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8026 1 446
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .TUESDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8028 1 447
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .WEDNESDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8030 1 448
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .WEDNESDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8032 1 449
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .THURSDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8034 1 450
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .THURSDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8036 1 451
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .FRIDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8038 1 452
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .FRIDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8040 1 453
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .SATURDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8042 1 454
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
 ALL THAT APPLY
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .SATURDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8044 2 455
 RANGE = (-5:0)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE MARK
 ALL THAT APPLY
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -5 .ALL DAYS (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8046 2 457
 RANGE = (-5:0)
 WHICH DAYS OF THE WEEK WERE THESE
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -5 .ALL DAYS (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8048 4 459
 RANGE = (0100:1259)
 DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
 DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 0100 -
 V 1259 .TIME (FIRST EMPLOYER)

D TM8050 1 463
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
 DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .A.M.
 V 2 .P.M.

D TM8052 4 464
 RANGE = (0100:1259)
 DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF
 DAY DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 0100 -
 V 1259 .TIME (SECOND EMPLOYER)

D TM8054 1 468
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DURING THAT WEEK, AT WHAT TIME OF DAY
 DID ... BEGIN WORK MOST DAYS
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .A.M.
 V 2 .P.M.

D TM8056 4 469
 RANGE = (0100:1259)
 AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
 MOST DAYS (FIRST EMPLOYER)
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 0100 -
 V 1259 .TIME

D TM8058 1 473
 RANGE = (0:2)
 AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
 MOST DAYS (FIRST EMPLOYER)
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .A.M.
 V 2 .P.M.

D TM8060 4 474
 RANGE = (0100:1259)
 AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
 MOST DAYS (SECOND EMPLOYER)
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 0100 -
 V 1259 .TIME

D TM8062 1 478
 RANGE = (0:2)
 AT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID ... END WORK
 MOST DAYS (SECOND EMPLOYER)
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .A.M.
 V 2 .P.M.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8066	2	479	D TM8075	1	490
RANGE = (-5:0)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8066 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8075 - TM8085)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -5 .DID NOT WORK AT HOME			V 1 .TUESDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)		
V .(FIRST EMPLOYER)					
D TM8067	2	481	D TM8076	1	491
RANGE = (-5:0)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8067 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8076 - TM8085)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -5 .DID NOT WORK AT HOME			V 1 .WEDNESDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)		
V .(SECOND EMPLOYER)					
D TM8068	1	483	D TM8077	1	492
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8068 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8077 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .MONDAY THOROUGH FRIDAY			V 1 .WEDNESDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)		
V .(FIRST EMPLOYER)					
D TM8069	1	484	D TM8078	1	493
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8069 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8078 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .MONDAY THOROUGH FRIDAY			V 1 .THURSDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)		
V .(SECOND EMPLOYER)					
D TM8070	1	485	D TM8079	1	494
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8070 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8079 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .SUNDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)			V 1 .THURSDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)		
D TM8071	1	486	D TM8080	1	495
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8071 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8080 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .SUNDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)			V 1 .FRIDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)		
D TM8072	1	487	D TM8081	1	496
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8072 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8081 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .MONDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)			V 1 .FRIDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)		
D TM8073	1	488	D TM8082	1	497
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8073 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8082 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .MONDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)			V 1 .SATURDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)		
D TM8074	1	489	D TM8083	1	498
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT		
WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK		
ONLY AT HOME?			ONLY AT HOME?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8074 - TM8085)			MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8083 - TM8085)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .TUESDAY (FIRST EMPLOYER)			V 1 .SATURDAY (SECOND EMPLOYER)		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8084	2	499	V	4	.ALLOWS TIME FOR SCHOOL
		RANGE = (-5:0)	V	5	.OTHER VOLUNTARY REASONS
		AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT	V		.INVOLUNTARY REASONS
		WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK	V	6	.COULD NOT GET ANY OTHER JOB
		ONLY AT HOME?	V	7	.REQUIREMENTS OF THE JOB
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8084 - TM8085)	V	8	.OTHER INVOLUNTARY REASONS
V		00 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		-5 .ALL SEVEN DAYS (FIRST EMPLOYER)			
D TM8085	2	501			
		RANGE = (-5:0)			
		AS PART OF THE WORK SCHEDULE FOR THAT			
		WEEK, WHICH DAYS, IF ANY, DID ... WORK			
		ONLY AT HOME?			
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY (TM8085 - TM8085)			
V		00 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		-5 .ALL SEVEN DAYS (SECOND EMPLOYER)			
D TM8086	1	503			
		RANGE = (0:7)			
		WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST			
		DESCRIBES ...'S WORK SCHEDULE AT THIS			
		JOB? (FIRST EMPLOYER)			
V		0 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		1 .REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE			
V		2 .REGULAR EVENING SHIFT			
V		3 .REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT			
V		4 .ROTATING SHIFT (ONE THAT			
V		.CHANGES REGULARLY FROM DAYS TO			
V		.EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)			
V		5 .SPLIT SHIFT (ONE CONSISTING OF			
V		.TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)			
V		6 .IRREGULAR SCHEDULE (ONE THAT			
V		.CHANGES FROM DAY TO DAY)			
V		7 .OTHER			
D TM8087	1	504			
		RANGE = (0:7)			
		WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES			
		... 'S WORK SCHEDULE AT THIS JOB			
		(SECOND EMPLOYER)			
V		0 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		1 .REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE			
V		2 .REGULAR EVENING SHIFT			
V		3 .REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT			
V		4 .ROTATING SHIFT (ONE THAT			
V		.CHANGES REGULARLY FROM DAYS TO			
V		.EVENINGS OR NIGHTS)			
V		5 .SPLIT SHIFT (ONE CONSISTING OF			
V		.TWO DISTINCT PERIODS EACH DAY)			
V		6 .IRREGULAR SCHEDULE (ONE THAT			
V		.CHANGES FROM DAY TO DAY)			
V		7 .OTHER			
D TM8088	1	505			
		RANGE = (0:8)			
		WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON ... WORKS(READ			
		SHIFT DESCRIPTION MARKED IN ITEM			
		TM8086)			
		JOB 1			
V		0 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		1 .BETTER CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS			
V		2 .BETTER PAY			
V		3 .BETTER ARRANGEMENTS FOR CARE			
V		.OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			
V		4 .ALLOWS TIME FOR SCHOOL			
V		5 .OTHER VOLUNTARY REASONS			
V		.INVOLUNTARY REASONS			
V		6 .COULD NOT GET ANY OTHER JOB			
V		7 .REQUIREMENT OF THE JOB			
V		8 .OTHER INVOLUNTARY REASONS			
D TM8089	1	506			
		RANGE = (0:8)			
		WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON ... WORKS(READ			
		SHIFT DESCRIPTION MARKED IN ITEM			
		TM8087)			
		JOB 2			
V		0 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		1 .BETTER CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS			
V		2 .BETTER PAY			
V		3 .BETTER ARRANGEMENTS FOR CARE			
V		.OF OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS			
D TM8090	1	507			
		RANGE = (0:2)			
		REFER TO ITEM 1B (TM8002).			
		IS THERE ANOTHER JOB TO ASK ABOUT?			
		(IS BOX 2 OR 3 MARKED?)			
V		0 .NOT APPLICABLE			
V		1 .YES - ASK ITEMS TM8004 THROUGH			
V		.TM8087 FOR NEXT JOB (TM8006-			
V		.TM8070) - GO TO TM9330			
V		.T2 (TM8100)			
V		2 .NO - GO TO CHECK ITEM T8			
V		.(TM8100)			
D IMP8001	1	508			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8001			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8004	1	509			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8004			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8006	1	510			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8006			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8050	1	511			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8050			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8054	1	512			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8054			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8086	1	513			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8086			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8087	1	514			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8087			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8088	1	515			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8088			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			
D IMP8089	1	516			
		RANGE = (0:1)			
		IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8089			
V		0 .NOT IMPUTED			
V		1 .IMPUTED			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP08_40	1	517	D IMP66_82	1	527
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8008			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8066		
THROUGH TM8040			THROUGH TM8082		
(FIRST EMPLOYER)			(FIRST EMPLOYER)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IMP10_42	1	518	D IMP67_83	1	528
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8010			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8067		
THROUGH TM8042			THROUGH TM8083		
(SECOND EMPLOYER)			(SECOND EMPLOYER)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IMP16_40	1	519	*****		
RANGE = (0:1)			* PART C - CHILD CARE		*
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8016			* *		*
THROUGH TM8040			* CHECK ITEM T8		*
(FIRST EMPLOYER)			* REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND ITEM 27		*
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			*****		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D TM9330	1	529
D IMP18_42	1	520	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IS ... THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8018			GUARDIAN OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF		
THROUGH TM8042			AGE WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD		
(SECOND EMPLOYER)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .YES		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 2 .NO - SKIP TM7000		
D IMP48_50	1	521	*****		
RANGE = (0:1)			* CHECK ITEM T8A		*
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8048			* REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND ITEM 27		*
THROUGH TM8050			*****		
(FIRST EMPLOYER)			D TM9332	2	530
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE UNDER AGE 15 FOR		
D IMP48_58	1	522	WHICH ... IS DESIGNATED PARENT OR		
RANGE = (0:1)			GUARDIAN?		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8048			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
THROUGH TM8058			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER		
(FIRST EMPLOYER)			*****		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			* CHECK ITEM T9		*
V 1 .IMPUTED			* REFER TO SOURCE SUMMARY		*
D IMP52_54	1	523	*****		
RANGE = (0:1)			D TM9334	1	532
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8052			RANGE = (0:2)		
THROUGH TM8054			IS 'WORKED' MARKED ON THE ISS		
(SECOND EMPLOYER)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .YES		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM9338		
D IMP52_62	1	524	D TM9336	1	533
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:2)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8052			DID ... WORK LAST MONTH?		
THROUGH TM8062			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
(SECOND EMPLOYER)			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V .TM9342		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 2 .NO		
D IMP56_58	1	525	*****		
RANGE = (0:1)			* CHECK ITEM T10		*
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8056			* REFER TO SOURCE CODE 1656		*
THROUGH TM8058			*****		
(FIRST EMPLOYER)			D TM9338	1	534
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			WAS ... ENROLLED IN SCHOOL DURING THE		
D IMP60_62	1	526	REFERENCE PERIOD		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8060			V 1 .YES		
THROUGH TM8062			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM9344		
(SECOND EMPLOYER)					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D TM9340      2    535
  RANGE = (-3:99)
  ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK
  DID ... USUALLY SPEND IN SCHOOL LAST
  MONTH
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF HOURS
V          -1 .HOURS VARIED
V          -2 .DON'T KNOW
V          -3 .NOT ENROLLED LAST MONTH

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T10A
*   REFER TO SOURCE CODES 9336 AND 9340
*****

D TM9342      1    537
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS TM9336 MARKED "YES" OR ARE HOURS
  OR -1 OR -2 MARKED IN ITEM TM9340?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9348
V          2 .NO

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T11
*   REFER TO SOURCE CODE 1002
*****

D TM9344      1    538
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DID ... SPEND ANY TIME LOOKING FOR WORK
  OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB DURING THE
  REFERENCE PERIOD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT G

D TM9346      2    539
  RANGE = (-2:99)
  ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DID PER WEEK
  DID ... USUALLY SPEND LOOKING FOR A JOB
  LAST MONTH
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF HOURS - SKIP TO
  .STATEMENT G
V          -1 .HOURS VARIED - SKIP TO
  .STATEMENT G
V          -2 .DON'T KNOW
V          -3 .DID NOT LOOK FOR A JOB LAST
  .MONTH - SKIP TO STATEMENT G

*****
*   YOUNGEST CHILD
*****

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T12
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27
*****

D TM9348      3    541
  RANGE = (0:999)
  ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
  OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
  IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
  PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

*****
*   STATEMENT E
*   WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS
*   ABOUT WHAT ...'S CHILD(REN) WAS DOING
*   AND WHO LOOKED AFTER ...'S CHILD(REN)
*   IN A TYPICAL WEEK.
*****

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T13
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23
*****

D TM9350      1    544
  RANGE = (0:2)
  THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
  HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9546

D TM9352      1    545
  RANGE = (0:2)
  4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9354 AND TM9356
V          2 .NO

D TM9354      1    546
  RANGE = (0:3)
  4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V          3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9356      2    547
  RANGE = (0:99)
  4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9358      1    549
  RANGE = (0:2)
  4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
  WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9360 AND TM9362
V          2 .NO

D TM9360      1    550
  RANGE = (0:3)
  4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .IN ...'S HOME
V          2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V          3 .SOME PLACE ELSE
  
```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9362	2	551	D TM9378	1	562
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:3)		
4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 1 .CHILD'S HOME		
			V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME		
			V 3 .OTHER PLACE		
D TM9364	1	553	D TM9380	2	563
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER AGE 15 OR OLDER?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9366 AND TM9368					
V 2 .NO			D TM9382	1	565
D TM9366	1	554	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (0:3)			4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9384 AND TM9386		
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME			V 2 .NO		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			D TM9384	1	566
D TM9368	2	555	RANGE = (0:3)		
RANGE = (0:99)			4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?		
4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .CHILD'S HOME		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME		
			V 3 .OTHER PLACE		
D TM9370	1	557	D TM9386	2	567
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER UNDER AGE 15 ?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9372 AND TM9374			D TM9388	1	569
V 2 .NO			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9372	1	558	4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
RANGE = (0:3)			7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR 2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?		
4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES - ASK - TM9390		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 2 .NO		
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME			D TM9390	2	570
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			RANGE = (0:99)		
D TM9374	2	559	4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9392	1	572
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9376	1	561	4A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
RANGE = (0:2)			8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/ SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?		
5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9394 AND TM9396		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9378 AND TM9380			V 2 .NO		
V 2 .NO					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9394	1	573	D TM9410	2	583
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:99)		
4B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME					
V 3 .OTHER PLACE					
D TM9396	2	574	D TM9412	1	585
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
4C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			1. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART PROGRAM?		
*****			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* CHECK ITEM T14			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9414		
* REFER TO TM9348			V 2 .NO		

D TM9398	1	576	D TM9414	2	586
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD?			5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER					
D TM9400	1	577	*****		
RANGE = (0:2)			* CHECK ITEM T15		
5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9348		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			*****		
1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?			D TM9416	1	588
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:3)		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9402 AND TM9404			5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
V 2 .NO			AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP		
			V .TO TM9458		
			V 2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP		
			V .TO TM9442		
			V 3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD		
D TM9402	1	578	D TM9418	1	589
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)			4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE PRACTICES)?		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT NURSERY/ PRESCHOOL)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9420 AND TM9422		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM9404	2	579			
RANGE = (0:99)			D TM9420	1	590
5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .AT SCHOOL		
			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE		
			D TM9422	2	591
			RANGE = (0:99)		
			5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9406	1	581			
RANGE = (0:2)					
5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).					
MARK ALL THAT APPLY					
2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9408 AND TM9410					
V 2 .NO					
D TM9408	1	582			
RANGE = (0:2)					
5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)					
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT CENTER)					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9424	1	593	D TM9440	2	603
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE, COMPUTER)?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9442	1	605
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9426 AND TM9428			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 2 .NO			DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?		
D TM9426	1	594	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES		
5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9446		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9444	2	606
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?		
D TM9428	2	595	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			D TM9446	1	608
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?		
D TM9430	1	597	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES		
5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9450		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			D TM9448	2	609
CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9432 AND TM9434			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .NO			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9432	1	598	D TM9450	1	611
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			V 1 .YES		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9454		
D TM9434	2	599	D TM9452	2	612
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (-4:99)		
5C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9436	1	601	V -4 .LESS THAN AN HOUR		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9454	1	614
5A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			RANGE = (0:2)		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9438 AND TM9440			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9458		
V 2 .NO			D TM9456	2	615
D TM9438	1	602	RANGE = (-4:99)		
RANGE = (0:3)			AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
5B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 1 .AT WORK			V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
V 2 .AT SCHOOL					
V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9458 1 617
 RANGE = (0:2)
 CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS
 USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
 ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
 PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9462

D TM9460 6 618
 RANGE = (0:000250)
 IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
 MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
 ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF
 CHILD)?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000250 .PER WEEK

D TM9462 1 624
 RANGE = (0:2)
 THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE
 ARRANGEMENTS USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE
 ANY CHANGES MADE IN THE CHILD CARE
 ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT
 THAT TIME, EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A
 DAY, BECAUSE ...'S USUAL CHID CARE
 PROVIDER WAS NOT AVAILABLE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT F

D TM9464 2 625
 RANGE = (-1:4)
 WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
 OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
 ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
 WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
 V 02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
 V 03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST
 V .TIME
 V 04 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

 * STATEMENT F *
 * SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY *
 * SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS *
 * AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A *
 * TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE *
 * TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE *
 * FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF *
 * CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT *
 * INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY *
 * MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME *
 * YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL). *

 * STATEMENT G *
 * WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS *
 * ABOUT WHAT YOUR CHILD(REN) WAS DOING OR *
 * WHERE YOUR CHILD(REN) WAS (WERE) DURING *
 * THE TIME YOU WERE NOT AVAILABLE TO CARE *
 * FOR THEM. *

 * CHECK ITEM T16 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR *
 * CHECK ITEM TM9348 *

D TM9465 3 627
 RANGE = (0:999)
 ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
 OF THE YOUNGEST CHLD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
 IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
 PERSON IS A PARENT OR A GUARDIAN.
 V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * CHECK ITEM T17 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEM 23 *

D TM9466 1 630
 RANGE = (0:2)
 THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
 HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9546

D TM9468 1 631
 RANGE = (0:2)
 8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
 LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9470 AND TM9472
 V 2 .NO

D TM9470 1 632
 RANGE = (0:3)
 8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
 V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
 V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9472 2 633
 RANGE = (0:99)
 8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9474 1 635
 RANGE = (0:2)
 8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHLD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
 LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9476 AND TM9478
 V 2 .NO

D TM9476 1 636
 RANGE = (0:3)
 8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
 V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
 V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9478 2 637
 RANGE = (0:99)
 8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9480 1 639
 RANGE = (0:2)
 8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ...WAS NOT
 LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
 MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9482
 V 2 .NO

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9482	2	640	D TM9498	2	651
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS			9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS		
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9484	1	642	D TM9500	1	653
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
8A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST			9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST		
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY			MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY		
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK			OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK		
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT			AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR		
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.			BASIS.		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/			3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART		
NANNY/AU PAIR ?			PROGRAM?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9486 AND TM9488			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9502		
V 2 .NO			V 2 .NO		
D TM9486	1	643	D TM9502	2	654
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:99)		
8B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF			9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS		
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME					
V 3 .OTHER PLACE					
D TM9488	2	644			
RANGE = (0:99)					
8C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS					
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK					

* CHECK ITEM T18					
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9465					

D TM9490	1	646	D TM9504	1	656
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:3)		
IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN			AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)		
6 YEARS OLD?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP		
V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD			V .TO TM9540		
V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -			V 2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP		
V .SKIP TO TM9506			V .TO TM9530		
			V 3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD		
D TM9492	1	647	D TM9506	1	657
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST			9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST		
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY			MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY		
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK			OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK		
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR			AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR		
BASIS.			BASIS.		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?			4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			PRACTICES)?		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9494			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .NO			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9508 AND 9510		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM9494	2	648	D TM9508	1	658
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS			9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE		
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			ELSE?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 1 .AT SCHOOL		
			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE		
D TM9496	1	650	D TM9510	2	659
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST			9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS		
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY			(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?		
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
BASIS.					
MARK ALL THAT APPLY					
2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9498					
V 2 .NO					
			D TM9512	1	661
			RANGE = (0:2)		
			9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST		
			MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY		
			OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK		
			AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR		
			BASIS.		
			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
			5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,		
			LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9514 AND 9516		
			V 2 .NO		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9514 1 662
 RANGE = (0:2)
 9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .AT SCHOOL
 V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9516 2 663
 RANGE = (0:99)
 9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9518 1 665
 RANGE = (0:2)
 9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9520 AND 9522
 V 2 .NO

D TM9520 1 666
 RANGE = (0:2)
 9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .AT SCHOOL
 V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9522 2 667
 RANGE = (0:99)
 9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9524 1 669
 RANGE = (0:2)
 9A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9526 AND 9528
 V 2 .NO

D TM9526 1 670
 RANGE = (0:2)
 9B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .AT SCHOOL
 V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9528 2 671
 RANGE = (0:99)
 9C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

 * CHECK ITEM T2 *
 * REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342 *

D TM9530 1 673
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO? (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9544
 V 2 .NO

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9532 1 674
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9536

D TM9534 2 675
 RANGE = (0:99)
 ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9536 1 677
 RANGE = (0:2)
 SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9540

D TM9538 2 678
 RANGE = (-4:99)
 ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
 V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9540 1 680
 RANGE = (0:2)
 CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT? INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9544

D TM9542 6 681
 RANGE = (0:000250)
 IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF CHILD)?
 IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK TO SPLIT THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000250 .PER WEEK

D TM9544 2 687
 RANGE = (-1:99)
 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE FOR (NAME OF CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1 OR MORE WEEKS?
 EXCLUDE ANY ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .NUMBER
 V -1 .NONE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T21   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332   *
*****
D TM9546      1      689
RANGE = (0:2)
ARE THERE TWO OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS
HOUSEHOLD?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - GO TO TM9548 FOR SECOND
V           .CHILD
V           2 .NO - GO TO TM7000
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T22   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342   *
*****
D TM9548      1      690
RANGE = (0:2)
IS TM9342 MARKED YES OR NO?
(... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - SKIP TO STATEMENT J
V           2 .NO
*****
*   SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD   *
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T23   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27   *
*****
D TM9550      3      691
RANGE = (0:999)
ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V           000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.
*****
*   STATEMENT H   *
*   NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW   *
*   QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)   *
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T24   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23   *
*****
D TM9552      1      694
RANGE = (0:2)
THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES
V           2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9748
*****
D TM9554      1      695
RANGE = (0:2)
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEEPARENT?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9556 AND TM9598
V           2 .NO
*****
D TM9556      1      696
RANGE = (0:3)
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .CHILD'S HOME
V           2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V           3 .OTHER PLACE

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9558      2      697
RANGE = (0:99)
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
D TM9560      1      699
RANGE = (0:2)
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9562 AND TM9564
V           2 .NO
*****
D TM9562      1      700
RANGE = (0:3)
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .IN ...'S HOME
V           2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V           3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
*****
D TM9564      2      701
RANGE = (0:99)
RANGE = (0:99)
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
D TM9566      1      703
RANGE = (0:2)
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
AGE 15 OR OLDER?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9568 AND TM9570
V           2 .NO
*****
D TM9568      1      704
RANGE = (0:3)
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .CHILD'S HOME
V           2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V           3 .OTHER PLACE
*****
D TM9570      2      705
RANGE = (0:99)
RANGE = (0:99)
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
D TM9572      1      707
RANGE = (0:2)
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
UNDER AGE 15 ?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9574 AND TM9576
V           2 .NO

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9574	1	708	D TM9590	1	719
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:2)		
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR 2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?		
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9592		
D TM9576	2	709	V 2 .NO		
RANGE = (0:99)			D TM9592	2	720
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9578	1	711	V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9594	1	722
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			RANGE = (0:2)		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).		
5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9580 AND TM9582			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .NO			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9596 AND TM9598		
D TM9580	1	712	V 2 .NO		
RANGE = (0:3)			D TM9596	1	723
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			RANGE = (0:3)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME			V 1 .CHILD'S HOME		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME		
D TM9582	2	713	V 3 .OTHER PLACE		
RANGE = (0:99)			D TM9598	2	724
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			RANGE = (0:99)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9584	1	715	V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9598	2	724
13A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).			RANGE = (0:99)		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			RANGE = (0:99)		
6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?			13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9586 AND TM9588			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 2 .NO			*****		
D TM9586	1	716	* CHECK ITEM T25 *		
RANGE = (0:3)			* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9550 *		
13B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			*****		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9600	1	726
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME			IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD?		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9588	2	717	V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -		
RANGE = (0:99)			V .SKIP TO TM9620		
13C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			D TM9602	1	727
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).		
			MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
			1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9604 AND TM9606		
			V 2 .NO		

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9604      1    728
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V          ... WORKING AT NURSERY/
V          .PRESCHOOL)
D TM9606      2    729
  RANGE = (0:99)
  14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9608      1    731
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9610 AND TM9612
V          2 .NO
D TM9610      1    732
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES
V          .... WORKING AT CENTER)
D TM9612      2    733
  RANGE = (0:99)
  14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9614      1    735
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART PROGRAM?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9616
V          2 .NO
D TM9616      2    736
  RANGE = (0:99)
  14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
* CHECK ITEM T26 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9548 *
*****
D TM9618      1    738
  RANGE = (0:3)
  AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V          .TO TM9660
V          2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V          .TO TM9644
V          3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9620      1    739
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
  PRACTICES)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9622 AND TM9624
V          2 .NO
D TM9622      1    740
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9624      2    741
  RANGE = (0:99)
  14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9626      1    743
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
  LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9628 AND TM9630
V          2 .NO
D TM9628      1    744
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9630      2    745
  RANGE = (0:99)
  14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHICLE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9632      1    747
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
  AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9634 AND TM9636
V          2 .NO
D TM9634      1    748
  RANGE = (0:2)
  14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
  
```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9636 2 749
 RANGE = (0:99)
 14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9638 1 751
 RANGE = (0:2)
 14A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9640 AND TM9642
 V 2 .NO

D TM9640 1 752
 RANGE = (0:3)
 14B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .AT WORK
 V 2 .AT SCHOOL
 V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9642 2 753
 RANGE = (0:99)
 14C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9644 1 755
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND
 REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
 DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT
 SCHOOL)?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9648

D TM9646 2 756
 RANGE = (0:99)
 ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
 OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
 TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)? BE
 SURE RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN
 SCHOOL
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9648 1 758
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEN
 REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL
 DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT
 SCHOOL)?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9652

D TM9650 2 759
 RANGE = (0:99)
 ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
 OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE
 TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9652 1 761
 RANGE = (0:2)
 SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
 ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
 OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
 (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
 WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
 CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
 SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9656

D TM9654 2 762
 RANGE = (-4:-4,0:99)
 ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
 OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
 HERSELF?
 V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9656 1 764
 RANGE = (0:2)
 WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS
 NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF
 CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9660

D TM9658 2 765
 RANGE = (-4:99)
 AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID
 (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR
 HIMSELF/HERSELF? BE SURE RESPONDENT
 GIVES WEEKLY HOURS OF CARE
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
 V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR

D TM9660 1 767
 RANGE = (0:2)
 CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMMNTS
 USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR
 ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY AMKE ANY MONEY
 PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
 INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY
 SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR
 KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL.
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9664

D TM9662 6 768
 RANGE = (0:000300)
 IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
 MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
 ALL OF THESE ARRANGE,EMNTS FOR (NAME OF
 CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
 WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK ,,, TO SPLIT
 THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
 BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000300 .PER WEEK

D TM9664 1 774
 RANGE = (0:2)
 THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT
 USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES
 MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS
 USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME,
 EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE
 ...'S USUAL CHILD CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT
 AVAILABLE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT I

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9666      2    775
  RANGE = (-1:4)
  WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS
  OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR
  ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM
  WORK(SCHOOL), EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME
V          02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME
V          03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE
V          .LOST TIME
V          04 .NO

*****
* STATEMENT I *
* SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY *
* SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS *
* AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A *
* TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE *
* TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE *
* FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF *
* CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT *
* INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY *
* MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME *
* YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL). *
*****

*****
* STATEMENT J *
* WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS *
* ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD) *
*****

*****
* CHECK ITEM T27 *
* REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR *
* CHECK ITEM T23 *
*****

D TM9667      3    777
  RANGE = (0:999)
  ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
  OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
  IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
  PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

*****
* CHECK ITEM T28 *
* REFER TO CC ITEM 23 *
*****

D TM9668      1    780
  RANGE = (0:2)
  THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
  HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9748

D TM9670      1    781
  RANGE = (0:2)
  17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
  NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9672 AND TM9674
V          2 .NO

D TM9672      1    782
  RANGE = (0:3)
  17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V          3 .OTHER PLACE
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9674      2    783
  RANGE = (0:99)
  17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9676      1    785
  RANGE = (0:2)
  17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
  NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9678 AND TM9680
V          2 .NO

D TM9678      1    786
  RANGE = (0:3)
  17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V          3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9680      2    787
  RANGE = (0:99)
  17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9682      1    789
  RANGE = (0:2)
  17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
  NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
  MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9684
V          2 .NO

D TM9684      2    790
  RANGE = (0:99)
  17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9686      1    792
  RANGE = (0:2)
  17A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS
  NOT LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/
  SITTING/NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9688 AND TM9690
V          2 .NO

D TM9688      1    793
  RANGE = (0:3)
  17B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V          3 .OTHER PLACE
  
```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9690 2 794
17C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
RANGE = (0:99)
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

* CHECK ITEM T29 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9667 *

D TM9692 1 796
RANGE = (0:2)
IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6
YEARS OLD?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V .SKIP TO TM9708

D TM9694 1 797
RANGE = (0:2)
18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
BASIS.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9696
V 2 .NO

D TM9696 2 798
RANGE = (0:99)
18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9698 1 800
RANGE = (0:2)
18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
BASIS.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9700
V 2 .NO

D TM9700 2 801
RANGE = (0:99)
18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9702 1 803
RANGE = (0:2)
18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
BASIS.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
PROGRAM?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK - TM9704
V 2 .NO

D TM9704 2 804
RANGE = (0:99)
18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

* CHECK ITEM T30 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9667 *

D TM9706 1 806
RANGE = (0:3)
AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V .TO TM9742
V 2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V .TO TM9732
V 3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9708 1 807
RANGE = (0:2)
18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
BASIS.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
PRACTICES)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9710 AND 9712
V 2 .NO

D TM9710 1 808
RANGE = (0:2)
18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
ELSE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .AT SCHOOL
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9712 2 809
RANGE = (0:99)
18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9714 1 811
RANGE = (0:2)
18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
BASIS.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,
COMPUTER)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK 9716 AND 9718
V 2 .NO

D TM9716 1 812
RANGE = (0:2)
18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
ELSE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .AT SCHOOL
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9718 2 813
RANGE = (0:99)
18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9720      1    815
  RANGE = (0:2)
  18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS
  AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9722 AND 9724
V          2 .NO
D TM9722      1    816
  RANGE = (0:2)
  18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9724      2    817
  RANGE = (0:99)
  18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9726      1    819
  RANGE = (0:2)
  18A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9728 AND 9730
V          2 .NO
D TM9728      1    820
  RANGE = (0:2)
  18B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9730      2    821
  RANGE = (0:99)
  18C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
* CHECK ITEM T31 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342 *
*****
D TM9732      1    823
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
  (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9746
V          2 .NO
D TM9734      1    824
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF
  USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR
  GRADE SCHOOL ?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9738
D TM9736      2    825
  RANGE = (0:99)
  ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME
  OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9738      1    827
  RANGE = (0:2)
  SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE
  ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL
  OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN
  (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT
  WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)
  CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A
  SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9742
D TM9740      2    828
  RANGE = (-4:99)
  ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME
  OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/
  HERSELF?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
V          -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR
D TM9742      1    830
  RANGE = (0:2)
  CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS
  USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR
  ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY
  PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?
  INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY
  SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR
  KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL.
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9746
D TM9744      6    831
  RANGE = (0:000250)
  IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW
  MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR
  ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF
  CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED
  WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK , , , TO SPLIT
  THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS
  BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          000050 .PER WEEK
D TM9746      2    837
  RANGE = (-1:99)
  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY
  OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE
  FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1
  OR MORE WEEKS? EXCLUDE ANY
  ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER
V          -1 .NONE
*****
* CHECK ITEM T32 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332 *
*****
D TM9748      1    839
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE TWO OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS
  HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO THIRD CHILD TM9751
V          2 .NO - GO TO TM7000
*****
* CHECK ITEM T33 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342 *
*****
D TM9750      1    840
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
  (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO STATEMENT M
V          2 .NO

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD *

 * CHECK ITEM T34 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27 *

D TM9751 3 841
 RANGE = (0:999)
 ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
 OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
 IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
 PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
 V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

 * STATEMENT K *
 * NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW *
 * QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD) *

 * CHECK ITEM T35 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEM 23 *

D TM9752 1 844
 RANGE = (0:2)
 THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
 HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9851

D TM9753 1 845
 RANGE = (0:2)
 22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9754 AND TM9755
 V 2 .NO

D TM9754 1 846
 RANGE = (0:3)
 22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
 V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
 V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9755 2 847
 RANGE = (0:99)
 22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9756 1 849
 RANGE = (0:2)
 22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
 WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9757 AND TM9758
 V 2 .NO

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9757 1 850
 RANGE = (0:3)
 22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .IN ...'S HOME
 V 2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
 V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9758 2 851
 RANGE = (0:99)
 22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9759 1 853
 RANGE = (0:2)
 22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
 AGE 15 OR OLDER?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9760 AND TM9761
 V 2 .NO

D TM9760 1 854
 RANGE = (0:3)
 22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
 V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
 V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9761 2 855
 RANGE = (0:99)
 22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9762 1 857
 RANGE = (0:2)
 22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
 MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
 OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
 AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
 WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
 MARK ALL THAT APPLY
 4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
 UNDER AGE 15 ?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - ASK TM9763 AND TM9764
 V 2 .NO

D TM9763 1 858
 RANGE = (0:3)
 22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
 CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
 V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
 V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9764 2 859
 RANGE = (0:99)
 22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
 (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
 WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9765	1	861	D TM9773	1	872
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?			8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/SITTER/NANNY/AU PAIR?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9766 AND TM9767			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9774 AND TM9775		
V 2 .NO			V 2 .NO		
D TM9766	1	862	D TM9774	1	873
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:3)		
22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 1 .CHILD'S HOME		
V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME			V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 3 .OTHER PLACE		
D TM9767	2	863	D TM9775	2	874
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9768	1	865	D TM9776	1	876
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD?		
6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9769 AND TM9770			V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -		
V 2 .NO			V .SKIP TO TM9786		
D TM9769	1	866	D TM9777	1	877
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:2)		
22B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9778 AND TM9779		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 2 .NO		
D TM9770	2	867	D TM9778	1	878
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)		
D TM9771	1	869	V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT NURSERY/PRESCHOOL)		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9779	2	879
22A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			RANGE = (0:99)		
7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR 2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?			23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK - TM9772			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 2 .NO			D TM9772	2	870
D TM9772	2	870	RANGE = (0:99)		
RANGE = (0:99)			22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
22C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9780	1	881	D TM9787	1	890
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .AT SCHOOL		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9781 AND TM9782			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE		
V 2 .NO			D TM9788	2	891
D TM9781	1	882	RANGE = (0:99)		
RANGE = (0:2)			23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)			D TM9789	1	893
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT CENTER)			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9782	2	883	23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
RANGE = (0:99)			5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE, COMPUTER)?		
23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9790 AND TM9791		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 2 .NO		
D TM9783	1	885	D TM9790	1	894
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART PROGRAM?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .AT SCHOOL		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9484			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE		
V 2 .NO			D TM9791	2	895
D TM9784	2	886	RANGE = (0:99)		
RANGE = (0:99)			23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			D TM9792	1	897
*****			RANGE = (0:2)		
* CHECK ITEM T37 *			23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9548 *			6. CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?		
*****			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9785	1	888	V 1 .YES - ASK TM9792 AND TM9793		
RANGE = (0:3)			V 2 .NO		
AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)			D TM9793	1	898
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP			23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
V .TO TM9806			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP			V 1 .AT SCHOOL		
V .TO TM9798			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE		
V 3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD			D TM9794	2	899
D TM9786	1	889	RANGE = (0:99)		
RANGE = (0:2)			23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE PRACTICES)?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9787 AND TM9788					
V 2 .NO					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9795	1	901	D TM9804	1	914
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
23A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
7.BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9796 AND TM9797			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9806		
V 2 .NO			D TM9805	2	915
D TM9796	1	902	RANGE = (-4:99)		
RANGE = (0:3)			AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
23B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 1 .AT WORK			V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
V 2 .AT SCHOOL			D TM9806	1	917
V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9797	2	903	CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT? INCLUDE COST OF PRESCHOOL AND NURSERY SCHOOL EXCLUDE TUITION COSTS FOR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL.		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
23C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			V 1 .YES		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9808		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			D TM9807	6	918
D TM9798	1	905	RANGE =(0:000450)		
RANGE = (0:2)			IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.		
DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 000001 -		
V 1 .YES			V 000450 .PER WEEK		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9800			D TM9808	1	924
D TM9799	2	906	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (0:99)			THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME, EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE ...'S USUAL CHID CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT AVAILABLE?		
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT L		
D TM9800	1	908	D TM9809	2	925
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-1:4)		
DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?			WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR ...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9802			V 02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME		
D TM9801	2	909	V 03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST .TIME		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 04 .NO		
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?			D TM9802	1	911
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?		
D TM9802	1	911	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES		
SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9804		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9803	2	912
V 1 .YES			RANGE = (-4:-4,0:99)		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9804			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
D TM9803	2	912	V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
RANGE = (-4:-4,0:99)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* STATEMENT L *
* SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY *
* SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS *
* AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A *
* TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) *
* PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF *
* THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF *
* CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT *
* INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY *
* MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME *
* YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL). *

* STATEMENT M *
* WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS *
* ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD) *

* CHECK ITEM T38 *
* REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR *
* TM9751 *

D TM9810 3 927
RANGE = (0:999)
ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
OF THE YOUNGEST CHLD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.

* CHECK ITEM T39 *
* REFER TO CC ITEM 23 *

D TM9811 1 930
RANGE = (0:2)
THIS CHLD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO NEXT CHILD TM9851

D TM9812 1 931
RANGE = (0:2)
26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9813 AND TM9814
V 2 .NO

D TM9813 1 932
RANGE = (0:3)
26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9814 2 933
RANGE = (0:99)
26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9815 1 935
RANGE = (0:2)
26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9816 AND TM9817
V 2 .NO

D TM9816 1 936
RANGE = (0:3)
26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9817 2 937
RANGE = (0:99)
26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9818 1 939
RANGE = (0:2)
26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9819
V 2 .NO

D TM9819 2 940
RANGE = (0:99)
26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9820 1 942
RANGE = (0:2)
26A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9821 AND TM9822
V 2 .NO

D TM9821 1 943
RANGE = (0:3)
26B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME
V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V 3 .OTHER PLACE

D TM9822 2 944
RANGE = (0:99)
26C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T40
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9810
*****
D TM9823      1    946
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6
  YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V          2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -
V          .SKIP TO TM9831
D TM9824      1    947
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9825
V          2 .NO
D TM9825      2    948
  RANGE = (0:99)
  27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9826      1    950
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9827
V          2 .NO
D TM9827      2    951
  RANGE = (0:99)
  27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9828      1    953
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
  PROGRAM?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9829
V          2 .NO
D TM9829      2    954
  RANGE = (0:99)
  27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T41
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9810
*****
D TM9830      1    956
  RANGE = (0:3)
  AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V          .TO TM9848
V          2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V          .TO TM9843
V          3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD
D TM9831      1    957
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
  PRACTICES)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9832 AND TM9833
V          2 .NO
D TM9832      1    958
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9833      2    959
  RANGE = (0:99)
  27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9834      1    961
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,
  COMPUTER)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9835 AND TM9836
V          2 .NO
D TM9835      1    962
  RANGE = (0:2)
  27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .AT SCHOOL
V          2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9836      2    963
  RANGE = (0:99)
  27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9837	1	965	D TM9845	2	975
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ?		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9846	1	977
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9837 AND TM9838			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 2 .NO			SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?		
D TM9838	1	966	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES		
27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9848		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9847	2	978
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			RANGE = (-4:99)		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
D TM9839	2	967	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9848	1	980
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9840	1	969	CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
27A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.			V 1 .YES		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9850		
7 .BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?			D TM9849	6	981
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:000400)		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9841 AND TM9842			IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.		
V 2 .NO			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9841	1	970	V 000001 -		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 000400 .PER WEEK		
27B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			D TM9850	2	987
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:99)		
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1 OR MORE WEEKS? EXCLUDE ANY ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9842	2	971	V 01 - 99 .NUMBER		
RANGE = (0:99)			V -1 .NONE		
27C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			*****		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			* CHECK ITEM T43 *		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9332 *		
*****			*****		
* CHECK ITEM T42 *			D TM9851	1	989
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342 *			RANGE = (0:2)		
*****			ARE THERE FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?		
D TM9843	1	973	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES - GO TO FOURTH		
IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO? (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)			V .CHILD - TM9853		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 2 .NO - GO TO TM7000		
V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9850					
V 2 .NO					
D TM9844	1	974			
RANGE = (0:2)					
DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL ?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES					
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9846					

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T44   *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342   *
*****
D TM9852      1      990
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO?
  (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES
V           2 .NO - GO TO STATEMENT P
*****
*   FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD   *
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T45   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 18,19,24 AND 27   *
*****
D TM9853      3      991
  RANGE = (0:999)
  ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
  OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
  IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
  PERSON IS A PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
V           000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.
*****
*   STATEMENT N   *
*   NOW WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW   *
*   QUESTIONS ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD)   *
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T46   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEM 23   *
*****
D TM9854      1      994
  RANGE = (0:2)
  THIS CHLD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
  HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES
V           2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7000
D TM9855      1      995
  RANGE = (0:2)
  31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  1. CHILD'S OTHER PARENT/STEPPARENT?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9856 AND TM9877
V           2 .NO
D TM9856      1      996
  RANGE = (0:3)
  31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .CHILD'S HOME
V           2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V           3 .OTHER PLACE
D TM9857      2      997
  RANGE = (0:99)
  31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9858      1      999
  RANGE = (0:2)
  31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. DID ... CARE FOR (NAME OF CHILD)
  WHILE AT WORK (IN SCHOOL)?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9859 AND TM9860
V           2 .NO
D TM9859      1      1000
  RANGE = (0:3)
  31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .IN ...'S HOME
V           2 .AT WORK/AT SCHOOL
V           3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9860      2      1001
  RANGE = (0:99)
  31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9861      1      1003
  RANGE = (0:2)
  31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  3. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
  AGE 15 OR OLDER?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9862 AND TM9863
V           2 .NO
D TM9862      1      1004
  RANGE = (0:3)
  31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .CHILD'S HOME
V           2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V           3 .OTHER PLACE
D TM9863      2      1005
  RANGE = (0:99)
  31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD)IN THIS ARRANGEMENT
  WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9864      1      1007
  RANGE = (0:2)
  31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS
  WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  4. (NAME OF CHILD)'S BROTHER/SISTER
  UNDER AGE 15 ?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9865 AND TM9866
V           2 .NO
D TM9865      1      1008
  RANGE = (0:3)
  31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
  CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .CHILD'S HOME
V           2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V           3 .OTHER PLACE

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9866	2	1009	D TM9874	2	1020
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9867	1	1011	D TM9875	1	1022
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
5. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?			8. ANY OTHER FRIEND NEIGHBOR/SITTER/ NANNY/AU PAIR?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9868 AND TM9869			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9876 AND TM9877		
V 2 .NO			V 2 .NO		
D TM9868	1	1012	D TM9876	1	1023
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (0:3)		
31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 1 .CHILD'S HOME		
V 2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME			V 2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			V 3 .OTHER PLACE		
D TM9869	2	1013	D TM9877	2	1024
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:99)		
31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
D TM9870	1	1015			
RANGE = (0:2)			*****		
31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			* CHECK ITEM T47 *		
6. ANY OTHER RELATIVE?			* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9853 *		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			*****		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9871 AND TM9872					
V 2 .NO			D TM9878	1	1026
D TM9871	1	1016	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (0:3)			IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD?		
31B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD		
V 1 .CHILD'S HOME			V 2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER -		
V 2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME			V .SKIP TO TM9888		
V 3 .OTHER PLACE			D TM9879	1	1027
D TM9872	2	1017	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (0:99)			32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY		
31C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE ... WAS WORKING(AT SCHOOL)?			1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 1 .YES - ASK TM9880 AND TM9881		
D TM9873	1	1019	V 2 .NO		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9880	1	1028
31A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL). MARK ALL THAT APPLY			RANGE = (0:2)		
7. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER CARING FOR 2 OR MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?			32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9874			V 1 .AT WORK (SCHOOL)		
V 2 .NO			V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT NURSERY/ PRESCHOOL)		
			D TM9881	2	1029
			RANGE = (0:99)		
			32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9882	1	1031
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY
		2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9883 AND TM9884
V	2	.NO
D TM9883	1	1032
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.AT WORK (SCHOOL)
V	2	.SOMEPLACE ELSE (INCLUDES ... WORKING AT CENTER)
V		
D TM9884	2	1033
		RANGE = (0:99)
		32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	01 - 99	.HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9885	1	1035
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY
		3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART PROGRAM?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9886
V	2	.NO
D TM9886	2	1036
		RANGE = (0:99)
		32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	01 - 99	.HOURS PER WEEK

*		CHECK ITEM T48 *
*		REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9853 *

D TM9887	1	1038
		RANGE = (0:3)
		AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V		.TO TM9908
V	2	.4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V		.TO TM9900
V	3	.6 OR MORE YEARS OLD
D TM9888	1	1039
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY
		4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE PRACTICES)?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9889 AND TM9890
V	2	.NO

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9889	1	1040
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.AT SCHOOL
V	2	.SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9890	2	1041
		RANGE = (0:99)
		32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	01 - 99	.HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9891	1	1043
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY
		5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE, LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9892 AND TM9893
V	2	.NO
D TM9892	1	1044
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.AT SCHOOL
V	2	.SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9893	2	1045
		RANGE = (0:99)
		32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	01 - 99	.HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9894	1	1047
		RANGE = (0:2)
		6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9895 AND TM9896
V	2	.NO
D TM9895	1	1048
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.AT SCHOOL
V	2	.SOMEPLACE ELSE
D TM9896	2	1049
		RANGE = (0:99)
		32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	01 - 99	.HOURS PER WEEK
D TM9897	1	1051
		RANGE = (0:2)
		32A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHILE ... WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL).
		MARK ALL THAT APPLY
		7 .BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?
V	0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	1	.YES - ASK TM9898 AND TM9899
V	2	.NO

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9898	1	1052	D TM9907	2	1065
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (-4:99)		
32B. AND WHERE WAS THAT?			AND ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			(NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR		
V 1 .AT WORK			HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
V 2 .AT SCHOOL			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
			V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
D TM9899	2	1053	D TM9908	1	1067
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
32C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS			CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMEMNTS		
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT			USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD),DID ... (OR		
WHILE .. WAS WORKING (AT SCHOOL)?			...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			PAYMENT FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES		
D TM9900	1	1055	V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9462		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM9909	6	1068
DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND			RANGE = (0:000050)		
REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL			IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW		
DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT			MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR		
SCHOOL)?			ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED		
V 1 .YES			WITH OTHER CHILDREN, ASK , , , TO SPLIT		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9902			THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS		
			BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.		
D TM9901	2	1056	V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 000001 -		
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME			V 000050 .PER WEEK		
OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE			D TM9910	1	1074
TIME ... WAS AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)? BE			RANGE = (0:2)		
SURE RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN			THINKING NOW ONLY ABOUT THE ARRANGEMENT		
SCHOOL			USED IN (LAST MONTH), WERE ANY CHANGES		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			MADE IN THE CHILD CARE ARRANGEMENTS		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			USED FOR (NAME OF CHLD) AT THAT TIME,		
			EVEN FOR LESS LESS THAN A DAY, BECAUSE		
D TM9902	1	1058	...'S USUAL CHID CARE PROVIDER WAS NOT		
RANGE = (0:2)			AVAILABLE?		
DID (NAME OF CHILD) USUALLY ATTEND			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL			V 1 .YES		
DURING THE TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO STATEMENT O		
SCHOOL)?			D TM9911	2	1075
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:4)		
V 1 .YES			WHEN THESE CHANGES IN ARRANGEMENTS		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9904			OCCURRED IN (LAST MONTH) DID ... (OR		
			...'S SPOUSE) LOSE ANY TIME FROM		
D TM9903	2	1059	WORK(SCHOOL),EVEN FOR PART OF THE DAY?		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME			V 01 .YES, RESPONDENT LOST TIME		
OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL DURING THE			V 02 .YES, SPOUSE LOST TIME		
TIME ... WAS NOT AT WORK(AT SCHOOL)?			V 03 .BOTH RESPONDENT AN SPOUSE LOST		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V .TIME		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			V 04 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM9904	1	1061			
RANGE = (0:2)					
SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE					
ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL					
OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN					
(LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT					
WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD)					
CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A					
SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES					
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9906					
D TM9905	2	1062			
RANGE = (0:99)					
ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME					
OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR					
HIMSELF/HERSELF?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK					
D TM9906	1	1064			
RANGE = (0:2)					
WERE THERE ANY OTHER TIMES WHEN ... WAS					
NOT AT WORK (AT SCHOOL) WHEN (NAME OF					
CHILD) CARED FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES					
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9908					

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* STATEMENT O *
* SOMETIMES CHILDREN HAVE OTHER REGULARLY *
* SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES WHEN THEIR PARENTS *
* AREN'T AT WORK (AT SCHOOL). DURING A *
* TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH) PLEASE *
* TELL ME IF YOU (...) USED ANY OF THE *
* FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS FOR (NAME OF *
* CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS. DO NOT *
* INCLUDE ARRANGEMENTS YOU HAVE ALREADY *
* MENTIONED WHICH OVERLAP WITH THE TIME *
* YOU WERE AT WORK(AT SCHOOL). *
*****
* STATEMENT P *
* WE ARE GOING TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS *
* ABOUT (NAME OF CHILD) *
*****
* CHECK ITEM T49 *
* REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27 OR *
* TM9853 *
*****
D TM9912      3  1077
RANGE = (0:999)
ENTER THE PERSON NUMBER, AGE AND NAME
OF THE YOUNGEST CHILD UNDER AGE 15 WHO
IS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FOR WHOM THE
PERSON IS A PARENT A PARENT OR
GUARDIAN.
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .CHILD'S PERSON NO.
*****
* CHECK ITEM T50 *
* REFER TO CC ITEM 23 *
*****
D TM9913      1  1080
RANGE = (0:2)
THIS CHILD WAS BORN OR ENTERED THE
HOUSEHOLD BEFORE THIS MONTH?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7000
*****
D TM9914      1  1081
RANGE = (0:2)
35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
1. (NAME OF CHILD)'S GRANDPARENT?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9915 AND TM9916
V          2 .NO
*****
D TM9915      1  1082
RANGE = (0:3)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .GRANDPARENT'S HOME
V          3 .OTHER PLACE
*****
D TM9916      2  1083
RANGE = (0:99)
35C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
(NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9917      1  1085
RANGE = (0:2)
35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
2. ANY OTHER RELATIVE OF CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9918 AND TM9919
V          2 .NO
*****
D TM9918      1  1086
RANGE = (0:3)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .OTHER RELATIVE'S HOME
V          3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE
*****
D TM9919      2  1087
RANGE = (0:99)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
D TM9920      1  1089
RANGE = (0:2)
35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
3. FAMILY DAY CARE PROVIDER FOR 2 OR
MORE KIDS OUTSIDE ...'S HOME?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9921
V          2 .NO
*****
D TM9921      2  1090
RANGE = (0:99)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
*****
D TM9922      1  1092
RANGE = (0:2)
35A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF ... USED ANY
OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) WHEN ... WAS NOT
LOOKING AFTER HIM/HER.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY
4. ANY OTHER FRIEND/NEIGHBOR/SITTER/
NANNY/AU PAIR ?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM9923 AND TM9924
V          2 .NO
*****
D TM9923      1  1093
RANGE = (0:3)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .CHILD'S HOME
V          2 .OTHER PRIVATE HOME
V          3 .OTHER PLACE
*****
D TM9924      2  1094
RANGE = (0:99)
35B. WAS THAT USUALLY AT (NAME OF
CHILD)'S HOME OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T51                                *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9912                    *
*****

D TM9925      1   1096
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (NAME OF CHILD) LESS THAN 6 YEARS
  OLD?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES, LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD
V           2 .NO, 6 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

D TM9926      1   1097
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  1. NURSERY/PRESCHOOL?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9927
V           2 .NO

D TM9927      2   1098
  RANGE = (0:99)
  36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9928      1   1100
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  2. CHILD CARE/DAY CARE CENTER
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9929
V           2 .NO

D TM9929      2   1101
  RANGE = (0:99)
  36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9930      1   1103
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  3. FEDERALLY SUPPORTED HEADSTART
  PROGRAM?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9931
V           2 .NO

D TM9931      2   1104
  RANGE = (0:99)
  36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T52                                *
*   REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9912                    *
*****

D TM9932      1   1106
  RANGE = (0:3)
  AGE OF (NAME OF CHILD)
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V           .TO TM9950
V           2 .4 TO 5 YEARS OLD - SKIP
V           .TO TM9945
V           3 .6 OR MORE YEARS OLD

D TM9933      1   1107
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  4. ORGANIZED SPORTS (INCLUDE
  PRACTICES)?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9934 AND TM9944
V           2 .NO

D TM9934      1   1108
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .AT SCHOOL
V           2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9935      2   1109
  RANGE = (0:99)
  36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK

D TM9936      1   1111
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST
  MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY
  OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK
  AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR
  BASIS.
  MARK ALL THAT APPLY
  5. LESSONS (MUSIC,ART,DANCE,
  LANGUAGE,COMPUTER)?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .YES - ASK TM9937 AND TM9938
V           2 .NO

D TM9937      1   1112
  RANGE = (0:2)
  36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE
  ELSE?
V           0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           1 .AT SCHOOL
V           2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9938      2   1113
  RANGE = (0:99)
  36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS
  (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?
V           00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V           01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK
  
```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM9939	1	1115	D TM9947	2	1125
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:99)		
36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY IN SCHOOL ? BE SURE RESPONDENT GIVES WEEKLY HOURS IN SCHOOL.		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
6 .CLUBS(BOYS/GIRLS CLUBS,SCOUTS AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS)?			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9948	1	1127
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9940 AND TM9941			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 2 .NO			SOMETIMES IT IS DIFFCULT TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN ALL OF THE TIME. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH)DURING THE TIME ... WAS AT WORK (AT SCHOOL), DID (NAME OF CHILD) CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF FOR EVEN A SMALL AMOUNT OF TIME?		
D TM9940	1	1116	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .YES		
36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9950		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9949	2	1128
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			RANGE = (-4:99)		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID (NAME OF CHILD)USUALLY CARE FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF?		
D TM9941	2	1117	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK		
36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			V -4 .LESS THAN 1 HOUR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM9950	1	1130
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			RANGE = (0:2)		
D TM9942	1	1119	CONSIDERING ALL OF THE ARRANGEMENTS USED FOR (NAME OF CHILD), DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY) USUALLY MAKE ANY MONEY PAYMNET FOR ANY ARRANGEMENT?		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
36A. DURING A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), PLEASE TELL ME IF YOU USED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS TO LOOK AFTER (NAME OF CHILD) ON A REGULAR BASIS.			V 1 .YES		
MARK ALL THAT APPLY			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9952		
7. BEFORE OR AFTER SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM?			D TM9951	6	1131
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:000500)		
V 1 .YES - ASK TM9943 AND TM9944			IN A TYPICAL WEEK IN (LAST MONTH), HOW MUCH DID ... (OR ...'S FAMILY)PAY FOR ALL OF THESE ARRANGEMNTS FOR (NAME OF CHILD)? IF ARRANGEMENTS ARE SHARED WITH OTHER CHILDREN. ASK ... TO SPLIT THE PAYMENT BETWEEN THE CHILDREN AS BEST AS SHE/HE CAN.		
V 2 .NO			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9943	1	1120	V 000001 -		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 000500 .PER WEEK		
36B. WAS THAT AT SCHOOL OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?			D TM9952	2	1137
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:99)		
V 1 .AT SCHOOL			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY OTHER ARRANGEMENTS, IF ANY, DID ... USE FOR (NAME OD CHILD) WHICH LASTED FOR 1 OR MORE WEEKS? EXCLUDE ANY ARRANGEMENTS ALREADY MENTIONED.		
V 2 .SOMEPLACE ELSE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM9944	2	1121	V 01 - 99 .NUMBER		
RANGE = (0:99)			V -1 .NONE		
36C. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK WAS (NAME OF CHILD) IN THIS ARRANGEMENT?			D IM9340	1	1139
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 01 - 99 .HOURS PER WEEK			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9340		
*****			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
* CHECK ITEM T53			V 1 .IMPUTED		
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM TM9342			D IM9346	1	1140
*****			RANGE = (0:1)		
D TM9945	1	1123	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9346		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IS THIS CHECK ITEM MARKED YES OR NO? (... AT WORK OR IN SCHOOL LAST MONTH?)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			D IM9352	1	1141
V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM9952			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 2 .NO			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9352		
D TM9946	1	1124	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
DURING A TYPICAL WEEK, DID (NAME OF USUALLY ATTEND REGULAR KINDERGARTEN OR GRADE SCHOOL ?			D IM9340	1	1139
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .YES			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9340		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9948			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9354	1	1142	D IM9394	1	1155
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9354			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9394		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9356	1	1143	D IM9396	1	1156
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9356			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9396		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9360	1	1144	D IM9400	1	1157
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9360			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9400		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9362	1	1145	D IM9402	1	1158
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9362			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9402		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9366	1	1146	D IM9404	1	1159
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9366			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9404		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9368	1	1147	D IM9408	1	1160
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9368			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9408		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9372	1	1148	D IM9410	1	1161
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9372			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9410		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9374	1	1149	D IM9414	1	1162
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9374			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9414		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9378	1	1150	D IM9418	1	1163
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9378			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9418		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9380	1	1151	D IM9420	1	1164
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9380			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9420		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9384	1	1152	D IM9422	1	1165
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9384			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9422		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9386	1	1153	D IM9426	1	1166
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9386			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9426		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9390	1	1154	D IM9428	1	1167
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9390			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9428		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9432	1	1168	D IM9460	1	1181
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9432			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9460		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9434	1	1169	D IM9462	1	1182
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9434			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9462		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9438	1	1170	D IM9464	1	1183
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9438			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9464		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9440	1	1171	D IM9468	1	1184
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9440			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9468		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9442	1	1172	D IM9470	1	1185
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9442			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9470		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9444	1	1173	D IM9472	1	1186
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9444			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9472		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9446	1	1174	V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9476	1	1187
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9446			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9476		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9448	1	1175	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9478	1	1188
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9448			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9478		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9450	1	1176	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9450			D IM9482	1	1189
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9482		
D IM9452	1	1177	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9452			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9486	1	1190
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IM9454	1	1178	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9486		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9454			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9488	1	1191
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
D IM9456	1	1179	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9488		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9456			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9492	1	1192
D IM9458	1	1180	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9492		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9458			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9494	1	1193
D IM9460	1	1181	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9494		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9460			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9498	1	1194	D IM9536	1	1207
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9498			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9536		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9502	1	1195	D IM9538	1	1208
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9502			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9538		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9506	1	1196	D IM9540	1	1209
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9506			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9540		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9508	1	1197	D IM9542	1	1210
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9508			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9542		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9510	1	1198	D IM9544	1	1211
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9510			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9544		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9514	1	1199	D IM9554	1	1212
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9514			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9554		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9516	1	1200	D IM9556	1	1213
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9516			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9556		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9520	1	1201	D IM9558	1	1214
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9520			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9558		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9522	1	1202	V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9562	1	1215
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9522			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9562		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9526	1	1203	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9564	1	1216
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9526			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9564		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9528	1	1204	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9528			D IM9568	1	1217
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9568		
D IM9532	1	1205	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9532			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9570	1	1218
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
D IM9534	1	1206	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9570		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9534			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9574	1	1219
			RANGE = (0:1)		
			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9574		
			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
			V 1 .IMPUTED		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9576	1	1220	D IM9616	1	1233
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9576			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9616		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9580	1	1221	D IM9620	1	1234
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9580			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9620		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9582	1	1222	D IM9622	1	1235
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9582			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9622		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9586	1	1223	D IM9624	1	1236
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9586			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9624		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9588	1	1224	D IM9628	1	1237
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9588			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9628		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9592	1	1225	D IM9630	1	1238
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9592			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9630		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9596	1	1226	D IM9634	1	1239
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9596			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9634		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9598	1	1227	D IM9636	1	1240
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9598			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9636		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9602	1	1228	D IM9640	1	1241
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9602			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9640		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9604	1	1229	D IM9642	1	1242
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9604			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9642		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9606	1	1230	D IM9644	1	1243
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9606			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9644		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9610	1	1231	D IM9646	1	1244
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9610			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9646		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9612	1	1232	D IM9648	1	1245
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9612			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9648		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
			D IM9650	1	1246
			RANGE = (0:1)		
			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9650		
			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
			V 1 .IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9652	1	1247
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9652	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9654	1	1248
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9654	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9656	1	1249
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9656	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9658	1	1250
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9658	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9660	1	1251
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9660	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9662	1	1252
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9662	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9664	1	1253
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9664	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9666	1	1254
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9666	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9670	1	1255
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9670	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9672	1	1256
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9672	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9674	1	1257
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9674	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9678	1	1258
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9678	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9680	1	1259
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9680	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9684	1	1260
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9684	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9688	1	1261
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9688	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9690	1	1262
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9690	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9694	1	1263
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9694	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9696	1	1264
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9696	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITE DATA
D IM9700	1	1265
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9700	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9704	1	1266
	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9704	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
D IM9708	1	1267
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9708	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9710	1	1268
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9710	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9712	1	1269
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9712	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9716	1	1270
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9716	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9718	1	1271
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9718	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9722	1	1272
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9722	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9724	1	1273	D IM9758	1	1287
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9724			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9758		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9728	1	1274	V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9760	1	1288
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9728			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9760		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9730	1	1275	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9761	1	1289
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9730			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9761		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9734	1	1276	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9734			D IM9763	1	1290
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9763		
D IM9736	1	1277	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9736			D IM9764	1	1291
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9764		
D IM9738	1	1278	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9738			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9766	1	1292
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IM9740	1	1279	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9766		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9740			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9767	1	1293
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
D IM9742	1	1280	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9767		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9742			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9769	1	1294
D IM9744	1	1281	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9769		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9744			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9770	1	1295
D IM9746	1	1282	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9770		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9746			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9753	1	1283	D IM9772	1	1296
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9753			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9772		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9754	1	1284	V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9774	1	1297
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9754			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9774		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
D IM9755	1	1285	V 1 .IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			D IM9775	1	1298
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9755			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9775		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9757	1	1286	V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9777	1	1299
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9757			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9777		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9777	1	1299	D IM9796	1	1312
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9777			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9796		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9778	1	1300	D IM9797	1	1313
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9778			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9797		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9779	1	1301	D IM9798	1	1314
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9779			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9798		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			D IM9799	1	1315
D IM9781	1	1302	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9799		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9781			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9800	1	1316
D IM9782	1	1303	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9800		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9782			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			D IM9801	1	1317
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			RANGE = (0:1)		
D IM9784	1	1304	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9801		
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9784			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			D IM9802	1	1318
V 1 .IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9802		
D IM9786	1	1305	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9786			D IM9803	1	1319
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9803		
D IM9787	1	1306	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9787			D IM9804	1	1320
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9804		
D IM9788	1	1307	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9788			D IM9805	1	1321
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9805		
D IM9790	1	1308	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9790			D IM9806	1	1322
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9806		
D IM9791	1	1309	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9791			D IM9807	1	1323
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9807		
D IM9793	1	1310	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9793			D IM9808	1	1324
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9808		
D IM9794	1	1311	V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .IMPUTED		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9794			D IM9809	1	1325
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9809		
			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
			V 1 .IMPUTED		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9812	1	1326	D IM9832	1	1339
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9812			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9832		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9813	1	1327	D IM9833	1	1340
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9813			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9833		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9814	1	1328	D IM9835	1	1341
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9814			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9835		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9816	1	1329	D IM9836	1	1342
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9816			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9836		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9817	1	1330	D IM9838	1	1343
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9817			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9838		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9819	1	1331	D IM9839	1	1344
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9819			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9839		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9821	1	1332	D IM9841	1	1345
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9821			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9841		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9822	1	1333	D IM9842	1	1346
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9822			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9842		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9824	1	1334	D IM9844	1	1347
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9824			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9844		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9825	1	1335	D IM9845	1	1348
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9825			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9845		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9827	1	1336	D IM9846	1	1349
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9827			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9846		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9829	1	1337	D IM9847	1	1350
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9829			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9847		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9831	1	1338	D IM9848	1	1351
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9831			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9848		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9833	1	1339	D IM9849	1	1352
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9833			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9849		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9850	1	1353	D IM9872	1	1366
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9850			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9872		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9855	1	1354	D IM9874	1	1367
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9855			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9874		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9856	1	1355	D IM9876	1	1368
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9856			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9876		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9857	1	1356	D IM9877	1	1369
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9857			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9877		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9859	1	1357	D IM9879	1	1370
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9859			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9879		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9860	1	1358	D IM9880	1	1371
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9860			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9880		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9862	1	1359	D IM9881	1	1372
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9862			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9881		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9863	1	1360	D IM9883	1	1373
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9863			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9883		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9865	1	1361	D IM9884	1	1374
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9865			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9884		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9866	1	1362	D IM9886	1	1375
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9866			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9886		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA			V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA		
D IM9868	1	1363	D IM9888	1	1376
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9868			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9888		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9869	1	1364	D IM9889	1	1377
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9869			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9889		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9871	1	1365	D IM9890	1	1378
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9871			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9890		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9892	1	1379	D IM9908	1	1393
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9892			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9908		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9893	1	1380	D IM9909	1	1394
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9893			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9909		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9895	1	1381	D IM9910	1	1395
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9895			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9910		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9896	1	1382	D IM9911	1	1396
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9896			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9911		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9898	1	1383	D IM9914	1	1397
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9898			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9914		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9899	1	1384	D IM9915	1	1398
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9899			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9915		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9900	1	1385	D IM9916	1	1399
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9900			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9916		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM9901	1	1386	V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITE DATA
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9918	1	1400
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9901			RANGE = (0:1)		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9918		
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
D IM9902	1	1387	V	1	.IMPUTED
RANGE = (0:1)			D IM9919	1	1401
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9902			RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9919		
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
D IM9903	1	1388	V	1	.IMPUTED
RANGE = (0:1)			V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9903			D IM9921	1	1402
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
V	1	.IMPUTED	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9921		
D IM9904	1	1389	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
RANGE = (0:1)			V	1	.IMPUTED
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9904			V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	D IM9923	1	1403
V	1	.IMPUTED	RANGE = (0:1)		
D IM9905	1	1390	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9923		
RANGE = (0:1)			V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9905			V	1	.IMPUTED
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	D IM9924	1	1404
V	1	.IMPUTED	RANGE = (0:1,3:3)		
D IM9906	1	1391	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9924		
RANGE = (0:1)			V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9906			V	1	.IMPUTED
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	3	.DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA
V	1	.IMPUTED	D IM9926	1	1405
D IM9907	1	1392	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:1)			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9926		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9907			V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED			

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM9927	1	1406	D IM9947	1	1419
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9927			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9947		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9929	1	1407	D IM9948	1	1420
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9929			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9948		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9931	1	1408	D IM9949	1	1421
RANGE = (0:1,3:3)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9931			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9949		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
V 3 .DERIVED FROM EDITED DATA					
D IM9933	1	1409	D IM9950	1	1422
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9933			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9950		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9934	1	1410	D IM9951	1	1423
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9934			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9951		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9935	1	1411	D IM9952	1	1424
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9935			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9952		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM9937	1	1412			
RANGE = (0:1)					
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9937					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					
D IM9938	1	1413	D TM7000	1	1425
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:2)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9938			IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 WHO		
V 1 .IMPUTED			LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES		
			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8400		
D IM9940	1	1414			
RANGE = (0:1)					
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9940					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					
D IM9941	1	1415	D TM7001	1	1426
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:2)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9941			IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 6 WHO LIVE		
V 1 .IMPUTED			IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES		
			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7310		
D IM9943	1	1416			
RANGE = (0:1)					
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9943					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					
D IM9944	1	1417			
RANGE = (0:1)					
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9944					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					
D IM9946	1	1418			
RANGE = (0:1)					
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9946					
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED					
V 1 .IMPUTED					

 * PART D - CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING *
 * CHECK ITEM T54 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND 27. *

 * CHECK ITEM T55 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEM 24 AND 27. *

 * CHECK ITEM T56 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEMS 18, 19, 24, AND 27. *

 * BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD *
 * UNDER 6, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS, *
 * AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN UNDER 6 WHO *
 * ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR WHOM...IS *
 * THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN. *

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7003      3   1430
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7004      3   1433
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7005      3   1436
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7006      3   1439
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7007      3   1442
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7008      3   1445
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM7009      2   1448
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7010      2   1450
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7011      2   1452
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7012      2   1454
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7013      2   1456
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7014      2   1458
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM7015      2   1460
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* COMPLETE ALL ITEMS 1 - 5 FOR EACH CHILD *
* LISTED (STARTING WITH THE YOUNGEST) *
* BEFORE CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT *
* YOUNGEST CHILD. *
*****
D TM7016      2   1462
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (YOUNGEST CHILD'S
  NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY GOOD,
  GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7017      2   1464
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SECOND YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
  GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7018      2   1466
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (THIRD YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
  GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK
D TM7019      2   1468
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (FOURTH YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
  GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK
D TM7020      2   1470
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (FIFTH YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
  GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK
D TM7021      2   1472
  RANGE = (-9:5)
  WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SIXTH YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY
  GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .EXCELLENT
V          02 .VERY GOOD
V          03 .GOOD
V          04 .FAIR
V          05 .POOR
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7022	2	1474	D TM7268	2	1483
RANGE = (-9:5)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
WOULD YOU SAY THAT (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) HEALTH IS EXCELLENT, VERY GOOD, GOOD, FAIR, OR POOR?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EXCELLENT			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 02 .VERY GOOD			V -3 .NONE		
V 03 .GOOD			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 04 .FAIR					
V 05 .POOR			D TM7269	2	1485
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			RANGE = (-9:99)		
*****			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
* CHECK ITEM T57 *			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* REFER TO TM7002 *			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
*****			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7261	1	1476	D TM7270	2	1487
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7017 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7262	1	1477	D TM7271	2	1489
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7018 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7263	1	1478	D TM7272	2	1491
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7019 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7264	1	1479	D TM7273	2	1493
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7020 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7265	1	1480	D TM7274	2	1495
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST WEEK DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER READ STORIES TO (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7021 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7266	1	1481	D TM7275	2	1497
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (-9:99)		
IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?			HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES			V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7022 OR .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD			V -3 .NONE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7267	1	1482			
RANGE = (0:2)					
IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) AGED 1 THROUGH 5 YEARS OLD?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES					
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7310					

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7276      2   1499
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SECOND
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7277      2   1501
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (THIRD
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7278      2   1503
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (FOURTH
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7279      2   1505
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (FIFTH
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7280      2   1507
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SIXTH
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7281      2   1509
  RANGE = (-9:99)
  HOW MANY TIMES IN THE PAST MONTH DID
  YOU OR ANY FAMILY MEMBER TAKE (SEVENTH
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON ANY KIND OF
  OUTING - OUT TO THE PARK, GROCERY
  STORE, ZOO, PLAYGROUND, ETC.?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .NUMBER OF TIMES
V          -3 .NONE
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
*****
* CHECK ITEM T58 *
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM T56 *
* TM7002 AND TM7009 *
*****
D TM7282      1   1511
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4, OR
  5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7017 OR
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7283      1   1512
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
  OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7018 OR
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7284      1   1513
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
  OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7019 OR
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7285      1   1514
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
  OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7020 OR
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7286      1   1515
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
  OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7021 OR
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7287      1   1516
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3, 4,
  OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7022
V          .TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD
D TM7288      1   1517
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) 3,
  4, OR 5 YEARS OLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM7310
D TM7289      2   1518
  RANGE = (-9:2)
  ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION
  PROGRAMS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) CAN
  WATCH?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
D TM7290      2   1520
  RANGE = (-9:2)
  ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND
  YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
  TELEVISION PROGRAMS SECOND YOUNGEST
  CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7291 2 1522
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
 TELEVISION PROGRAMS THIRD YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7292 2 1524
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
 TELEVISION PROGRAMS FOURTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7293 2 1526
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
 TELEVISION PROGRAMS FIFTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7294 2 1528
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
 TELEVISION PROGRAMS SIXTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7295 2 1530
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT
 TELEVISION PROGRAMS SEVENTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) CAN WATCH?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7296 2 1532
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
 WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7297 2 1534
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7298 2 1536
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7299 2 1538
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7300 2 1540
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7301 2 1542
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7302 2 1544
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7303 2 1546
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH
 TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7017 FOR NEXT CHILD
 OR CHECK ITEM T59
 TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7304 2 1548
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7018 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 CHECK ITEM T59
 TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7305 2 1550
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
 WATCH TELEVISION?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7019 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 CHECK ITEM T59
 TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7306      2   1552
RANGE = (-9:2)
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
GO TO TM7020 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
CHECK ITEM T59
TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7307      2   1554
RANGE = (-9:2)
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
WATCH TELEVISION?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
GO TO TM7021 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
CHECK ITEM T59
TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7308      2   1556
RANGE = (-9:2)
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
WATCH TELEVISION?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
GO TO TM7022 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
CHECK ITEM T68
TM7310 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7309      2   1558
RANGE = (-9:2)
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
MAY WATCH TELEVISION?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
GO TO CHECK ITEM T59 - TM7310

*****
* CHECK ITEM T59 *
* REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27 *
*****

D TM7310      1   1560
RANGE = (0:2)
IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
OF CHILDREN AGED 6 TO 11 YEARS, WHO
LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T61 -
V          .TM7598

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* CHECK ITEM T60 *
* REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27. *
*****

*****
* BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD *
* AGED 6 TO 11, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS, *
* AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN AGED 6 TO *
* 11 YEARS WHO ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR *
* WHOM... IS THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR *
* GUARDIAN. *
*****

D TM7311      3   1561
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7312      3   1564
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7313      3   1567
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7314      3   1570
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7315      3   1573
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7316      3   1576
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7317      3   1579
RANGE = (0:999)
PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7318      2   1582
RANGE = (0:99)
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7319      2   1584
RANGE = (0:99)
AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7320      2   1586
RANGE = (0:99)
AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7321      2   1588
RANGE = (0:99)
AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM7322      2   1590
RANGE = (0:99)
AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7323	2	1592	D TM7583	2	1608
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM7324	2	1594	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 02 .NO		
AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V -1 .DK		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -2 .REF.		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
			D TM7584	2	1610
D TM7577	2	1596	RANGE = (-9:2)		
RANGE = (-9:2)			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST			OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY		
CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION			WATCH TELEVISION?		
PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .YES		
V 01 .YES			V 02 .NO		
V 02 .NO			V -1 .DK		
V -1 .DK			V -2 .REF.		
V -2 .REF.			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					
D TM7578	2	1598	D TM7585	2	1612
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT			OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7579	2	1600	D TM7586	2	1614
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT			OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7580	2	1602	D TM7587	2	1616
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT			OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7581	2	1604	D TM7588	2	1618
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT			OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7582	2	1606	D TM7589	2	1620
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT			OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?			MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7590 2 1622
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY
 OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7591 2 1624
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH
 TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7598 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

D TM7592 2 1626
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7579 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

D TM7593 2 1628
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
 WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7580 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

D TM7594 2 1630
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7581 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7595 2 1632
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
 WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7582 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

D TM7596 2 1634
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY
 WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO TM7583 FOR NEXT CHILD, OR CHECK
 ITEM T61, TM7598,IF THIS IS THE LAST
 CHILD

D TM7597 2 1636
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY
 HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 MAY WATCH TELEVISION?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK
 V -2 .REF.
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

GO TO CHECK ITEM T61 - TM7598

 * CHECK ITEM T61 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27. *

D TM7598 1 1638
 RANGE = (0:2)
 IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
 OF CHILDREN AGED 12 TO 17 WHO LIVE IN
 THIS HOUSEHOLD?

V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM7851

 * CHECK ITEM T62 *
 * REFER TO CC ITEMS 18,19,24 AND 27. *
 * *
 * BEGINNING WITH THE YOUNGEST CHILD AGED *
 * 12 TO 17, ENTER THE PERSON NUMBERS, *
 * AGES, AND NAMES OF CHILDREN AGED 12 TO *
 * 17 YEARS WHO ARE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, FOR *
 * WHOM...IS THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR *
 * GUARDIAN. *

D TM7599 3 1639
 RANGE = (0:999)
 PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7600 3 1642
 RANGE = (0:999)
 PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7601	3	1645	D TM7614	1	1675
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7642		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM7602	3	1648	D TM7615	1	1676
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7643		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM7603	3	1651	D TM7616	1	1677
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7644		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM7604	3	1654	D TM7617	1	1678
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7645		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM7605	3	1657	D TM7618	1	1679
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7646		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM7606	2	1660	D TM7619	1	1680
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD			WHAT IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			AGE?		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7647		
D TM7607	2	1662	V 2 .NO		
RANGE = (0:99)			D TM7620	2	1681
AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD			RANGE = (-9:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A SPORTS		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF SCHOOL?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM7608	2	1664	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 02 .NO		
AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD			V -1 .DK		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -2 .REF.		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
			D TM7621	2	1683
D TM7609	2	1666	RANGE = (-9:2)		
RANGE = (0:99)			IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A		
AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD			SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			SCHOOL?		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 .YES		
D TM7610	2	1668	V 02 .NO		
RANGE = (0:99)			V -1 .DK		
AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V -2 .REF.		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			D TM7622	2	1685
			RANGE = (-9:2)		
D TM7611	2	1670	IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A		
RANGE = (0:99)			SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF		
AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			SCHOOL?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
D TM7612	2	1672	V -1 .DK		
RANGE = (0:99)			V -2 .REF.		
AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .AGE					

* CHECK ITEM T63		*			
* REFER TO CHECK ITEM T62		*			

D TM7613	1	1674			
RANGE = (0:2)					
WHAT IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S) AGE?					
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM7641					
V 2 .NO					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7623	2	1687	D TM7630	2	1701
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A			DOES (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF			TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON		
SCHOOL?			WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
V -2 .REF.			V -1 .DK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -2 .REF.		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7624	2	1689	D TM7631	2	1703
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A			DOES (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE		
SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF			LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN		
SCHOOL?			SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OR COMPUTERS?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
V -2 .REF.			V -1 .DK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -2 .REF.		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7625	2	1691	D TM7632	2	1705
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A			DOES (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE		
SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF			LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN		
SCHOOL?			SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OR COMPUTERS?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
V -2 .REF.			V -1 .DK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -2 .REF.		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7626	2	1693	D TM7633	2	1707
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ON A			DOES (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
SPORTS TEAM, EITHER IN OR OUT OF			TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON		
SCHOOL?			WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
V -2 .REF.			V -1 .DK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -2 .REF.		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7627	2	1695	D TM7634	2	1709
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
DOES (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE			DOES (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN			PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR		
SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,			ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON		
OR COMPUTERS?			WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR		
V 01 .YES			SCOUTS?		
V 02 .NO			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DK			V 01 .YES		
V -2 .REF.			V 02 .NO		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -1 .DK		
			V -2 .REF.		
D TM7628	2	1697	V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
RANGE = (-9:2)			D TM7635	2	1711
DOES (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
TAKE LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			DOES (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
WEEKENDS IN SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE,			PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR		
LANGUAGE, OR COMPUTERS?			ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,		
V 01 .YES			GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR		
V 02 .NO			SCOUTS?		
V -1 .DK			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -2 .REF.			V 01 .YES		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM7629	2	1699	V -2 .REF.		
RANGE = (-9:2)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
DOES (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) TAKE			D TM7635	2	1711
LESSONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON WEEKENDS IN			RANGE = (-9:2)		
SUBJECTS LIKE MUSIC, DANCE, LANGUAGE,			DOES (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
OR COMPUTERS?			PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON		
V 01 .YES			WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,		
V 02 .NO			GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR		
V -1 .DK			SCOUTS?		
V -2 .REF.			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
			V -2 .REF.		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7636	2	1713	D TM7641	2	1723
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
DOES (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (YOUNGEST		
PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR			CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT TELEVISION		
ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,			V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR			V	01	.YES
SCOUTS?			V	02	.NO
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	-1	.DK
V	01	.YES	V	-2	.REF.
V	02	.NO	V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
V	-1	.DK			
V	-2	.REF.	D TM7642	2	1725
V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE	RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
D TM7637	2	1715	ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SECOND		
RANGE = (-9:2)			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
DOES (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR			V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			V	01	.YES
WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,			V	02	.NO
GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR			V	-1	.DK
SCOUTS?			V	-2	.REF.
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
V	01	.YES			
V	02	.NO	D TM7643	2	1727
V	-1	.DK	RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
V	-2	.REF.	ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (THIRD		
V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE	YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
D TM7638	2	1717	TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
RANGE = (-9:2)			V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
DOES (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V	01	.YES
PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR			V	02	.NO
ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			V	-1	.DK
WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,			V	-2	.REF.
GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR			V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
SCOUTS?					
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	D TM7644	2	1729
V	01	.YES	RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
V	02	.NO	ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FOURTH		
V	-1	.DK	YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
V	-2	.REF.	TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
D TM7639	2	1719	V	01	.YES
RANGE = (-9:2)			V	02	.NO
DOES (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V	-1	.DK
PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR			V	-2	.REF.
ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,					
GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR			D TM7645	2	1731
SCOUTS?			RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (FIFTH		
V	01	.YES	YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
V	02	.NO	TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
V	-1	.DK	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	-2	.REF.	V	01	.YES
V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE	V	02	.NO
D TM7640	2	1721	V	-1	.DK
RANGE = (-9:2)			V	-2	.REF.
DOES (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLUBS OR					
ORGANIZATIONS AFTER SCHOOL OR ON			D TM7646	2	1733
WEEKENDS, SUCH AS SCHOOL NEWSPAPER,			RANGE = (-9:-9,-2:2)		
GLEE CLUB, A RELIGIOUS GROUP, OR			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SIXTH		
SCOUTS?			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE	TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
V	01	.YES	V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V	02	.NO	V	01	.YES
V	-1	.DK	V	02	.NO
V	-2	.REF.	V	-1	.DK
V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE	V	-2	.REF.
			V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE
			D TM7647	2	1735
			RANGE = (-9:2)		
			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES FOR (SEVENTH		
			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) ABOUT WHAT		
			TELEVISION PROGRAMS HE/SHE CAN WATCH?		
			V	00	.NOT APPLICABLE
			V	01	.YES
			V	-1	.DK
			V	-2	.REF.
			V	-9	.DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7648	2	1737	D TM7655	2	1751
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7649	2	1739	D TM7656	2	1753
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7650	2	1741	D TM7657	2	1755
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7651	2	1743	D TM7658	2	1757
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7652	2	1745	D TM7659	2	1759
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7653	2	1747	D TM7660	2	1761
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7654	2	1749	D TM7661	2	1763
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW EARLY OR LATE (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?			ARE THERE FAMILY RULES ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) MAY WATCH TELEVISION?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DK			V -1 .DK		
V -2 .REF.			V -2 .REF.		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

* TRANSCRIBE YOUNGEST CHILD'S PERSON *

* NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7599 *

D TM7662 3 1765

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7663 3 1768

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7664 3 1771

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7665 3 1774

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7666 3 1777

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7667 3 1780

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7668 3 1783

 RANGE = (0:999)

 PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD

V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM7669 2 1786

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID

 (YOUNGEST CHILD HAVE ANY KIND OF

 INJURY, ACCIDENT, OR POISONING

 RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR

 TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE

 PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO

 MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,

 WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7620 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

D TM7670 2 1788

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID

 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND

 OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING

 RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR

 TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE

 PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO

 MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,

 WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7621 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7671 2 1790

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (THIRD

 YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF

 INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING

 IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO

 A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH

 CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE

 HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER

 ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7622 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

D TM7672 2 1792

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID

 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND

 OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING

 RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR

 TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE

 PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO

 MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,

 WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7623 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

D TM7673 2 1794

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (FIFTH

 YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF

 INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING

 IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO

 A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH

 CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE

 HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER

 ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7624 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

D TM7674 2 1796

 RANGE = (-9:2)

 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID (SIXTH

 YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND OF

 INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING RESULTING

 IN EITHER A VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL TO

 A HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH

 CAUSED HIM/HER TO MISS MORE THAN ONE

 HALF DAY OF SCHOOL, WORK OR OTHER

 ACTIVITIES?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE

V 01 .YES

V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7625 FOR NEXT

V .CHILD

V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

V .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO

V .TO TM7851

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7675 2 1798
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 DURING THE LAST FOUR MONTHS, DID
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD) HAVE ANY KIND
 OF INJURY, ACCIDENT OR POISONING
 RESULTING IN EITHER A VISIT OR
 TELEPHONE CALL TO A HEALTH CARE
 PROFESSIONAL OR WHICH CAUSED HIM/HER TO
 MISS MORE THAN ONE HALF DAY OF SCHOOL,
 WORK OR OTHER ACTIVITIES?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO - GO TO TM7626 FOR NEXT
 .CHILD
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 .IF THIS IS LAST CHILD GO
 .TO TM7851

D TM7676 2 1800
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7683
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7704
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7677 2 1802
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SECOND YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7684
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7705
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7678 2 1804
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE THIRD YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7684
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7705
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7679 2 1806
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE FOURTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7685
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7706
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7680 2 1808
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE FIFTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7686
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7707
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7681 2 1810
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SIXTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7687
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7708
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7682 2 1812
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 WAS THERE ONLY ONE INJURY OR MORE THAN
 ONE INJURY? (FOR THE SEVENTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ONE INJURY - SKIP TO TM7688
 V 02 .MORE THAN ONE INJURY - SKIP TO
 .TM7709
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

 * THINKING ABOUT THIS INJURY, WHAT WAS *
 * (CHILD'S NAME) DOING WHEN THS INJURY OR *
 * POISONING HAPPENED? *
 * MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH CATEGORY. *
 * AND/OR *
 * THINKING ABOUT THE INJURY THAT *
 * CAUSED (CHILD'S NAME) TO CUT BACK *
 * HIS/HER ACTIVITIES THE MOST, WHAT WAS *
 * (CHILD'S NAME) DOING WHEN THE INJURY OR *
 * POISONING HAPPENED? IF (CHILD'S NAME) *
 * WAS NOT FORCED TO CUT BACK, DESCRIBE *
 * THE MOST RECENT INJURY. (MARK ALL THAT *
 * APPLY FOR EACH CATEGORY) *
 * PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (YOUNGEST *
 * CHILD) *

D TM7683 2 1814
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (YOUNGEST
 CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7684 2 1816
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (SECOND
 YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7685 2 1818
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (THIRD
 YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7686 2 1820
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (FOURTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7687 2 1822
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (FIFTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7688 2 1824
 RANGE = (-9:2)
 PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS (SIXTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .ORGANIZED
 V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7689	2	1826	D TM7698	2	1844
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .ORGANIZED			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V 02 .INFORMAL/ORGANIZED			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7690	2	1828	D TM7699	2	1846
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V .SPORTS/PE			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7691	2	1830	D TM7700	2	1848
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V .SPORTS/PE			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7692	2	1832	D TM7701	2	1850
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V .SPORTS/PE			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7693	2	1834	D TM7702	2	1852
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V .SPORTS/PE			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7694	2	1836	D TM7703	2	1854
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH		
V .SPORTS/PE			V .EVENTS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7695	2	1838	D TM7704	2	1856
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY		
V .SPORTS/PE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					
D TM7696	2	1840	D TM7705	2	1858
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SCHOOL ACTIVITY BESIDES			V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY		
V .SPORTS/PE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					
D TM7697	2	1842	D TM7706	2	1860
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .COMMUNITY, CLUB AND CHURCH			V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY		
V .EVENTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7707	2	1862	D TM7717	2	1882
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY			V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V .RESTING		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7708	2	1864	D TM7718	2	1884
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:8)		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			WORKING (YOUNGEST CHILD)		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 07 .FOR INCOME		
			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7709	2	1866	V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			D TM7719	2	1886
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			RANGE = (-9:8)		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			WORKING (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
			V 07 .FOR INCOME		
D TM7710	2	1868	V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			D TM7720	2	1888
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			RANGE = (-9:8)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			WORKING (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 01 .OTHER RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7711	2	1870	V 07 .FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			D TM7721	2	1890
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-9:8)		
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,			WORKING (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V .RESTING			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7712	2	1872	V 07 .FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHLD)			D TM7722	2	1892
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-9:8)		
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,			WORKING (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V .RESTING			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7713	2	1874	V 07 .FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			D TM7723	2	1894
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-9:8)		
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,			WORKING (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V .RESTING			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7714	2	1876	V 07 .FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			D TM7724	2	1896
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-9:8)		
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,			WORKING (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V .RESTING			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .FOR INCOME		
			V 02 .NOT FOR INCOME		
D TM7715	2	1878	V 07 .FOR INCOME		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 08 .NOT FOR INCOME		
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,					
V .RESTING					
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					
D TM7716	2	1880			
RANGE = (-9:1)					
PHYSICAL EXERCISE OR SPORTS					
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .HANGING OUT,FOOLING AROUND,					
V .RESTING					
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7725	2	1898	D TM7730	2	1908
RANGE = (-9:13)			RANGE = (-9:13)		
DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE			DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE) (YOUNGEST CHILD)			(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)		
			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)		
V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL		
.VEHICLE			.VEHICLE		
V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV		
V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT		
V 13 .OTHER			V 13 .OTHER		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7726	2	1900	D TM7731	2	1910
RANGE = (-9:13)			RANGE = (-9:13)		
DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE			DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)		
V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL		
.VEHICLE			.VEHICLE		
V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV		
V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT		
V 13 .OTHER			V 13 .OTHER		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7727	2	1902	D TM7732	2	1912
RANGE = (-9:13)			RANGE = (-9:13)		
DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE			MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)		
(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)		
V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL		
.VEHICLE			.VEHICLE		
V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV		
V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT		
V 13 .OTHER			V 13 .OTHER		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7728	2	1904	D TM7733	2	1914
RANGE = (-9:13)			RANGE = (-9:18)		
DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE			MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)		
V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL		
.VEHICLE			.VEHICLE		
V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV		
V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT		
V 13 .OTHER			V 18 .OTHER		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7729	2	1906	D TM7734	2	1916
RANGE = (-9:13)			RANGE = (-9:18)		
DRIVING/RIDING IN MOTORIZED VEHICLE			MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 09 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)		
V 10 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL		
.VEHICLE			.VEHICLE		
V 11 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV		
V 12 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT		
V 13 .OTHER			V 18 .OTHER		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7735	2	1918	D TM7741	2	1930
RANGE = (-9:18)			RANGE = (-9:22)		
MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)			NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			NON-RIDER) (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 19 .BIKES		
V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL		
V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 22 .OTHER		
.VEHICLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			D TM7742	2	1932
V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT			RANGE = (-9:22)		
V 18 .OTHER			NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			NON-RIDER) (FOUR YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7736	2	1920	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:18)			V 19 .BIKES		
MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)			V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 22 .OTHER		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			D TM7743	2	1934
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			RANGE = (-9:22)		
V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR		
.VEHICLE			NON-RIDER) (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 19 .BIKES		
V 18 .OTHER			V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL		
D TM7737	2	1922	V 22 .OTHER		
RANGE = (-9:18)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)			D TM7744	2	1936
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			RANGE = (-9:22)		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			NON-RIDER) (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			V 19 .BIKES		
V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS		
.VEHICLE			V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL		
V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			V 22 .OTHER		
V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 18 .OTHER			D TM7745	2	1938
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			RANGE = (-9:22)		
D TM7738	2	1924	NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR		
RANGE = (-9:18)			NON-RIDER) (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
MOTORIZED VEHICLE(NOT AS PASSENGER)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
(CHECK TYPE OF VEHICLE)			V 19 .BIKES		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL		
V 14 .PASSENGER VEHICLE (INCLUDES			V 22 .OTHER		
.LIGHT TRUCK,VAN)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 15 .TRUCK OR OTHER COMMERCIAL			D TM7746	2	1940
.VEHICLE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 16 .MOTORCYCLE, ATV			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 17 .WORK EQUIPMENT			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 18 .OTHER			V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7739	2	1926	D TM7747	2	1942
RANGE = (-9:22)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
NON-RIDER) (YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)		
V 19 .BIKES			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS			D TM7748	2	1944
V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 22 .OTHER			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM7740	2	1928	V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)		
RANGE = (-9:22)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
NON-MOTORIZED VEHICLE(AS A RIDER OR			D TM7749	2	1946
NON-RIDER) (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 19 .BIKES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 20 .SKATES,SKATEBOARDS			V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)		
V 21 .HORSE, OTHER ANIMAL			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 22 .OTHER					
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7750	2	1948	D TM7762	2	1972
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)			V 01 .SLEEPING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7751	2	1950	D TM7763	2	1974
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)			V 01 .SLEEPING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7752	2	1952	D TM7764	2	1976
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .COOKING (AT HOME OR WORK)			V 01 .SLEEPING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7753	2	1954	D TM7765	2	1978
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .SLEEPING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7754	2	1956	D TM7766	2	1980
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .SLEEPING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7755	2	1958	D TM7767	2	1982
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7756	2	1960	D TM7768	2	1984
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7757	2	1962	D TM7769	2	1986
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7758	2	1964	D TM7770	2	1988
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7759	2	1966	D TM7771	2	1990
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .EATING,DRINKING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7760	2	1968	D TM7772	2	1992
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SLEEPING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7761	2	1970	D TM7773	2	1994
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .SLEEPING			V 01 .UNSPECIFIED		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7774	3	1996	D TM7784	2	2023
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
TRANSCRIBE YOUNGEST CHILD'S PERSON			OWN HOME (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7438			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7775	3	1999	D TM7785	2	2025
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
TRANSCRIBE SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S			OWN HOME (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7438			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7776	3	2002	D TM7786	2	2027
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
TRANSCRIBE THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S			OWN HOME (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7439			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7777	3	2005	D TM7787	2	2029
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-9:2)		
TRANSCRIBE FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			OWN HOME (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7440			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7778	3	2008	D TM7788	2	2031
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-9:4)		
TRANSCRIBE FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			OTHER HOME (YOUNGEST CHILD)		
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7441			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V 03 .INSIDE		
D TM7779	3	2011	V 04 .OUTSIDE		
RANGE = (0:999)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
TRANSCRIBE SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			D TM7789	2	2033
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7442			RANGE = (-9:4)		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER HOME (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 .INSIDE		
D TM7780	3	2014	V 02 .OUTSIDE		
RANGE = (0:999)			V 03 .INSIDE		
TRANSCRIBE SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			V 04 .OUTSIDE		
PERSON NUMBER AND NAME FROM TM7443			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM7790	2	2035
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			RANGE = (-9:4)		
			OTHER HOME (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
*****			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* WHERE DID THE INJURY OR POISONING *			V 01 .INSIDE		
* HAPPEN? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY FOR EACH *			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
* CATEGORY) *			V 03 .INSIDE		
*****			V 04 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7781	2	2017	D TM7791	2	2037
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:4)		
OWN HOME			OTHER HOME (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V 03 .INSIDE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 04 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7782	2	2019	D TM7792	2	2039
RANGE = (-9:2)			RANGE = (-9:4)		
OWN HOME (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			OTHER HOME (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 03 .INSIDE		
			V 04 .OUTSIDE		
D TM7783	2	2021	V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
RANGE = (-9:2)			D TM7792	2	2039
OWN HOME (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			RANGE = (-9:4)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER HOME (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
			V 03 .INSIDE		
			V 04 .OUTSIDE		
			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7793	2	2041	D TM7801	2	2057
RANGE = (-9:4)			RANGE = (-9:6)		
OTHER HOME (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			SCHOOL (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .INSIDE		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V 02 .OUTSIDE		
V 03 .INSIDE			V 05 .INSIDE		
V 04 .OUTSIDE			V 06 .OUTSIDE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7794	2	2043	D TM7802	2	2059
RANGE = (-9:4)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
OTHER HOME (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 03 .INSIDE			D TM7803	2	2061
V 04 .OUTSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7795	2	2045	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:6)			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
SCHOOL (YOUNGEST CHILD)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM7804	2	2063
V 01 .INSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 05 .INSIDE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 06 .OUTSIDE			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7796	2	2047	D TM7805	2	2065
RANGE = (-9:6)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
SCHOOL (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 05 .INSIDE			D TM7806	2	2067
V 06 .OUTSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7797	2	2049	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:6)			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
SCHOOL (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM7807	2	2069
V 01 .INSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 05 .INSIDE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 06 .OUTSIDE			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7798	2	2051	D TM7808	2	2071
RANGE = (-9:6)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
SCHOOL (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .STREET/HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 05 .INSIDE			D TM7809	2	2073
V 06 .OUTSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7799	2	2053	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:6)			V 01 .PARKING LOT		
SCHOOL (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM7810	2	2075
V 01 .INSIDE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 05 .INSIDE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 06 .OUTSIDE			V 01 .PARKING LOT		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
D TM7800	2	2055	D TM7811	2	2077
RANGE = (-9:6)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
SCHOOL (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .INSIDE			V 01 .PARKING LOT		
V 02 .OUTSIDE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 05 .INSIDE					
V 06 .OUTSIDE					
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM7812	2	2079	D TM7823	2	2101
RANGE = (-9:1)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			(YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .PARKING LOT			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
D TM7813	2	2081	V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			D TM7824	2	2103
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V 01 .PARKING LOT			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
D TM7814	2	2083	V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			D TM7825	2	2105
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V 01 .PARKING LOT			(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM7815	2	2085	V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM7826	2	2107
V 01 .PARKING LOT			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7816	2	2087	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
(YOUNGEST CHILD)			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			D TM7827	2	2109
V .FACILITY			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7817	2	2089	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			D TM7828	2	2111
V .FACILITY			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7818	2	2091	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
(THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			D TM7829	2	2113
V .FACILITY			RANGE = (-9:1)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7819	2	2093	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 01 .PARK,PLAY-GROUNDS,PLAYING		
(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V .FIELDS, BIKE PATH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			D TM7830	2	2115
V .FACILITY			RANGE = (-9:12)		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			WATER (YOUNGEST CHILD)		
D TM7820	2	2095	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-9:1)			V 01 .POOL		
(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 02 .OTHER		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 11 .POOL		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			V 12 .OTHER		
V .FACILITY			V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			D TM7831	2	2117
D TM7821	2	2097	RANGE = (-9:12)		
RANGE = (-9:1)			(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)		
(SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .POOL		
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT			V 02 .OTHER		
V .FACILITY			V 11 .POOL		
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE			V 12 .OTHER		
D TM7822	2	2099	V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE		
RANGE = (-9:1)					
(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .RECREATION CENTER,SPORT					
V .FACILITY					
V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7832 2 2119
 RANGE = (-9:12)
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .POOL
 V 02 .OTHER
 V 11 .POOL
 V 12 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7833 2 2121
 RANGE = (-9:12)
 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .POOL
 V 02 .OTHER
 V 11 .POOL
 V 12 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7834 2 2123
 RANGE = (-9:12)
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .POOL
 V 02 .OTHER
 V 11 .POOL
 V 12 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7835 2 2125
 RANGE = (-9:12)
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .POOL
 V 02 .OTHER
 V 11 .POOL
 V 12 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7836 2 2127
 RANGE = (-9:12)
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .POOL
 V 02 .OTHER
 V 11 .POOL
 V 12 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7837 2 2129
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7838 2 2131
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7839 2 2133
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7840 2 2135
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7841 2 2137
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM7842 2 2139
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7843 2 2141
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .FARM
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE

D TM7844 2 2143
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7621 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7845 2 2145
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7622 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7846 2 2147
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7623 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7847 2 2149
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7624 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7848 2 2151
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7625 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7849 2 2153
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7626 FOR NEXT CHILD OR
 TM7851 IF THIS IS THE LAST CHILD

D TM7850 2 2155
 RANGE = (-9:1)
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD)
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .OTHER
 V -9 .DK/NO RESPONSE
 GO TO TM7851

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T64   *
*   REFER TO CC ITEMS 24 AND 27.   *
*****
D TM7851      1    2157
RANGE = (0:2)
IS...THE DESIGNATED PARENT OR GUARDIAN
OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 WHO
LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8400
*****
*   THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT YOUR   *
*   (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY) FOR THE NEXT   *
*   FEW QUESTIONS, WE ARE GOING TO USE FROM *
*   ZERO TO TEN, WHERE ZERO MEANS "NOT AT   *
*   ALL" AND TEN MEANS "THE MOST".   *
*****
D TM7852      2    2158
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - PEOPLE IN
THIS (NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY) HELP EACH
OTHER OUT?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
D TM7853      2    2160
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - WE WATCH
OUT FOR EACH OTHER'S CHILDREN IN THIS
(NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
D TM7854      2    2162
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
PEOPLE I CAN COUNT ON IN THIS
(NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM7855      2    2164
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
PEOPLE IN THIS (NEIGHBOR/COMMUNITY) WHO
MIGHT BE A BAD INFLUENCE ON MY
CHILD(REN)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
D TM7856      2    2166
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - IF MY
CHILD WERE OUTSIDE PLAYING AND GOT HURT
OR SCARED, THERE ARE ADULTS NEARBY WHO
I TRUST TO HELP MY CHILD.
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING
MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
D TM7857      2    2168
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - I KEEP MY
CHILDREN INSIDE MY HOME AS MUCH AS
POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF DANGERS IN THE
(NEIGHBORHOOD/COMMUNITY)?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION
D TM7858      2    2170
RANGE = (-9:-9,-3:-3,-1:10,99:99)
HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY THAT - THERE ARE
SAFE PLACES IN THE (NEIGHBORHOOD/
COMMUNITY) FOR CHILDREN TO PLAY
OUTSIDE?
V    00 - 10 .SCALE (0 MEANS YOU DO NOT
V            .AGREE... 10 MEANS YOU AGREE
V            .COMPLETELY)
V            -1 .DK
V            -3 .NA - ITEM MISSING
V            -9 .OUT OFUNIVERSE FOR THE CHILD
V            .WELL-BEING MODULE
V            99 .INUNIVERSE, BUT MISSING OR
V            .ANSWER GIVEN IS OUT OF RANGE
V            .FOR THIS QUESTION

```

```

*****
*   PART E - CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS   *
*   CHECK ITEM T65   *
*****

```

```

D TM8400      1    2172
RANGE = (0:2)
IS ... THE PARENT OF CHILDREN
UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE WHO LIVE IN
THIS HOUSEHOLD?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO PART F (TM9002)

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8401	1	2173	D TM8412	1	2191
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:1)		
DOES ... HAVE ANY CHILDREN OF... 'S OWN			CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT		
IN THIS HOUSEHOLD UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WHO HAVE A PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE?			V 1 .YES		
(DO NOT INCLUDE ADOPTIVE OR BIOLOGICAL			D TM8413	1	2192
PARENTS WHO WOULD BE LIVING AT HOME			RANGE = (0:1)		
EXCEPT FOR MILITARY OR OTHER JOB			CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT		
RELATED ABSENCES.)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES		
V 1 .YES			D TM8414	1	2193
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO PART F (TM9002)			RANGE = (0:1)		
D TM8402	2	2174	CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS		
RANGE = (0:4)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
HOW MANY OF ... 'S OWN CHILDREN LIVING			V 1 .YES		
HERE HAVE A PARENT LIVING ELSEWHERE?			D TM8415	3	2194
(DO NOT INCLUDE ADOPTIVE OR BIOLOGICAL			RANGE = (0:999)		
PARENTS WHO WOULD BE LIVING AT HOME			PERSON NUMBER		
EXCEPT FOR MILITARY OR OTHER JOB			V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RELATED ABSENCES)			V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8416	1	2197
V 01 - 04 .NUMBER OF CHILDREN			RANGE = (0:1)		
*****			CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT		
* WHICH OF... 'S CHILDREN ARE THOSE? *			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* (RECORD PERSON NUMBER AND NAME OF *			V 1 .YES		
* CHILDREN LIST CHILDREN BY AGE, YOUNGEST *			D TM8417	1	2198
* FIRST.) *			RANGE = (0:1)		
*****			CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT		
D TM8403	3	2176	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:999)			V 1 .YES		
PERSON NUMBER			D TM8418	1	2199
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS		
D TM8404	1	2179	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .YES		
CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT			D TM8419	3	2200
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:999)		
V 1 .YES			PERSON NUMBER		
D TM8405	1	2180	V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER		
CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT			D TM8420	1	2203
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .YES			CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT		
D TM8406	1	2181	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .YES		
CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS			D TM8421	1	2204
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .YES			CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT		
D TM8407	3	2182	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:999)			V 1 .YES		
PERSON NUMBER			D TM8422	1	2205
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS		
D TM8408	1	2185	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .YES		
CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT			D TM8423	3	2206
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:999)		
V 1 .YES			PERSON NUMBER		
D TM8409	1	2186	V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER		
CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT			D TM8424	1	2209
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .YES			CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT		
D TM8410	1	2187	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:1)			V 1 .YES		
CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS			D TM8425	1	2210
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 1 .YES			CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT		
D TM8411	3	2188	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:999)			V 1 .YES		
PERSON NUMBER					
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER					

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8426      1  2211
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8427      3  2212
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8428      1  2215
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8429      1  2216
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8430      1  2217
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8431      3  2218
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 101 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8432      1  2221
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8433      1  2222
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN COVERED, MOST RECENT AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
D TM8434      1  2223
  RANGE = (0:1)
  CHILDREN COVERED, ALL OTHER AGREEMENTS
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
*****
* THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS CONCERN CHILD *
* SUPPORT. CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS CAN BE *
* SPECIFIED IN WRITTEN OR VERBAL CHILD *
* SUPPORT AGREEMENTS. *
*****
D TM8435      1  2224
  RANGE = (0:2)
  HAVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS EVER BEEN
  AGREED TO OR AWARDED FOR (THIS CHILD/
  ANY OF THESE CHILDREN).
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
V          2  .NO - FOR EACH CHILD LISTED IN
V          .TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,
V          .TM8419,TM8423,TM8427,TM8431
V          .MARK THE "YES" BOX FOR TM8404,
V          .TM8408,TM8412,TM8416,TM8420,
V          .TM8424,TM8428, TM8432 AND SKIP
V          .TO TM8676

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* CHECK ITEM T66 *
*****
D TM8436      1  2225
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS ONLY ONE PERSON NUMBER ENTERED?
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES - MARK THE "YES" BOX IN
V          .TM8405,TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,
V          .TM8421,TM8425,TM8429,TM8433
V          .AND SKIP TO TM8441
V          2  .NO
D TM8437      2  2226
  RANGE = (0:4)
  HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE COVERED BY A
  CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT?
V          00  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 04 .CHILDREN
D TM8438      1  2228
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE... 'S CHILDREN THAT WE HAVE JUST
  LISTED COVERED BY DIFFERENT CHILD
  SUPPORT AGREEMENTS? BY THAT, WE MEAN
  SEPARATE AGREEMENTS INVOLVING DIFFERENT
  ABSENT PARENTS.
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
V          2  .NO - SKIP TO 1J
D TM8439      2  2229
  RANGE = (0:3)
  HOW MANY DIFFERENT CHILD SUPPORT
  AGREEMENTS COVER THESE CHILDREN?
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 03 .NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS
*****
* 1H. IN WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE *
* COVERED BY THE MOST RECENT AGREEMENT *
* (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN *
* COLUMN A *
* A ... TM8403,TM8407,TM8415,TM8419, *
* TM8423,TM8427,TM8431) *
* (FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK THE *
* "YES" IN COLUMN C... TM8405,TM8409, *
* TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425,TM8429, *
* TM8433 *
*****
* 1I. WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE COVERED *
* BY ANY OTHER CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS, *
* EITHER WRITTEN OR VERBAL *
* (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN *
* COLUMN A *
* TM8403,TM8407,TM8411,TM8415,TM8419, *
* TM8423,TM8427,TM8431 *
* FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK YES IN *
* COLUMN D... TM8406,TM8410,TM8414, *
* TM8418,TM8422,TM8426,TM8430,TM8434) *
* (PLEASE NOTE THAT A CHILD CANNOT HAVE *
* MORE THAN ONE "YES" BOX MARKED) *
* SKIP TO TM8440 *
*****

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* 1J. WHICH (CHILD/CHILDREN) (IS/ARE) *
* COVERED BY THE AGREEMENT. *
* (REFER TO THE CHILDREN LISTED IN *
* COLUMN A) *
* TM8403, TM8407, TM8411, TM8415, TM8419, *
* TM8423, TM8427, TM8431) *
* (FOR EACH CHILD MENTIONED, MARK YES IN *
* COLUMN C... TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, *
* TM8417, TM8421, TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *
* CHECK ITEM T67 *
*****
D TM8440      1  2231
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DO ANY OF THE CHILDREN LISTED IN THE
  ROSTER NOT HAVE "YES" MARKED IN
  COLUMN C OR D(TM8505-TM8506,
  TM8509 - TM8510, TM8513 - TM8514,
  TM8517-TM8518, TM8521 - TM8522,
  TM8525 - TM8526, TM8529-TM8530,
  TM8533 - TM8534,
V      0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      1 .YES
V      2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8441
*****
* 1K. WHICH OF THESE CHILDREN ARE NOT *
* COVERED BY ANY CHILD SUPPORT *
* AGREEMENTS? (REFER TO THE CHILDREN *
* LISTED IN COLUMN A) (FOR EACH CHLD *
* MENTIONED, MARK THE "YES" BOX IN *
* COLUMN B OF THE ROSTER) (PLEASE NOTE *
* THAT A CHILD CANNOT HAVE MORE THAN ONE *
* "YES" BOX MARKED.) *
*****
D TM8441      1  2232
  RANGE = (0:4)
  THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST
  RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT. (IF
  NAMES IN COLUMN A MARKED "YES" IN
  COLUMN C) THIS IS THE AGREEMENT
  COVERING (READ NAMES). WAS THIS
  AGREEMENT A VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
  RATIFIED BY THE COURT, A COURT-ORDERED
  AGREEMENT, SOME OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
  AGREEMENT, OR A NON-WRITTEN (VERBAL)
  AGREEMENT?
V      0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      1 .VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V      2 .RATIFIED BY THE COURT
V      3 .COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
V      4 .OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
V      5 .AGREEMENT
V      6 .NON WRITTEN (VERBAL AGREEMENT)
V      7 .SKIP TO TM8486
*****
D TM8442      4  2233
  RANGE = (-1:1996)
  IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS AGREEMENT FIRST
  REACHED?
V      0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      0001 -
V      0096 .YEAR THIS AGREEMENT WAS FIRST
V      0100 .REACHED.
V      1900 -
V      1996 .YEAR THIS AGREEMENT WAS FIRST
V      2000 .REACHED.
V      -1 .DK

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
D TM8443      6  2237
  RANGE = (0:000400)
  WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
  AGREEMENT?
V      000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      000001 -
V      000400 .DOLLARS PER WEEK
*****
D TM8444      6  2243
  RANGE = (0:001800)
  WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
  AGREEMENT?
V      000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      000001 -
V      001800 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY
*****
D TM8445      6  2249
  RANGE = (0:001050)
  WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
  AGREEMENT?
V      000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      000001 -
V      001050 .DOLLARS PER MONTH
*****
D TM8446      6  2255
  RANGE = (0:008000)
  WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
  AGREEMENT?
V      000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      000001 -
V      008000 .DOLLARS PER YEAR
*****
D TM8447      2  2261
  RANGE = (-1:0)
  WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
  AGREEMENT?
V      00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      -1 .DON'T KNOW (DK)
*****
D TM8448      1  2263
  RANGE = (0:2)
  HAS THAT DOLLAR AMOUNT EVER BEEN
  CHANGED.
V      0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      1 .YES
V      2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8451
*****
D TM8449      4  2264
  RANGE = (-1:1996)
  IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT LAST
  CHANGED?
V      0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      -1 .DK
V      1900 -
V      1996 .YEAR THE AMOUNT WAS
V      2000 .LAST CHANGED
*****
* CHECK ITEM T67A *
*****
D TM8450      1  2268
  RANGE = (0:3)
  IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8449)
V      0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V      1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8452
V      2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
V      3 .TM8460
V      3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8460

```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8451	1	2269	D TM8460	6	2299
RANGE = (0:3)			RANGE = (-1:013200)		
IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8442)			WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...WAS		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD		
V 1 .1993 - 1996 - SKIP TO TM8458			SUPPORT PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12		
V 2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO			MONTHS (FROM THE MOST RECENT		
V .TM8460			AGREEMENT)?		
V 3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8460			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 000001 -		
D TM8452	6	2270	V 013200 .AMOUNT SUPPOSED TO HAVE		
RANGE = (0:007600)			V .RECEIVED		
WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?					
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8461	2	2305
V 000001 -			RANGE = (-1:4)		
V 007600 .DOLLARS PER WEEK			HOW ARE THE PAYMENTS SUPPOSED TO BE		
			RECEIVED? ARE THEY RECEIVED - (READ		
D TM8453	6	2276	RESPONSES)		
RANGE = (0:000300)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE			V 01 .DIRECTLY FROM THE OTHER		
AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?			V .PARENT?		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 02 .THROUGH A COURT?		
V 000001 -			V 03 .THROUGH THE WELFARE OR CHILD		
V 000300 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY			V .SUPPORT AGENCY?		
			V 04 .SOME OTHER METHOD		
D TM8454	6	2282	V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
RANGE = (0:001100)					
WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE			D TM8462	6	2307
AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?			RANGE = (-3:013200)		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT		
V 000001 -			THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD		
V 001100 .DOLLARS PER MONTH			SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER AGREEMENT,		
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?		
D TM8455	6	2288	V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:060000)			V 000001 -		
WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE			V 013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED		
AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?			V -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM8465		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 000001 -					
V 060000 .DOLLARS PER YEAR			*****		
			* CHECK ITEM 67C *		
D TM8456	2	2294	* REFER TO TM8450 AND TM8451 *		
RANGE = (-1:0)			*****		
WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE			D TM8463	1	2313
AGREEMENT AFTER THE LAST CHANGE?			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			IS EITHER 1993 - 1996 MARKED IN		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			TM8450 - TM8451		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8457	1	2296	V 1 .YES		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8475		
WAS THIS CHANGE MADE OR AGREED TO BY A					
GOVERNMENT AGENCY SUCH AS A COURT OR			D TM8464	1	2314
CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY.			RANGE = (0:4)		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			HOW REGULARLY WERE CHILD SUPPORT		
V 1 .YES			AYMENTS RECEIVED? OVER THE		
V 2 .NO			PAST 12 MONTHS? -		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8458	1	2297	V 1 .ALL OF THE TIME		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 2 .MOST OF THE TIME		
WERE ANY PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST			V 3 .SOME OF THE TIME		
12 MONTHS.			V 4 .NONE OF THE TIME		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8460			D TM8465	2	2315
V 2 .NO			RANGE = (-1:2)		
			UNDER THE TERMS OF THE AGREEMENT WITH		
D TM8459	1	2298	THE OTHER PARENT, IS...DUE ANY BACK		
RANGE = (0:5)			PAYMENTS FOR CHILD SUPPORT OWED PRIOR		
WHY WERE NO PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST			TO THE LAST 12 MONTHS?		
12 MONTHS?			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 01 .YES		
V 1 .CHILD(REN) OVER THE AGE LIMIT			V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8467-72		
V 2 .OTHER PARENT NOT WORKING			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 3 .OTHER PARENT IN JAIL OR					
V .INSTITUTION			D TM8466	2	2317
V 4 .PAYMENT SUSPENDED BY COURT OR			RANGE = (-1:3)		
V .AGENCY			WOULD YOU SAY THE AMOUNT OF BACK		
V 5 .OTHER			PAYMENTS DUE ... IS -		
SKIP TO TM8465			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 01 .LESS THAN \$500		
			V 02 .BETWEEN \$500 AND \$5,000		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		

*	THE FOLLOWING RESPONSES ANSWER...				*		
*	WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT?				*		

D	TM8467	1	2319	D	TM8476	1	2328
			RANGE = (0:1)				RANGE = (0:2)
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE				DID ALL THE CHILDREN VISIT THE OTHER PARENT ABOUT THE SAME NUMBER OF DAYS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V		1	.NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE	V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE
				V		1	.YES ASK TM8477 FOR ALL CHILDREN
D	TM8468	1	2320	V		2	.NO ASK TM8477 FOR OLDEST CHILD
			RANGE = (0:1)				
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE	D	TM8477	3	2329
V		1	.CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE				RANGE = (0:365)
							WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD) SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
D	TM8469	1	2321	V		000	.NOT APPLICABLE
			RANGE = (0:1)	V	001 - 365		.NUMBER OF DAYS SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE				
V		1	.NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY ACTUAL MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY	D	TM8478	2	2332
							RANGE = (0:52)
D	TM8470	1	2322				WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD) SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
			RANGE = (0:1)	V		00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V	01 - 52		.NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
V		1	.CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT				
				D	TM8479	2	2334
D	TM8471	1	2323				RANGE = (0:12)
			RANGE = (0:1)				WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD) SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V		00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V		1	.NONE	V	01 - 12		.NUMBER OF MONTHS SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
D	TM8472	1	2324				
			RANGE = (0:1)	D	TM8480	2	2336
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE				RANGE = (-3:0)
V		1	.OTHER				WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD) SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
D	TM8473	1	2325	V		00	.NOT APPLICABLE
			RANGE = (0:7)	V		-3	.NONE
			WHAT CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGEMENTS DOES THE MOST RECENT AGREEMENT SPECIFY?	D	TM8481	2	2338
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE				RANGE = (-1:0)
V		1	.JOINT LEGAL AND PHYSICAL CUSTODY				WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD) SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V		2	.JOINT LEGAL WITH MOTHER PHYSICAL CUSTODY	V		00	.NOT APPLICABLE
V		3	.JOINT LEGAL WITH FATHER PHYSICAL CUSTODY	V		-1	.DK
V		4	.MOTHER LEGAL AND PHYSICAL CUSTODY	D	TM8482	1	2340
V		5	.FATHER LEGAL AND PHYSICAL CUSTODY				RANGE = (0:6)
V		6	.SPLIT CUSTODY				WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT (FOR THIS AGREEMENT) NOW LIVE?
V		7	.OTHER	V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE
D	TM8474	1	2326	V		1	.SAME COUNTY/CITY
			RANGE = (0:2)	V		2	.SAME STATE (DIFFERENT COUNTY/CITY)
			DOES THE CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT SPECIFY THE VISITATION ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE CHILD(REN) AND THE OTHER PARENT	V		3	.DIFFERENT STATE
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V		4	.OTHER PARENT NOW DECEASED - SKIP TO TM8668
V		1	.YES	V		5	.OTHER
V		2	.NO	V		6	.UNKNOWN - SKIP TO TM8668

*	CHECK ITEM T68				*		

D	TM8475	1	2327	D	TM8483	1	2341
			RANGE = (0:2)				RANGE = (0:2)
			IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD MARKED "YES"? (REFER TO THE ROSTER TM8406, TM8410, TM8414, TM8418, TM8422, TM8426, TM8430, TM8434)				REFER TO TM8450 OR TM8451 IS EITHER BOX 1 MARKED IN TM8450 OR TM8451?
V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE	V		0	.NOT APPLICABLE
V		1	.YES	V		1	.YES
V		2	.NO - SKIP TO TM8477-81	V		2	.NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8668

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8484 1 2342
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DO YOU AND THE OTHER PARENT STILL LIVE
 IN THE SAME STATE(S) WHERE THE INITIAL
 CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT WAS REACHED?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8662
 V 2 .NO

D TM8485 1 2343
 RANGE = (0:3)
 WHO MOVED?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .RESPONDENT - SKIP TM8668
 V 2 .OTHER PARENT - SKIP TM8668
 V 3 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND OTHER
 V .PARENT - TM8662

D TM8486 4 2344
 RANGE = (-1:1996)
 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK A FEW QUESTIONS
 SPECIFICALLY ABOUT THIS MOST RECENT,
 NON-WRITTEN, CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT OR
 UNDERSTANDING. IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) FIRST
 REACHED?
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1900 -
 V 1996 .YEAR OF THE AGREEMENT
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8487 6 2348
 RANGE = (0:000100)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
 AGREEMENT?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000100 .DOLLARS PER WEEK

D TM8488 6 2354
 RANGE = (0:000800)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
 AGREEMENT?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000800 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY

D TM8489 6 2360
 RANGE = (0:001000)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
 AGREEMENT?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 001000 .DOLLARS PER MONTH

D TM8490 6 2366
 RANGE = (0:999999)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
 AGREEMENT?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 999999 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

D TM8491 2 2372
 RANGE = (-1:0)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT OF THAT
 AGREEMENT?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8492 1 2374
 RANGE = (0:2)
 HAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT EVER BEEN CHANGED
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8495

D TM8493 4 2375
 RANGE = (-1:1996)
 IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT LAST
 CHANGED?
 V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1900 -
 V 1996 .YEAR THE AMOUNT WAS LAST CHANGED
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

 * CHECK ITEM T68B

D TM8494 1 2379
 RANGE = (0:3)
 IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8493)
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8496
 V 2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
 .TM8503
 V 3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8503
 V .CHECK ITEM T68C

D TM8495 1 2380
 RANGE = (0:3)
 IS THE ENTRY ...? (REFER TO TM8486)
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .1993 -1996 - SKIP TO TM8496
 V 2 .1992 OR EARLIER - SKIP TO
 .TM8503
 V 3 .DK - SKIP TO TM8503

D TM8496 6 2381
 RANGE = (0:999999)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
 CHANGE?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 999999 .DOLLARS PER WEEK

D TM8497 6 2387
 RANGE = (0:999999)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
 CHANGE?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 999999 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEKLY

D TM8498 6 2393
 RANGE = (0:000700)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
 CHANGE?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 000700 .DOLLARS PER MONTH

D TM8499 6 2399
 RANGE = (0:999999)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
 CHANGE?
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 999999 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

D TM8500 2 2405
 RANGE = (-1:0)
 WHAT WAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT FOR THE
 (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) AFTER THE
 CHANGE?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8501 1 2407
 RANGE = (0:2)
 WERE ANY PAYMENTS TO BE RECEIVED IN THE
 LAST 12 MONTHS?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8503
 V 2 .NO

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8502	1	2408	D TM8509	1	2427
RANGE = (0:4)			RANGE = (0:1)		
WHY WERE NO PAYMENTS DUE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS?			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .CHILD(REN) TOO OLD			V 1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE		
V 2 .OTHER PARENT NOT WORKING					
V 3 .OTHER PARENT IN JAIL OR INSTITUTION			D TM8510	1	2428
V 4 .OTHER			RANGE = (0:1)		
SKIP TO TM8507			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
D TM8503	6	2409	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-1:013200)			V 1 .CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE		
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (FROM THE MOST RECENT AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)?			D TM8511	1	2429
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:1)		
V 000001 -			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
V 013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS SUPPOSED TO RECEIVED			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V 1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY ACTUAL MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY		
D TM8504	6	2415	D TM8512	1	2430
RANGE = (-3:013200)			RANGE = (0:1)		
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THAT (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 000001 -			V 1 .CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT		
V 013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... ACTUALLY RECEIVED			D TM8513	1	2431
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			RANGE = (0:1)		
V -3 .NONE - SKIP TO TM8507			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
*****			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* CHECK ITEM TM8494 AND TM8495 *			V 1 .NONE		
*****			D TM8514	1	2432
D TM8505	1	2421	RANGE = (0:1)		
RANGE = (0:2)			WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH CARE COSTS WERE AGREED TO?		
IS EITHER ITEM "1" MARKED?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .OTHER		
V 1 .YES			D TM8515	1	2433
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8517			RANGE = (0:5)		
D TM8506	1	2422	WHAT CHILD CUSTODY ARRANGEMENTS DOES THE (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) SPECIFY?		
RANGE = (0:4)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
HOW REGULARLY ARE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS RECEIVED? WERE THEY RECEIVED -			V 1 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH MOTHER		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 2 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH FATHER		
V 1 .ALL OF THE TIME			V 3 .CHILD(REN) LIVE WITH MOTHER AND WITH FATHER		
V 2 .MOST OF THE TIME			V 4 .NONE		
V 3 .SOME OF THE TIME			V 5 .OTHER		
V 4 .NONE OF THE TIME			D TM8516	1	2434
D TM8507	2	2423	RANGE = (0:2)		
RANGE = (-1:2)			DOES THE CHILD SUPPORT (AGREEMENT/ UNDERSTANDING) COVER THE VISITATION ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE CHILD(REN) AND THE OTHER PARENT?		
UNDER THE TERMS OF THE (AGREEMENT/ UNDERSTANDING) WITH THE OTHER PARENT, IS...DUE ANY BACK PAYMENTS FOR CHILD SUPPORT OWED PRIOR TO THE LAST 12 MONTHS?			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 1 .YES		
V 01 .YES			V 2 .NO		
V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8509-14			*****		
V -1 .DK			* CHECK ITEM T69 *		
D TM8508	2	2425	* REFER TO THE ROSTER, TM8405 - TM8434 *		
RANGE = (-1:3)			*****		
WOULD YOU SAY THE AMOUNT OF BACK PAYMENTS DUE... IS			D TM8517	1	2435
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 01 .LESS THAN \$500			IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD MARKED "YES"?		
V 02 .BETWEEN \$500 AND \$5,000			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 03 .MORE THAN \$5,000			V 1 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8519-23		

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8518      1   2436
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DID ALL THE CHILDREN VISIT THE OTHER
  PARENT ABOUT THE SAME NUMBER OF DAYS IN
  THE LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES ASK TM8519-23 FOR ALL
V          .CHILDREN
V          2 .NO ASK TM8519-23 FOR OLDEST
V          .CHILD
D TM8519      3   2437
  RANGE = (0:365)
  WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
  CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
  SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
  LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 365 .NUMBER OF DAYS SPENT
V          .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
D TM8520      2   2440
  RANGE = (0:52)
  WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
  CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
  SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
  LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 52 .NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT
V          .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
D TM8521      2   2442
  RANGE = (0:12)
  WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
  CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
  SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
  LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 12 .NUMBER OF MONTHS SPENT
V          .VISITING THE OTHER PARENT
D TM8522      2   2444
  RANGE = (-3:-3,0:0)
  WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
  CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
  SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
  LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          -3 .NONE
D TM8523      2   2446
  RANGE = (-1:0)
  WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME (THE
  CHILD/ALL CHILDREN/THE OLDEST CHILD)
  SPENT VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE
  LAST 12 MONTHS?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
*****
* CHECK ITEM T69A *
* REFER TO CC ITEM 28 *
*****
D TM8524      1   2448
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS...MALE/FEMALE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MALE - SKIP TO TM8655
V          2 .FEMALE
*****
* CHECK ITEM T69B *
* REFER TO CC ITEM 26A. *
*****
D TM8525      1   2449
  RANGE = (0:2)
  WHAT IS...S MARITAL STATUS?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NEVER MARRIED - GO TO TM8526
V          2 .ALL OTHERS - SKIP TO TM8590

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL *
* AGREEMENT RECORD PERSON NUMBER,AGE,AND *
* NAME OF EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN *
* TM8405, TM8409, TM8413, TM8417, TM8421, *
* TM8425, TM8429, TM8433 *
* CHECK ITEM T16C *
*****
D TM8526      3   2450
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8527      3   2453
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8528      3   2456
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8529      3   2459
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8530      3   2462
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8531      3   2465
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8532      3   2468
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8533      3   2471
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8534      2   2474
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8535      2   2476
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8536      2   2478
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8537      2   2480
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8538	2	2482	D TM8547	2	2500
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD			3R2. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			COURT RULING?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8539	2	2484	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 02 .NO		
AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V -1 .DK		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .AGE			D TM8548	2	2502
			RANGE = (-1:2)		
D TM8540	2	2486	3R2. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S		
RANGE = (0:99)			NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY		
AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			A COURT RULING?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
D TM8541	2	2488	V -1 .DK		
RANGE = (0:99)					
AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD			D TM8549	2	2504
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			3R2. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
*****			COURT RULING?		
* ONE REASON A PARENT MIGHT NOT HAVE A *			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
* WRITTEN AGREEMENT ABOUT CHILD SUPPORT *			V 01 .YES		
* PAYMENT IS BECAUSE THE CHILD'S FATHER *			V 02 .NO		
* WAS NEVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED (ASK 3R2. *			V -1 .DK		
* THRU 3R6 FOR THE 1ST CHILD THEN ASK *					
* 3R2. THRU 3R6. BEFORE MOVING TO THE *			D TM8550	2	2506
* NEXT CHILD). *			RANGE = (-1:2)		
*****			3R3. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
D TM8542	2	2490	FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
RANGE = (-1:2)			BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
3R2. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT			V 01 .YES		
RULING?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DK		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO			D TM8551	2	2508
V -1 .DK			RANGE = (-1:2)		
			3R3. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
D TM8543	2	2492	FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
RANGE = (-1:2)			BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
3R2. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 01 .YES		
COURT RULING?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DK		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO			D TM8552	2	2510
V -1 .DK			RANGE = (-1:2)		
			3R3. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
D TM8544	2	2494	FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
RANGE = (-1:2)			BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
3R2. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 01 .YES		
COURT RULING?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DK		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO			D TM8553	2	2512
V -1 .DK			RANGE = (-1:2)		
			3R3. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
D TM8545	2	2496	FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
RANGE = (-1:2)			BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
3R2. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 01 .YES		
COURT RULING?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DK		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO			D TM8554	2	2514
V -1 .DK			RANGE = (-1:2)		
			3R3. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
D TM8546	2	2498	FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
RANGE = (-1:2)			BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
3R2. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 01 .YES		
COURT RULING?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DK		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DK					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8555	2	2516	D TM8563	2	2532
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R3. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			FOR (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			CERTIFICATE?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8556	2	2518	D TM8564	2	2534
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R3. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE		
NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			FOR (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			BIRTH CERTIFICATE?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8557	2	2520	D TM8565	2	2536
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R3. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			FOR (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			BIRTH CERTIFICATE?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8558	2	2522	D TM8566	2	2538
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE			3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST		
FOR (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
CERTIFICATE?			STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DK			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8559	2	2524	D TM8567	2	2540
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE			3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST		
FOR (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY C:SPECIFIES THAT		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 01 .YES			FATHER?		
V 02 .NO			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DK			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8560	2	2526	D TM8568	2	2542
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE			3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST		
FOR (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
CERTIFICATE?			STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 01 .YES			FATHER?		
V 02 .NO			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DK			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8561	2	2528	D TM8569	2	2544
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE			3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST		
FOR (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 01 .YES			FATHER?		
V 02 .NO			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DK			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
			V -1 .DK		
D TM8562	2	2530			
RANGE = (-1:2)					
3R4. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE					
HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION					
FOR (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHLD'S NAME) BIRTH					
CERTIFICATE?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DK					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8570 2 2546
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8571 2 2548
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8572 2 2550
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8573 2 2552
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R5. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8574 2 2554
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8575 2 2556
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8576 2 2558
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8577 2 2560
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8578 2 2562
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8579 2 2564
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8580 2 2566
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

D TM8581 2 2568
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R6. DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DK

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
* CHECK ITEM T69D *
*****
D TM8582   1   2570
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM TM8526?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8583   1   2571
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM TM8527?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8584   1   2572
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM TM8528?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8585   1   2573
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED IN
  CHECK ITEM TM8529?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8586   1   2574
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM TM8530?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8587   1   2575
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED IN
  CHECK ITEM TM8531?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
D TM8588   1   2576
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM TM8532?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8542 THROUGH
V          .TM8574 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655
*****
* CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED *
* WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT *
* RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF *
* EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN TM8405, *
* TM8409,TM8413,TM8417,TM8421,TM8425, *
* TM8429,TM8433. *
* CHECK ITEM T69E *
*****
D TM8590   3   2577
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8591   3   2580
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8592   3   2583
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8593   3   2586
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8594   3   2589
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8595   3   2592
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8596   3   2595
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8597   3   2598
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8598   2   2601
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8599   2   2603
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8600   2   2605
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8601   2   2607
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8602   2   2609
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8603   2   2611
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
D TM8604   2   2613
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8605	2	2615	D TM8614	2	2632
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD			3R9. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			COURT RULING?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8606	1	2617	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 02 .NO		
3R8. WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (CHILD'S			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
NAME) FATHER?			D TM8615	2	2634
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 1 .YES - SKIP TO TM8655			3R10. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 2 .NO			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8607	2	2618	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8616	2	2636
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY		
D TM8608	2	2620	A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8617	2	2638
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8609	2	2622	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8618	2	2640
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY		
D TM8610	2	2624	A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8619	2	2642
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8611	2	2626	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8620	2	2644
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8612	2	2628	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			D TM8621	2	2646
V 01 .YES			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 02 .NO			3R10. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY		
D TM8613	2	2630	A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
3R9. WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S			V 01 .YES		
NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY			V 02 .NO		
A COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DON'T KNOW					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8622	2	2648	D TM8629	2	2662
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R10. WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8623	2	2650	D TM8630	2	2664
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8624	2	2652	D TM8631	2	2666
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8625	2	2654	D TM8632	2	2668
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8626	2	2656	D TM8633	2	2670
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8627	2	2658	D TM8634	2	2672
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8628	2	2660			
RANGE = (-1:2)					
3R11. DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DON'T KNOW					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8635 2 2674
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8636 2 2676
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8637 2 2678
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH
 YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN
 A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8638 2 2680
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R12. OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8639 2 2682
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8640 2 2684
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S
 NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
 PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
 PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
 IDENTIFY HIM AS (SECOND YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8641 2 2686
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8642 2 2688
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
 NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
 PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
 PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
 IDENTIFY HIM AS (FOURTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8643 2 2690
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8644 2 2692
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8645 2 2694
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
 NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
 PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
 PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
 IDENTIFY HIM AS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8646 2 2696
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 3R13. DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S
 NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER
 PAPERS, SUCH AS INSURANCE FORMS, A
 PERSONAL LETTER OR A CARD, THAT COULD
 IDENTIFY HIM AS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T69F   *
*****
D TM8647      1  2698
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8590?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8607 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8648      1  2699
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8591?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8608 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8649      1  2700
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8592?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8609 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8650      1  2701
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8593?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8610 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8651      1  2702
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E -TM8594?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8611 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8652      1  2703
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8595?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8600 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

D TM8653      1  2704
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN RECORDED
  IN CHECK ITEM T69E - TM8595?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8612 THROUGH
V          .TM8639 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8655

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T69G   *
*****
D TM8655      1  2705
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS EITHER BOX 1 TM8494 OR TM8459
  MARKED?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8664

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8656      1  2706
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT
V          .ESTABLISHED

D TM8657      1  2707
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT

D TM8658      1  2708
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY

D TM8659      1  2709
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING

D TM8660      1  2710
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY SETTLEMENT
V          .IN LIEU OF CHILD SUPPORT

D TM8661      1  2711
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DO NOT WANT A LEGAL CHILD
V          .SUPPORT AWARD

D TM8662      1  2712
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD

D TM8663      1  2713
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHY WAS THIS (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
  NEVER PUT IN WRITING?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER

D TM8664      1  2714
  RANGE = (0:6)
  WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT (FOR THIS
  AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING) NOW LIVE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME COUNTY / CITY
V          2 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT COUNTY /
V          .CITY)
V          3 .DIFFERENT STATE
V          4 .OTHER PARENT NOW DECEASED -
V          .SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T70 - TM8668
V          5 .OTHER
V          6 .UNKNOWN - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM
V          .TM8668

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T69H   *
*   REFER TO TM8655   *
*****

D TM8665      1  2715
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS "1" MARKED?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8668

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM8666 1 2716
RANGE = (0:2)
DO YOU AND THE OTHER PARENT STILL LIVE
IN THE SAME STATE(S) WHERE THE INITIAL
CHILD SUPPORT (AGREEMENT/UNDERSTANDING)
WAS REACHED?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES
V 2 .NO
D TM8667 1 2717
RANGE = (0:3)
WHO MOVED?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .RESPONDENT
V 2 .OTHER PARENT
V 3 .BOTH RESPONDENT AND OTHER
V .PARENT

* CHECK ITEM T70 *
* REFER TO THE ROSTER, COLUMN D. *

D TM8668 1 2718
RANGE = (0:2)
WERE ANY OTHER OF...S OWN CHILDREN
COVERED BY ANOTHER AGREEMENT?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8676

* NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK A FEW QUESTIONS *
* ABOUT THE OTHER CHILD SUPPORT *
* AGREEMENT(S) YOU HAD FOR ... CHILDREN *
* ("YES" MARKED IN COULUMN D). *

D TM8669 6 2719
RANGE = (0:003100)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
MONTHS?
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 003100 .DOLLARS PER WEEK
D TM8670 6 2725
RANGE = (0:999999)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
MONTHS?
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 999999 .DOLLARS PER BIWEEK
D TM8671 6 2731
RANGE = (0:001200)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
MONTHS?
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 001200 .DOLLARS PER MONTH
D TM8672 6 2737
RANGE = (0:006600)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
MONTHS?
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 006600 .DOLLARS PER YEAR

DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM8673 2 2743
RANGE = (-3:0)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT... WAS
SUPPOSED TO HAVE RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST 12
MONTHS?
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V -1 .DON'T KNOW
V -3 .NONE
D TM8674 6 2745
RANGE = (-3:013200)
WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT
THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED IN CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENTS UNDER THIS (THESE)
AGREEMENT(S), DURING THE LAST
12 MONTHS?
V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 000001 -
V 013200 .TOTAL AMOUNT
.THAT...ACTUALLY RECEIVED
V -1 .DON'T KNOW
V -3 .NONE
D TM8676 1 2751
RANGE = (0:2)
THIS NEXT QUESTION REFERS TO ALL
OF...S CHILDREN. FOR ANY OF...S
CHILDREN, HAS...EVER ASKED A PUBLIC
AGENCY (SUCH AS THE CHILD SUPPORT
ENFORCEMENT OFFICE OR WELFARE AGENCY)
FOR HELP IN OBTAINING CHILD SUPPORT?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .YES
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8710
D TM8678 4 2752
RANGE = (-1:1996)
IN WHAT YEAR DID...LAST ASK FOR HELP?
V 0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1990 -
V 1996 .YEAR LAST ASKED FOR HELP
V -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM8680 1 2756
RANGE = (0:1)
WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
CONTACT)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .LOCATE THE OTHER PARENT
D TM8682 1 2757
RANGE = (0:1)
WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
CONTACT)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .ESTABLISH PATERNITY
D TM8684 1 2758
RANGE = (0:1)
WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
CONTACT)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .ESTABLISH SUPPORT OBLIGATION
D TM8686 1 2759
RANGE = (0:1)
WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
CONTACT)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .ESTABLISH MEDICAL SUPPORT
D TM8688 1 2760
RANGE = (0:1)
WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
CONTACT)?
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 1 .ENFORCE SUPPORT ORDER

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8690      1   2761
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MODIFY AN ORDER
D TM8692      1   2762
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT TYPE OF HELP DID...ASK FOR (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER
D TM8694      1   2763
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DID...RECEIVE ANY HELP FROM THE AGENCY
  (LAST CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM TM8710
D TM8696      1   2764
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LOCATE THE OTHER PARENT
D TM8698      1   2765
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ESTABLISH PATERNITY
D TM8700      1   2766
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ESTABLISH SUPPORT OBLIGATION
D TM8702      1   2767
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ESTABLISH MEDICAL SUPPORT
D TM8704      1   2768
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ENFORCE SUPPORT ORDER
D TM8706      1   2769
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MODIFY AN ORDER
D TM8708      1   2770
  RANGE = (0:1)
  WHAT KIND OF HELP DID...RECEIVE (LAST
  CONTACT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T71   *
*****
D TM8710      1   2771
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE ANY CHILDREN LISTED IN COLUMN A OF
  THE ROSTER MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B
  (CHILDREN WITH NO SUPPORT AGREEMENT)?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8910

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T72   *
*****
D TM8712      1   2772
  RANGE = (0:2)
  WHAT IS...S SEX?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .MALE - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM
  .TM8866
V          2 .FEMALE
*****
*   CHECK ITEM T20   *
*****
D TM8714      1   2773
  RANGE = (0:2)
  WHAT IS...S MARITAL STATUS?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .NEVER MARRIED
V          2 .ALL OTHERS - SKIP TO CHECK
  .ITEM TM8779
*****
*   NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD   *
*   SUPPORT AGREEMENT   *
*   RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF   *
*   EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B   *
*   CHECK ITEM T21A   *
*****
D TM8715      3   2774
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8716      3   2777
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8717      3   2780
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8718      3   2783
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8719      3   2786
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8720      3   2789
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER
D TM8721      3   2792
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8722	3	2795	D TM8734	2	2820
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER			COURT RULING?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8723	2	2798	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 02 .NO		
AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .AGE			D TM8735	2	2822
			RANGE = (-1:2)		
D TM8724	2	2800	WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
RANGE = (0:99)			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD			COURT RULING?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
D TM8725	2	2802	V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
RANGE = (0:99)					
AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD			D TM8736	2	2824
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8726	2	2804	COURT RULING?		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V 01 .YES		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 02 .NO		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8727	2	2806	D TM8737	2	2826
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			COURT RULING?		
			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8728	2	2808	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 02 .NO		
AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .AGE			D TM8738	2	2828
			RANGE = (-1:2)		
D TM8729	2	2810	WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
RANGE = (0:99)			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			COURT RULING?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 01 .YES		
			V 02 .NO		
D TM8730	2	2812	V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
RANGE = (0:99)					
AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD			D TM8739	2	2830
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER		
			LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR		
D TM8731	2	2814	OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES			D TM8740	2	2832
V 02 .NO			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8732	2	2816	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES			D TM8741	2	2834
V 02 .NO			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A		
D TM8733	2	2818	BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V 01 .YES		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			V 02 .NO		
COURT RULING?			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DON'T KNOW					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8742	2	2836	D TM8750	2	2852
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			(FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			CERTIFICATE?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V 02 .NO		
D TM8743	2	2838	V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
RANGE = (-1:2)			D TM8751	2	2854
WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS		
BLOOD TEST OR			OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR		
OTHER GENETIC TEST?			(FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			CERTIFICATE?		
V 01 .YES			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 02 .NO			V 01 .YES		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V 02 .NO		
D TM8744	2	2840	V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
RANGE = (-1:2)			D TM8752	2	2856
WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SIXTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V 01 .YES			CERTIFICATE?		
V 02 .NO			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V 01 .YES		
D TM8745	2	2842	V 02 .NO		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			D TM8753	2	2858
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			RANGE = (-1:2)		
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR		
V 01 .YES			(SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V 02 .NO			CERTIFICATE?		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8746	2	2844	V 01 .YES		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 02 .NO		
WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A			D TM8754	2	2860
BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS		
V 01 .YES			OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR		
V 02 .NO			(EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			CERTIFICATE?		
D TM8747	2	2846	V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 01 .YES		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS			V 02 .NO		
OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
(YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH			D TM8755	2	2862
CERTIFICATE?			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
V 01 .YES			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST		
V 02 .NO			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT		
D TM8748	2	2848	HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
RANGE = (-1:2)			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN			V 01 .YES		
SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR			V 02 .NO		
(SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
CERTIFICATE?			D TM8756	2	2864
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (-1:2)		
V 01 .YES			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A		
V 02 .NO			BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A		
D TM8749	2	2850	STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT		
RANGE = (-1:2)			HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN			FATHER?		
SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (THIRD			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH			V 01 .YES		
CERTIFICATE?			V 02 .NO		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V 01 .YES					
V 02 .NO					
V -1 .DON'T KNOW					

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8757 2 2866
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8758 2 2868
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8759 2 2870
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8760 2 2872
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A
 BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8761 2 2874
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
 CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8762 2 2876
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
 CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8763 2 2878
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER
 SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS
 INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A
 CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8764 2 2880
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8765 2 2882
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8766 2 2884
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8767 2 2886
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8768 2 2888
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8769 2 2890
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?

V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8770      2   2892
  RANGE = (-1:2)
  DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
  FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
  AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
  OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
  (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T74B   *
*****

D TM8771      1   2894
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8716?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES - ASK TM8731 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8772      1   2895
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8717?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8732 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8773      1   2896
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8718?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8733 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8774      1   2897
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8719?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8734 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8775      1   2898
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8720?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8735 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8776      1   2899
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM TM8720?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8736 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864

D TM8777      1   2900
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T21A?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8737 THROUGH
V          .TM8763 FOR NEXT CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8864
  
```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN *
*   WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT *
*   RECORD PERSON NUMBER, AGE, AND NAME OF *
*   EVERY CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B *
*   CHECK ITEM T22 *
*****

D TM8779      3   2901
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8780      3   2904
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8781      3   2907
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8782      3   2910
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8783      3   2913
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8784      3   2916
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8785      3   2919
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8786      3   2922
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8787      2   2925
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8788      2   2927
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE

D TM8789      2   2929
  RANGE = (0:99)
  AGE OF THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 01 - 99 .AGE
  
```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8790	2	2931	D TM8799	1	2945
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:2)		
AGE OF FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD			WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (FIFTH		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
D TM8791	2	2933	V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO		
RANGE = (0:99)			.CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD		
AGE OF FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD			V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8800		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			.FOR NEXT CHILD		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS		
D TM8792	2	2935	.CHILD		
RANGE = (0:99)			D TM8800	1	2946
AGE OF SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SIXTH		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
D TM8793	2	2937	V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
RANGE = (0:99)			V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO		
AGE OF SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD			.CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8801		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			.FOR NEXT CHILD		
D TM8794	2	2939	V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS		
RANGE = (0:99)			.CHILD		
AGE OF EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD			D TM8801	1	2947
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 01 - 99 .AGE			WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SEVENTH		
D TM8795	1	2941	YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
RANGE = (0:2)			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (YOUNGEST CHILD'S			V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO		
NAME) FATHER?			.CHECK ITEM T79 FOR THIS CHILD		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8802		
V 1 .YES			.FOR NEXT CHILD		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS		
V .CHILD			.CHILD		
D TM8796	1	2942	D TM8802	1	2948
RANGE = (0:2)			RANGE = (0:2)		
WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (SECOND			WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (EIGHTH		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?			YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO			V 1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79		
.CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD			.ITEM T25 FOR THIS CHILD		
V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8797			V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK 7A FOR		
.FOR NEXT CHILD			V .NEXT CHILD		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR CHILD		
V .CHILD					
D TM8797	1	2943	*****		
RANGE = (0:2)			* CHECK ITEM T76 *		
WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (THIRD			*****		
YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?			D TM8803	1	2949
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RANGE = (0:2)		
V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO			ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN		
.CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD			RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?		
V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8798			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
.FOR NEXT CHILD			V 1 .YES		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR CHILD			V 2 .NO - ASK TM8869 THROUGH TM8907		
D TM8798	1	2944	.FOR THIS CHILD		
RANGE = (0:2)			D TM8804	1	2950
WAS...EVER MARRIED TO (FOURTH			RANGE = (0:2)		
CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?			DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T8668) ALL HAVE		
V 1 .YES - IF LAST CHILD SKIP TO			THE SAME FATHER?		
.CHECK ITEM TM8864 FOR THIS CHILD			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V .IF NOT LAST CHILD ASK TM8799			V 1 .YES - ASK TM8869 THROUGH		
.FOR NEXT CHILD			.TM8907 FOR YOUNGEST CHILD		
V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8805 FOR THIS			V .LISTED IN TM8779		
V .CHILD			V 2 .NO - GO TO 7A FOR THE NEXT		
			.CHILD		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8805	2	2951	D TM8813	2	2967
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8806	2	2953	D TM8814	2	2969
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8807	2	2955	D TM8815	2	2971
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8808	2	2957	D TM8816	2	2973
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8809	2	2959	D TM8817	2	2975
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8810	2	2961	D TM8818	2	2977
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8811	2	2963	D TM8819	2	2979
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8812	2	2965	D TM8820	2	2981
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)			WAS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)		
FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A COURT RULING?			FATHER EVER LEGALLY IDENTIFIED BY A BLOOD TEST OR OTHER GENETIC TEST?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8821	2	2983	D TM8828	2	2997
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8822	2	2985	D TM8829	2	2999
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8823	2	2987	D TM8830	2	3001
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8824	2	2989	D TM8831	2	3003
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8825	2	2991	D TM8832	2	3005
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
D TM8826	2	2993	D TM8833	2	3007
RANGE = (-1:2)			RANGE = (-1:2)		
DID (HIS/HER) FATHER EVER WRITE HIS OWN SIGNATURE ON THE APPLICATION FOR (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) BIRTH CERTIFICATE?			OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH CERTIFICATE, DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT HE IS (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 01 .YES			V 01 .YES		
V 02 .NO			V 02 .NO		
V -1 .DON'T KNOW			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8834 2 3009
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
 CERTIFICATE, DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8835 2 3011
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
 CERTIFICATE, DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8836 2 3013
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 OTHER THAN THE APPLICATION FOR A BIRTH
 CERTIFICATE, DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST
 CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER SIGN A
 STATEMENT THAT LEGALLY SPECIFIES THAT
 HE IS (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8837 2 3015
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER EVER
 SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH AS
 INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER OR A
 CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8838 2 3017
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8839 2 3019
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM8840 2 3021
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8841 2 3023
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (FIFTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8842 2 3025
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SIXTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8843 2 3027
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (SEVENTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM8844 2 3029
 RANGE = (-1:2)
 DID (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME)
 FATHER EVER SIGN ANY OTHER PAPERS, SUCH
 AS INSURANCE FORMS, A PERSONAL LETTER
 OR A CARD, THAT COULD IDENTIFY HIM AS
 (EIGHTH YOUNGEST CHILD'S NAME) FATHER?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES
 V 02 .NO
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

 * CHECK ITEM T77 *

D TM8845 1 3031
 RANGE = (0:2)
 ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
 RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69-TM8517?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .YES - GO TO TM8796 FOR NEXT
 .CHILD
 V 02 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8846 1 3032
 RANGE = (0:2)
 ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
 RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES - GO TO TM8797 FOR NEXT
 .CHILD
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D TM8847      1  3033
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO TM8798 FOR NEXT
V          .CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8848      1  3034
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO TM8799 FOR NEXT
V          .CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8849      1  3035
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO TM8800 FOR NEXT
V          .CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8850      1  3036
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO TM8801 FOR NEXT
V          .CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

D TM8851      1  3037
  RANGE = (0:2)
  ARE THERE ANY MORE CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T69 - TM8517?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - GO TO TM8802 FOR NEXT
V          .CHILD
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8869

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T78                               *
*****

D TM8853      1  3038
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8854      1  3039
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8855      1  3040
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN

D TM8856      1  3041
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8857      1  3042
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8858      1  3043
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8859      1  3044
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THERE AN ANSWER MARKED, IN ITEM
  TM8804?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - SKIP TO CHECK ITEM T79 -
V          .TM8864
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8862

D TM8862      1  3045
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN
  RECORDED IN CHECK ITEM T68A OR
  CHECK ITEM T69) ALL HAVE THE SAME
  FATHER?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T79                               *
*****

D TM8864      1  3046
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DO ALL OF THE CHILDREN HAVE
  THE SAME FATHER? (ITEM TM8804 ."YES" OR
  ITEM TM8862 ."YES")
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V          .FIRST CHILD RECORDED IN CHECK
V          .ITEM T74A OR CHECK ITEM T75
V          2 .NO - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V          .FIRST AND LAST CHILD RECORDED
V          .IN CHECK ITEM T74A OR
V          .CHECK ITEM T75

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T80                               *
*****

D TM8866      1  3047
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DOES MORE THAN ONE CHILD HAVE
  COLUMN B(TM8404 - TM8434), MARKED
  "YES"?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V          .CHILD MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8868      1   3048
  RANGE = (0:2)
  DO (READ NAMES OF ALL CHILDREN MARKED
  "YES" IN COLUMN B) ALL HAVE THE SAME
  MOTHER?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V          .YOUNGEST CHILD MARKED "YES" IN
V          .COLUMN B
V          2 .NO - ASK TM8715-TM8722 FOR
V          .YOUNGEST AND OLDEST CHILD
V          .MARKED "YES" IN COLUMN B

*****
*   WHY WERE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS NOT   *
*   AGREED TO OR AWARDED FOR... 'S       *
*   (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD WITHOUT AN  *
*   AWARD?                                 *
*****

D TM8869      3   3049
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF YOUNGEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8870      3   3052
  RANGE = (0:999)
  PERSON NUMBER OF OLDEST CHILD
V          000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V 001 - 999 .PERSON NUMBER

D TM8871      1   3055
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT
V          .ESTABLISHED

D TM8872      1   3056
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .LEGAL PATERNITY NOT
V          .ESTABLISHED

D TM8873      1   3057
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT

D TM8874      1   3058
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .UNABLE TO LOCATE PARENT

D TM8875      1   3059
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY

D TM8876      1   3060
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER PARENT UNABLE TO PAY

D TM8877      1   3061
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING

D TM8878      1   3062
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .FINAL AGREEMENT PENDING

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM8879      1   3063
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY OR CASH
V          .SETTLEMENT IN LIEU OF CHILD
V          .SUPPORT

D TM8880      1   3064
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .ACCEPTED PROPERTY OR CASH
V          .SETTLEMENT IN LIEU OF CHILD
V          .SUPPORT

D TM8881      1   3065
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DO NOT WANT CHILD SUPPORT

D TM8882      1   3066
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DO NOT WANT CHILD SUPPORT

D TM8883      1   3067
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD

D TM8884      1   3068
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .DID NOT PURSUE AWARD

D TM8885      1   3069
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER

D TM8886      1   3070
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .OTHER

*****
*   WHERE DOES THE OTHER PARENT FOR THIS  *
*   (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD NOW LIVE?  *
*****

D TM8887      1   3071
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME COUNTY/CITY

D TM8888      1   3072
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME COUNTY/CITY

D TM8889      1   3073
  RANGE = (0:1)
  YOUNGEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT
V          .COUNTY/CITY)
D TM8890      1   3074
  RANGE = (0:1)
  OLDEST CHILD
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .SAME STATE (DIFFERENT
V          .COUNTY/CITY)

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D TM8891	1	3075	D TM8904	2	3097
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (-3:0)		
YOUNGEST CHILD			YOUNGEST CHILD		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .DIFFERENT STATE			V -3 .NONE		
D TM8892	1	3076	D TM8905	2	3099
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (-3:0)		
OLDEST CHILD			OLDEST CHILD		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .DIFFERENT STATE			V -3 .NONE		
D TM8893	1	3077	D TM8906	2	3101
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (-1:0)		
YOUNGEST CHILD			YOUNGEST CHILD		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .OTHER PARENT DECEASED - SKIP			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V .TO TM8908					
D TM8894	1	3078	D TM8907	2	3103
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (-1:0)		
OLDEST CHILD			OLDEST CHILD		
V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE		
V 1 .OTHER PARENT DECEASED - SKIP			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
V .TO TM8908					
D TM8895	2	3079	D TM8908	1	3105
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:2)		
YOUNGEST CHILD			WERE ANY PAYMENTS RECEIVED FROM THE		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			OTHER PARENT(S) IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS		
V 01 .OTHER			FOR ANY OF...S CHILDREN WITHOUT A		
V -1 .UNKNOWN			CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT?		
			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES		
			V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM8910		
D TM8896	2	3081	D TM8909	6	3106
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (-1:013200)		
OLDEST CHILD			WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT...		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			RECEIVED FROM THE OTHER PARENT(S)		
V 01 .OTHER			IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?		
V -1 .UNKNOWN			V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 000001 -		
			V 013200 .DOLLARS		
			V -1 .DON'T KNOW		
*****			D TM8910	1	3112
* WHAT IS THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF TIME THE *			RANGE = (0:2)		
* (YOUNGEST) (OLDEST) CHILD SPENT *			WERE ANY NON-CASH ITEMS OR SERVICES FOR		
* VISITING THE OTHER PARENT IN THE LAST *			CHILD SUPPORT RECEIVED FOR ANY OF...S		
* 12 MONTHS? *			CHILDREN?		
*****			V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE		
			V 1 .YES		
			V 2 .NO		
D TM8897	3	3083	D IM8401	1	3113
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:1)		
NUMBER OF DAYS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8401		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF DAYS			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM8898	3	3086	D IM8403	1	3114
RANGE = (0:999)			RANGE = (0:1)		
NUMBER OF DAYS FOR OLDEST CHILD			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8403		
V 000 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 001 - 999 .NUMBER OF DAYS			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM8900	2	3089	D IM8439	1	3115
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:1)		
NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8439		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF WEEKS			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM8901	2	3091	D IM8441	1	3116
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:1)		
NUMBER OF WEEKS FOR OLDEST CHILD			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8441		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF WEEKS			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM8902	2	3093	D IM8442	1	3117
RANGE = (0:99)			RANGE = (0:1)		
NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR YOUNGEST CHILD			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8442		
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF MONTHS			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D TM8903	2	3095			
RANGE = (0:99)					
NUMBER OF MONTHS FOR OLDEST CHILD					
V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE					
V 01 - 99 .NUMBER OF MONTHS					

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8443	1	3118	D IM8473	1	3132
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8443			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8473		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8448	1	3119	D IM8474	1	3133
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8448			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8474		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8449	1	3120	D IM8476	1	3134
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8449			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8476		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8452	1	3121	D IM8477	1	3135
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8452			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8477		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8457	1	3122	D IM8482	1	3136
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8457			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8482		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8458	1	3123	D IM8484	1	3137
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8458			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8484		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8459	1	3124	D IM8485	1	3138
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8459			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8485		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8460	1	3125	D IM8486	1	3139
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8460			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8486		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8461	1	3126	D IM8487	1	3140
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8461			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8487		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8462	1	3127	D IM8492	1	3141
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8462			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8492		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8464	1	3128	D IM8493	1	3142
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8464			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8493		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8465	1	3129	D IM8494	1	3143
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8465			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8494		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8466	1	3130	D IM8496	1	3144
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8466			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8496		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8467	1	3131	D IM8501	1	3145
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8467			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8501		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8502	1	3146
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8502	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8503	1	3147
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8503	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8504	1	3148
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8504	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8506	1	3149
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8506	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8507	1	3150
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8507	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8508	1	3151
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8508	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8509	1	3152
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8509	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8515	1	3153
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8515	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8516	1	3154
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8516	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8518	1	3155
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8518	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8519	1	3156
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8519	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8542	1	3157
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8542	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8543	1	3158
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8543	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8544	1	3159
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8544	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8545	1	3160
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8545	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8546	1	3161
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8546	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8547	1	3162
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8547	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8548	1	3163
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8548	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8549	1	3164
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8549	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8550	1	3165
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8550	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8551	1	3166
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8551	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8552	1	3167
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8552	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8553	1	3168
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8553	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8554	1	3169
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8554	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8555	1	3170
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8555	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8556	1	3171
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8556	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8557	1	3172
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8557	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8558	1	3173
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8558	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8559	1	3174	D IM8573	1	3188
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8559			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8573		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8560	1	3175	D IM8574	1	3189
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8560			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8574		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8561	1	3176	D IM8575	1	3190
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8561			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8575		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8562	1	3177	D IM8576	1	3191
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8562			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8576		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8563	1	3178	D IM8577	1	3192
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8563			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8577		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8564	1	3179	D IM8578	1	3193
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8564			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8578		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8565	1	3180	D IM8579	1	3194
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8565			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8579		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8566	1	3181	D IM8580	1	3195
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8566			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8580		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8567	1	3182	D IM8581	1	3196
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8567			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8581		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8568	1	3183	D IM8607	1	3197
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8568			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8607		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8569	1	3184	D IM8608	1	3198
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8569			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8608		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8570	1	3185	D IM8609	1	3199
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8570			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8609		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8571	1	3186	D IM8610	1	3200
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8571			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8610		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8572	1	3187	D IM8611	1	3201
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8572			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8611		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8612	1	3202
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8612	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8613	1	3203
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8613	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8614	1	3204
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8614	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8615	1	3205
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8615	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8616	1	3206
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8616	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8617	1	3207
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8617	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8618	1	3208
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8618	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8619	1	3209
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8619	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8620	1	3210
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8620	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8621	1	3211
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8621	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8622	1	3212
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8622	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8623	1	3213
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8623	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8624	1	3214
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8624	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8625	1	3215
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8625	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8626	1	3216
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8626	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8627	1	3217
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8627	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8628	1	3218
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8628	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8629	1	3219
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8629	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8630	1	3220
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8630	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8631	1	3221
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8631	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8632	1	3222
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8632	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8633	1	3223
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8633	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8634	1	3224
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8634	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8635	1	3225
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8635	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8636	1	3226
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8636	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8637	1	3227
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8637	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8638	1	3228
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8638	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8639	1	3229
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8639	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8640	1	3230	D IM8678	1	3244
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8640			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8678		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8641	1	3231	D IM8680	1	3245
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8641			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8680		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8642	1	3232	D IM8694	1	3246
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8642			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8694		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8643	1	3233	D IM8696	1	3247
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8643			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8696		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8644	1	3234	D IM8731	1	3248
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8644			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8731		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8645	1	3235	D IM8732	1	3249
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8645			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8732		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8646	1	3236	D IM8733	1	3250
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8646			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8733		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8656	1	3237	D IM8734	1	3251
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8656			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8734		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8664	1	3238	D IM8735	1	3252
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8664			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8735		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8666	1	3239	D IM8736	1	3253
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8666			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8736		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8667	1	3240	D IM8737	1	3254
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8667			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8737		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8669	1	3241	D IM8738	1	3255
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8669			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8738		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8674	1	3242	D IM8739	1	3256
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8674			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8739		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8676	1	3243	D IM8740	1	3257
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8676			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8740		
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED	V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED	V	1	.IMPUTED

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8741	1	3258	D IM8755	1	3272
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8741			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8755		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8742	1	3259	D IM8756	1	3273
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8742			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8756		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8743	1	3260	D IM8757	1	3274
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8743			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8757		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8744	1	3261	D IM8758	1	3275
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8744			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8758		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8745	1	3262	D IM8759	1	3276
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8745			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8759		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8746	1	3263	D IM8760	1	3277
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8746			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8760		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8747	1	3264	D IM8761	1	3278
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8747			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8761		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8748	1	3265	D IM8762	1	3279
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8748			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8762		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8749	1	3266	D IM8763	1	3280
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8749			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8763		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8750	1	3267	D IM8764	1	3281
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8750			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8764		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8751	1	3268	D IM8765	1	3282
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8751			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8765		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8752	1	3269	D IM8766	1	3283
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8752			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8766		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8753	1	3270	D IM8767	1	3284
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8753			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8767		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8754	1	3271	D IM8768	1	3285
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8754			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8768		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8769	1	3286	D IM8808	1	3300
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8769			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8808		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8770	1	3287	D IM8809	1	3301
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8770			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8809		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8795	1	3288	D IM8810	1	3302
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8795			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8810		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8796	1	3289	D IM8811	1	3303
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8796			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8811		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8797	1	3290	D IM8812	1	3304
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8797			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8812		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8798	1	3291	D IM8813	1	3305
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8798			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8813		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8799	1	3292	D IM8814	1	3306
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8799			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8814		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8800	1	3293	D IM8815	1	3307
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8800			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8815		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8801	1	3294	D IM8816	1	3308
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8801			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8816		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8802	1	3295	D IM8817	1	3309
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8802			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8817		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8804	1	3296	D IM8818	1	3310
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8804			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8818		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8805	1	3297	D IM8819	1	3311
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8805			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8819		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8806	1	3298	D IM8820	1	3312
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8806			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8820		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		
D IM8807	1	3299	D IM8821	1	3313
RANGE = (0:1)			RANGE = (0:1)		
IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8807			IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8821		
V 0 .NOT IMPUTED			V 0 .NOT IMPUTED		
V 1 .IMPUTED			V 1 .IMPUTED		

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8822	1	3314
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8822	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8823	1	3315
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8823	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8824	1	3316
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8824	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8825	1	3317
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8825	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8826	1	3318
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8826	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8827	1	3319
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8827	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8828	1	3320
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8828	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8829	1	3321
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8829	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8830	1	3322
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8830	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8831	1	3323
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8831	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8832	1	3324
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8832	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8833	1	3325
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8833	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8834	1	3326
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8834	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8835	1	3327
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8835	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IM8836	1	3328
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8836	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8837	1	3329
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8837	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8838	1	3330
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8838	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8839	1	3331
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8839	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8840	1	3332
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8840	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8841	1	3333
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8841	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8842	1	3334
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8842	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8843	1	3335
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8843	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8844	1	3336
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8844	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8868	1	3337
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8868	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8871	1	3338
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8871	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8872	1	3339
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8872	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8887	1	3340
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8887	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IM8888	1	3341
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8888	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D IM8897      1   3342
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8897
V          0  .NOT IMPUTED
V          1  .IMPUTED
D IM8898      1   3343
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8898
V          0  .NOT IMPUTED
V          1  .IMPUTED
D IM8908      1   3344
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8908
V          0  .NOT IMPUTED
V          1  .IMPUTED
D IM8909      1   3345
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8909
V          0  .NOT IMPUTED
V          1  .IMPUTED
D IM8910      1   3346
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM8910
V          0  .NOT IMPUTED
V          1  .IMPUTED
*****
*   PART D - SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD   *
*   MEMBERS                             *
*****
D TM9100      2   3347
  RANGE = (-1:2)
  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID ...
  MAKE ANY REGULAR OR LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS
  FOR THE SUPPORT OF...'S CHILD OR
  CHILDREN WHO LIVE OUTSIDE THE
  HOUSEHOLD, UNDER 21 YEARS OF AGE?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM9148
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW - SKIP TO TM9148
D TM9102      1   3349
  RANGE = (0:3)
  DID ... MAKE REGULAR PAYMENTS, LUMP-SUM
  PAYMENTS, OR BOTH
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .REGULAR
V          2  .LUMP-SUM
V          3  .BOTH
D TM9104      2   3350
  RANGE = (-1:3)
  FOR HOW MANY CHILDREN DID ... MAKE
  SUPPORT PAYMENTS
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 03 .THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN ...
V          .MADE SUPPORT PAYMENTS FOR
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM9106      2   3352
  RANGE = (-1:99)
  HOW MANY OF THESE CHILDREN WERE
  UNDER AGE 18?
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 99 .THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM9108      1   3354
  RANGE = (0:2)
  WERE ANY OF THESE PAYMENTS THE
  RESULT OF A COURT ORDER OR SOME
  OTHER KIND OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
V          2  .NO - SKIP TO TM9146

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
*****
*   THESE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS RELATE TO THE   *
*   MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT     *
*   FOR ...'S CHILDREN                       *
*****
D TM9110      2   3355
  RANGE = (-1:3)
  HOW MANY CHILDREN ARE COVERED BY THAT
  AGREEMENT
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 - 03 .NUMBER OF CHILDREN
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM9112      1   3357
  RANGE = (0:4)
  WAS THIS AGREEMENT A VOLUNTARY WRITTEN
  AGREEMENT RATIFIED BY THE COURT, A
  COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT, SOME OTHER
  TYPE OF WRITTEN AGREEMENT, OR A NON-
  WRITTEN (VERBAL) AGREEMENT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .VOLUNTARY WRITTEN AGREEMENT
V          .RATIFIED BY THE COURT
V          2  .COURT-ORDERED AGREEMENT
V          3  .OTHER TYPE OF WRITTEN
V          .AGREEMENT
V          4  .NON-WRITTEN AGREEMENT
D TM9114      4   3358
  RANGE = (-1:1996)
  IN WHAT YEAR WAS THIS AGREEMENT
  FIRST REACHED
V          0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1901 -
V          1996 .YEAR
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM9116      2   3362
  RANGE = (-1:2)
  HAS THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ORIGINALLY
  AGREED TO EVER BEEN CHANGED
V          00 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          01 .YES
V          02 .NO - SKIP TO TM9122
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW - SKIP TO TM9122
D TM9118      4   3364
  RANGE = (-1:1996)
  IN WHAT YEAR WAS THE AMOUNT
  LAST CHANGED
V          0000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1901 -
V          1996 .YEAR
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW
D TM9120      1   3368
  RANGE = (0:2)
  WAS THIS CHANGE MADE OR AGREED TO BY
  A COURT OR CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
V          2  .NO
D TM9122      1   3369
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS ... STILL SUPPOSED TO PAY
  CHILD SUPPORT
V          0  .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1  .YES
V          2  .NO
D TM9124      6   3370
  RANGE = (-1:015600)
  HOW MUCH DID ... PAY IN CHILD
  SUPPORT UNDER THIS AGREEMENT
  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          015600 .AMOUNT PAID
V          -1 .DON'T KNOW

```


SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9126 2 3376
 RANGE = (-1:5)
 ARE THESE PAYMENTS MADE--
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 .THROUGH EMPLOYMENT RELATED
 V .WAGE WITHHOLDING
 V 02 .DIRECTLY TO THE OTHER PARENT
 V 03 .DIRECTLY TO THE COURT
 V 04 .DIRECTLY TO A CHILD SUPPORT
 V .AGENCY
 V 05 .OTHER
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9128 1 3378
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO
 V .PROVIDE HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM9130 1 3379
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PROVIDE
 V .HEALTH INSURANCE

D TM9132 1 3380
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT TO PAY
 V .MEDICAL COSTS DIRECTLY

D TM9134 1 3381
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TO
 V .INCLUDE CASH MEDICAL SUPPORT

D TM9136 1 3382
 RANGE = (0:1)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .OTHER

D TM9138 2 3383
 RANGE = (-3:0)
 WHAT KINDS OF PROVISIONS FOR HEALTH
 CARE COSTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE CHILD
 SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V -3 .NONE

D TM9140 1 3385
 RANGE = (0:2)
 (OTHER THAN THE MOST RECENT SUPPORT
 AGREEMENT DISCUSSED ABOVE),
 WERE ANY OF ...'S OTHER CHILDREN
 OUTSIDE OF THIS HOUSEHOLD UNDER AGE
 21 COVERED BY ANY OTHER COURT-ORDERED
 AND/OR WRITTEN CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9042

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9142 6 3386
 RANGE = (-1:005500)
 HOW MUCH DID ... PAY IN CHILD
 SUPPORT FOR THIS/THESE AGREEMENT(S)
 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 005500 .AMOUNT PAID
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9144 1 3392
 RANGE = (0:2)
 WERE ANY CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS MADE
 WITHOUT A WRITTEN CHILD SUPPORT
 AGREEMENT FOR...S CHILDREN UNDER
 AGE 21 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO PART E

D TM9146 6 3393
 RANGE = (-1:018000)
 HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR CHILD SUPPORT
 UNDER THIS ARRANGEMENT DURING THE
 PAST 12 MONTHS
 V 000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 000001 -
 V 018000 .THE AMOUNT OF CHILD
 V .SUPPORT ... PAID DURING
 V .THE PAST 12 MONTHS
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9148 1 3399
 RANGE = (0:2)
 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID ...
 MAKE REGULAR OR LUMP SUM PAYMENTS FOR
 THE SUPPORT OF ANY OTHER PERSON NOT
 LIVING IN ...'S HOUSEHOLD?
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .YES
 V 2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9200 - PART G

D TM9150 2 3400
 RANGE = (-1:3)
 FOR HOW MANY (OTHER) PERSONS DID ...
 MAKE SUPPORT PAYMENTS?
 V 00 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 01 - 03 .PERSONS
 V -1 .DON'T KNOW

D TM9152 1 3402
 RANGE = (0:7)
 HOW IS THIS PERSON RELATED TO ...?
 FIRST PERSON
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .PARENT
 V 2 .SPOUSE
 V 3 .EX-SPOUSE
 V 4 .CHILD UNDER 21
 V 5 .CHILD 21 OR OLDER
 V 6 .OTHER RELATIVE
 V 7 .NOT RELATED

D TM9153 1 3403
 RANGE = (0:7)
 HOW IS THIS PERSON RELATED TO ...?
 SECOND PERSON
 V 0 .NOT APPLICABLE
 V 1 .PARENT
 V 2 .SPOUSE
 V 3 .EX-SPOUSE
 V 4 .CHILD UNDER 21
 V 5 .CHILD 21 OR OLDER
 V 6 .OTHER RELATIVE
 V 7 .NOT RELATED

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D TM9154   1    3404
  RANGE = (0:3)
  WHERE WAS THIS PERSON MOST OFTEN LIVING
  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? WAS IT IN A
  PRIVATE HOME OR APARTMENT, A NURSING
  HOME, OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
  FIRST PERSON
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .PRIVATE HOME OR APT
V          2 .NURSING HOME
V          3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9155   1    3405
  RANGE = (0:3)
  WHERE WAS THIS PERSON MOST OFTEN LIVING
  DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? WAS IT IN A
  PRIVATE HOME OR APARTMENT, A NURSING
  HOME, OR SOMEPLACE ELSE?
  SECOND PERSON
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .PRIVATE HOME OR APT
V          2 .NURSING HOME
V          3 .SOMEPLACE ELSE

D TM9156   6    3406
  RANGE = (0:018000)
  HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR THE SUPPORT OF
  THIS PERSON DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
  FIRST PERSON
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          018000 .PER WEEK

D TM9157   6    3412
  RANGE = (0:010000)
  HOW MUCH DID ... PAY FOR THE SUPPORT OF
  THIS PERSON DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
  SECOND PERSON
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          010000 .PER WEEK

*****
*   CHECK ITEM T81   *
*****

D TM9158   1    3418
  RANGE = (0:2)
  IS THE ENTRY IN TM9150 "3" OR MORE?
V          0 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          1 .YES
V          2 .NO - SKIP TO TM9200

D TM9159   6    3419
  RANGE = (-1:050000)
  HOW MUCH DID ... PAY DURING THE PAST
  12 MONTHS FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE OTHER
  PERSONS THAT WE HAVE NOT TALKED ABOUT
  ALREADY?
V          000000 .NOT APPLICABLE
V          000001 -
V          050000 .AMOUNT
V          -1 .DK

D IMP9100  1    3425
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9100
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9102  1    3426
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9102
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9104  1    3427
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9104
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

```

```

DATA      SIZE  BEGIN
D IMP9106  1    3428
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9106
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9108  1    3429
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9108
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9110  1    3430
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9110
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9112  1    3431
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9112
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9114  1    3432
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9114
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9116  1    3433
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9116
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9118  1    3434
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9118
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9120  1    3435
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9120
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9122  1    3436
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9122
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9124  1    3437
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9124
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9126  1    3438
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9126
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP28_38 1    3439
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9128-9138
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9140  1    3440
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9140
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

D IMP9142  1    3441
  RANGE = (0:1)
  IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9142
V          0 .NOT IMPUTED
V          1 .IMPUTED

```

SIPP 1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MOUDLE

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP9144	1	3442
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9144	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9146	1	3443
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9146	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9148	1	3444
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9148	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9150	1	3445
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9150	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9152	1	3446
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9152	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9153	1	3447
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9153	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9154	1	3448
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9154	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D IMP9155	1	3449
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9155	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9156	1	3450
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9156	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9157	1	3451
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9157	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9158	1	3452
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9158	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D IMP9159	1	3453
	RANGE = (0:1)	
	IMPUTATION FLAG FOR TM9159	
V	0	.NOT IMPUTED
V	1	.IMPUTED
D FILLER3	3	3454
	RANGE = (0:0)	
	FILLER	

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT

for the 1993 Public Use Files from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)

SOURCE OF DATA

The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Not eligible to be in the survey are crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents. Also, not eligible are United States citizens residing abroad. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families are eligible; all others are not eligible. With the exceptions noted above, field representatives interview eligible persons who are at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview.

The 1993 panel of the SIPP sample is located in 284 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, we systematically selected expected clusters of two living quarters (LQs) from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census we selected a sample containing clusters of four LQs from permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel.

In jurisdictions that have incomplete addresses or don't issue building permits, we sampled small land areas, listed expected clusters of four LQs, and then subsampled. In addition, we selected a sample of LQs from a supplemental frame that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census.

Approximately 27,300 living quarters were originally designated for the 1993 panel. For Wave 1 of the panel, we obtained interviews from occupants of about 19,900 of the 27,300 designated living quarters. We found most of the remaining 7,400 living quarters in the panel to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, we did not interview approximately 2,000 of the 7,400 living quarters in the panel because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 91 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in the first interview of the panel.

For subsequent interviews, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them are eligible to be interviewed. We followed original sample persons if they moved to a new address, unless the new address was more than 100 miles from a SIPP sample area, we attempted telephone interviews. When original sample persons moved to remote parts of the country and were unreachable by

telephone, moved without leaving a forwarding address, or refused the interview, additional noninterviews resulted.

The Bureau divides sample households within a given panel into four subsamples of nearly equal size. We call these subsamples rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and interview one rotation group each month. Beginning in February 1993, we schedule interviews for each household in the sample at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2½ years. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. A wave is one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire.

A unique feature of the SIPP design is overlapping panels. The overlapping design allows combining of panels and essentially doubles the sample size. It is possible to combine selected interviews for the 1993 panels with interviews from the 1992 panels. We include information necessary to do this later in this statement.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Field representatives repeat core questions at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1993 and 1992 panel topical modules are shown in tables 1 and 2 respectively.

Tables 3 and 4 indicate the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1993 and 1992 panels respectively. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 of the 1993 panel was interviewed in February 1993 and data for the reference months October 1992 through January 1993 were collected.

Estimation. We derived SIPP person weights in each panel from several stages of weight adjustments. In the first wave, we gave each person a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. For each subsequent interview, the Bureau gave each person a base weight that accounted for following movers.

We applied a factor to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata they are from.

We applied a noninterview adjustment factor to the weight of every occupant of interviewed households to account for persons in noninterviewed occupied households which were eligible for the sample. (The Bureau treated individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households with imputation. We made no special adjustment for noninterviews in group quarters.)

The Bureau used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse. For a further explanation of the techniques used, see the Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 1988, Working paper 8823, by R. Singh and R. Petroni. The success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown. An example of successfully avoiding bias can be found in "Current Nonresponse Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation" (paper by Petroni, presented at the Second International Workshop on Household Survey Nonresponse, October 1991).

We performed an additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights to reduce the mean square errors of the survey estimates. We accomplished this by ratio adjusting the sample estimates to agree with monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) type estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States at the national level by demographic characteristics including age, sex, and race as of the specified date. The Bureau brought CPS estimates by age, sex, and race into agreement with adjusted estimates from the 1990 decennial census. Adjustments to the 1990 decennial census estimates include an adjustment for undercount¹ and also reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1990. The 1991 panel wave 6 is the first panel and wave to use the 1990 census based controls in the weighting. Weights for earlier waves were based on independent population estimates derived by updating the 1980 decennial census counts. For information about the effect of the new population controls on various person and household characteristics, refer to tables 5 through 10 from the January 10, 1994 memorandum for Turner from Waite, titled "SIPP 91: Source and Accuracy Statement for 1991 Wave 6+ Panel Public Use Files." In addition, we controlled SIPP estimates to independent Hispanic controls and made an adjustment to assign equal weights to husbands and wives within the same household. We implemented all of the above adjustments for each reference month and the interview month.

Use of Weights. Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Average reference month estimates to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1993. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. Use this weight to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military).

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, December 1992 data is only available from rotations 2, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1993 panel (see table 3), so apply a factor of 4/3. To form an estimate for an interview month, use the procedure discussed above using the interview month weight provided on the file.

¹ See "The 1990 Post-Enumeration Survey: Operations and Results" by Howard Hogan in the 1993 Proceedings of the Undercount in the 1990 Census Section, American Statistical Association.

Apply factors greater than 1 when constructing estimates for months with four rotations worth of data from a wave file. However, when using core data from consecutive waves together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a persons's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1992).

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States. The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region. Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population. For Washington, DC and 18 states, we identify metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence (variable H*-METRO). In 28 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, we recoded a fraction of the metropolitan sample to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in table 5. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's--apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0321 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that we don't identify a metropolitan subsample within one state (West Virginia). Thus, use factors in the right-hand column of table 11 for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population. State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 18 states where the factor for state tabulations in table 5 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO=2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of

estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimates for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

Combined Panel Estimates. Both the 1993 and 1992 panels provide data for October 1992-April 1995. Thus, obtain estimates for these time periods by combining the corresponding panels. However, since the Wave 1 questionnaire differs from the subsequent waves' questionnaire and since the procedures changed between the 1992 and 1993 panels, we recommend that estimates not be obtained by combining Wave 1 data of the 1993 panel with data from another panel. In this case, use the estimate obtained from either panel. Additionally, even for other waves, care should be taken when combining data from two panels since questionnaires for the two panels differ somewhat and since the length of time in sample for interviews from the two panels differ.

Obtain combined panel estimates either (1) by combining estimates derived separately for the two panels or (2) by first combining data from the two files and then producing an estimate.

1. Combining Separate Estimates

Combine corresponding estimates from two consecutive year panels to create joint estimates by using the formula

$$\hat{J} = w\hat{J}_1 + (1-w)\hat{J}_2 \quad (A)$$

\hat{J} = joint estimate (total, mean, proportion, etc);

\hat{J}_1 = estimate from the earlier panel;

\hat{J}_2 = estimate from the later panel;

w = weighting factor of the earlier panel.

To combine the 1992 and 1993 panels use a w value of 0.517 unless one of the panels contributes no information to the estimate. In that case, assign the panel contributing information a factor of 1. Assign the other a factor of zero.

2. Combining Data from Separate Files

Start by first creating a file containing the data from the two panel files. Apply the weighting factor, W , to the weight of each person from the earlier panel and apply $(1-W)$ to the weight of each person from the later panel. Then produce estimates using the same methodology as used to obtain estimates from a single panel.

Illustration for computing combined panel estimate.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 5, 1992 panel show there were 441,000 households with monthly May income above \$6,000. Also, suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 2, 1993 panel show there were 435,000 households with monthly May income above \$6,000. Using formula (A), the joint level estimate is

$$\hat{J} = (0.517)(441,000) + (0.483)(435,000) = 438,000$$

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

We base SIPP estimates on a sample. The sample estimates may differ somewhat from the values obtained from administering a complete census using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. The difference occurs because with an estimate based on a sample survey two types of errors are possible: nonsampling and sampling. We can provide estimates of the magnitude of the SIPP sampling error, but this is not true of nonsampling error. The next few sections describe SIPP nonsampling error sources, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability. We attribute nonsampling errors to many sources, they include:

- inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample,
- definitional difficulties,
- differences in the interpretation of questions,
- inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information,
- inability to recall information,
- errors made in collection (e.g. recording or coding the data),
- errors made in processing the data,
- errors made in estimating values for missing data,
- biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the interviewing pattern used,
- undercoverage.

We used quality control and edit procedures to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers. More detailed discussions of the existence and control of nonsampling errors in the SIPP are in the SIPP Quality Profile.

Undercoverage in SIPP resulted from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks than for Nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates when persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have characteristics different from those of interviewed persons in the same age-race-sex group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table 6 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for 1992. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys like the SIPP experience similar coverage.

Comparability with Other Estimates. Exercise caution when comparing data from this report with data from other SIPP publications or with data from other surveys. Comparability problems are from varying seasonal patterns for many characteristics, different nonsampling errors, and different concepts and procedures. Refer to the [SIPP Quality Profile](#) for known differences with data from other sources and further discussion.

Sampling Variability. Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors mostly measure the variations that occurred by chance because we surveyed a sample rather than the entire population.

USES AND COMPUTATION OF STANDARD ERRORS

Confidence Intervals. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if we selected all possible samples and surveyed each of these under essentially the same conditions and with the same sample design, and if we calculated an estimate and its standard error from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from 1.960 standard errors below the estimate to 1.960 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the confidence interval includes the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Hypothesis Testing. One may also use standard errors for hypothesis testing. Hypothesis testing is a procedure for distinguishing between population characteristics using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis tested is 1) the population characteristics are identical versus 2) they are different. One can perform tests at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Unless noted otherwise, all statements of comparison in the report passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that, for differences cited in the report, the estimated absolute difference between parameters is greater than 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

To perform the most common test, compute the difference $X_A - X_B$, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the characteristics of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference $X_A - X_B$. Let that standard error be s_{DIFF} . If $X_A - X_B$ is between -1.645 times s_{DIFF} and $+1.645$ times s_{DIFF} , no conclusion about the characteristics is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If, on the other hand, $X_A - X_B$ is smaller than -1.645 times s_{DIFF} or larger than $+1.645$ times s_{DIFF} , the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the characteristics are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the characteristics are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note that as we perform more tests, more erroneous significant differences will occur. For example, at the 10 percent significance level, if we perform 100 independent hypothesis tests in which there are no real differences, it is likely that about 10 erroneous differences will occur. Therefore, interpret the significance of any single test cautiously.

Note Concerning Small Estimates and Small Differences. We show summary measures in the report only when the base is 200,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that estimates will reveal useful information when computed on a base smaller than 200,000. Also, nonsampling error in one or more of the small number of cases providing the estimate can cause large relative error in that particular estimate. We show estimated numbers, however, even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for the corresponding percentages. We provide smaller estimates primarily to permit such combinations of the categories as serve each user's needs. Therefore, be careful in the interpretation of small differences since even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use. Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because we sampled clusters of living quarters for the SIPP. To derive standard errors at a moderate cost and applicable to a wide variety of estimates, we made a number of approximations. We grouped estimates with similar standard error behavior and developed two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors we computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. These "a" and "b" parameters vary by characteristic and by demographic subgroup to which the estimate applies. Use base "a" and "b" parameters found in table 7 for 1993 panel estimates. Note that for estimates which include data for wave 5 and beyond multiply the "a" and "b" parameters by 1.09 to account for sample attrition.

The factors provided in table 8 when multiplied by the base parameters of table 7 for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period. For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households are -0.0000702 and 6,715, respectively. For Wave 1 the factor for October 1992 is 4 since only 1 rotation month of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1992 based on Wave 1 are -0.0002808 and 26,860, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1993 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotations months each, while rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So the "a" and "b" parameters for total number of households in the first quarter of 1993 are -0.0000857 and 8,207, respectively for Wave 1.

Use the "a" and "b" parameters to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. The following sections give methods for using these parameter for computation of approximate standard errors.

For users who wish further simplification, we also provide general standard errors in tables 9 through 12. Note that these standard errors only apply when data from all four rotations are used and you need to adjust these standard errors by a factor from table 7. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

For the 1992, 1993 combined panel parameters, multiply the parameters in table 7 by the appropriate factor from table 16. The factors provided in table 17 adjust parameters for the number of rotation months available for a given estimate. These factors, when multiplied by the combined panel parameters derived from table 7 for a given subgroup and type of estimate, give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified combined reference period.

Table 13 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for calculating 1993 topical module variances. Table 14 provides base "a" and "b" parameters for computing the 1992, 1993 combined panel topical module variances.

Described below are procedures for calculating standard errors for the types of estimates most commonly used. Note specifically that these procedures apply only to reference month estimates or averages of reference month estimates. Refer to the section "Use of Weights" for a more detailed discussion of the construction of estimates. We included stratum codes and half sample codes on the tapes so users can compute variances directly by methods such as balanced repeated replications (BRR). William G. Cochran provides a list of references discussing the application of this technique. (See Sampling Techniques, 3rd Ed., New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1977, p. 321.)

Standard errors of estimated numbers. Obtain the approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated individuals and so forth, in one of two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

The standard error may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_x = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 7, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by interpolation from table 9 or 10. Alternatively, approximate s_x using the formula,

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{2}$$

from which we calculated the standard errors in tables 9 and 10. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1.

Illustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1993 panel show that there were 472,000 black households with monthly household income above \$6,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from table 7 and the appropriate general standard error from table 9 are

$$a = -0.0004187 \quad b = 4,640 \quad f = 0.83 \quad s = 55,000$$

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = 46,000$$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0004187) (472,000)^2 + (4,640) (472,000)} = 46,000$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 396,000 to 548,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Illustration for computing standard errors for combined panel estimates.

Suppose the combined SIPP estimate for total number of males in the 16+ Income and Labor Force for Wave 6, 1992 panel and Wave 3, 1993 panel was 92,398,000. The combined panel parameters for total males are obtained by multiplying the appropriate "a" and "b" values from table 7 by the appropriate factors from tables 16 and 17. The 1993 parameters and factors are a = -0.0000580, b = 5,433, g = 1.0000 and factor = 1.0000, respectively. Thus, the combined panel parameters are a = -0.0000580 and b = 5,433. Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$S = \sqrt{(-0.0000580) (92,398,000)^2 + (5,433) (92,398,000)} = 83,000$$

Standard Error of a Mean. Define a mean as the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. Use formulas below to approximate the standard error of a mean. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{b}{y}\right) s^2} \quad (3)$$

where y is the size of the base, s^2 is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

Estimate the population variance s^2 by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for unit i . (Unit may be person, family, or household). To use the first method, divide the range of values for the item into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j , respectively. Place each unit into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_i \leq Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s^2 , is given by the formula:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j^2 - \bar{x}^2, \quad (4)$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of units in group j , and $m_j = (Z_{j-1} + Z_j) / 2$. We assume the most representative value of the item in group j is m_j . If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}.$$

Compute the mean, \bar{x} , using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^c p_j m_j.$$

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$s^2 = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i x_i^2}{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i} - \bar{x}^2, \quad (5)$$

where there are n units with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for unit i .

Compute the mean, \bar{x} , using the formula

$$\bar{x} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n w_i} .$$

When forming combined estimates using formula (A) from the section on combined panel estimates, calculate s^2 , given by formula (4), by forming a distribution for each panel. Divide the range of values for the item into intervals. Obtain combined estimates for each interval using formula (A). Apply formula (4) to the combined distribution. To calculate \bar{x} and s^2 given by formula (5), replace x_i by Wx_i for x_i from the earlier panel and $(1-W)x_i$ for x_i from the later panel.

Illustration.

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1993 is given in table 15.

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of \$2,530 the approximate population

variance, s^2 , is

$$s^2 = \left(\frac{1,371}{39,851}\right) (150)^2 + \left(\frac{1,651}{39,851}\right) (450)^2 + \dots + \left(\frac{1,493}{39,851}\right) (9,000)^2 - (2,530)^2 = 3,159,887 .$$

Using formula 3, the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from table 7, the estimated standard error of a mean \bar{x} is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5,433}{39,851,000}\right) (3,159,887)} = \$21$$

Standard error of an aggregate. We define an aggregate as the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. Approximate the standard error of an aggregate using formula 6.

Because of the approximations used in developing formula (6), it will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s^2 be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_x = \sqrt{(b) (y) s^2} \quad (6)$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

We commonly estimate two types of percentages. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own home. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, calculate the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$, of an estimated percentage p using the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = fs \quad (7)$$

when estimating p using data from all four rotations.

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 7 and s is the standard error of the estimate from table 11 or 12.

Alternatively, approximate it by the formula:

$$S_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} (p) (100-p)} \quad (8)$$

from which we calculated the standard errors in tables 11 and 12. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 < p < 100$), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Using this formula gives more accurate results than using formula 7 above. Use this formula to estimate p for data with less than four rotations.

Illustration.

Suppose that, in the month of January 1993, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 7,310 from table 7 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1993 from table 8, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{\frac{7,310}{(16,812,000)} (6.7) (100-6.7)} = 0.52 \text{ percent}$$

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.8 to 7.6 percent.

Percentages of money require a more complicated formula. Estimate a percentage of money one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$P_I = 100 (X_A / X_N)$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$P_I = 100 (\hat{P}_A \bar{X}_A / \bar{X}_N)$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, \bar{x}_A and \bar{x}_N are mean money figures, and \hat{p}_A is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_I = \sqrt{\left(\frac{\hat{p}_A \bar{x}_A}{\bar{x}_N}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_p}{\hat{p}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_A}{\bar{x}_A}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_B}{\bar{x}_N}\right)^2 \right]}, \quad (9)$$

where s_p is the standard error of \hat{p}_A , s_A is the standard error of \bar{x}_A and s_B is the standard error of \bar{x}_N . To calculate s_p , use formula 8. Calculate the standard errors of \bar{x}_N and \bar{x}_A using formula 3.

Note that there is frequently some correlation between \hat{p}_A , \bar{x}_N , and \bar{x}_A . Depending on the magnitude and sign of the correlations, the standard error will be over or underestimated.

Illustration.

Suppose that in January 1993, 9.8% of the households own rental property, the mean value of rental property is \$72,121, the mean value of assets is \$78,734, and the corresponding standard errors are 0.31%, \$5799, and \$2867. In total there are 86,790,000 households. Then, the percent of all household assets held in rental property is

$$= 100 \left((0.098) \frac{72121}{78734} \right) = 9.0\%$$

Using formula (9), the appropriate standard error is

$$\begin{aligned} s_I &= \sqrt{\left(\frac{(0.098)(72121)}{78734}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{0.0031}{0.098}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{5799}{72121}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2867}{78734}\right)^2 \right]} \\ &= 0.008 \\ &= 0.8\% \end{aligned}$$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates, x and y, is approximately equal to

$$S_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{S_x^2 + S_y^2} \quad (10)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y.

The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If the correlation is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1993 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters from table 7 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 130,000 and 118,000, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 567,000 and, using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(130,000)^2 + (118,000)^2} = 176,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 567,000 to the product $1.645 \times 176,000 = 290,000$. Since the difference is greater than 1.645 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median. The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. Use the procedure described below to calculate standard errors on medians.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) Use the following procedure to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

1. Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1;
3. Using the distribution of the item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group with more of the item is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval;
4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

To perform step 3, you must interpolate. You may use different methods of interpolation. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Never use Pareto interpolation if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest. Use interpolation as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent have more of the item is

$$X_{pN} = \exp\left[\left(\text{Ln}\left(\frac{pN}{N_1}\right) / \text{Ln}\left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right)\right) \text{Ln}\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)\right] A_1 \quad (11)$$

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$X_{pN} = \left[\frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \right] \quad (12)$$

if linear interpolation is indicated, where

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| N | is the size of the group, |
| A ₁ and A ₂ | are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X _{pN} falls, |
| N ₁ and N ₂ | are the estimated number of group members owning more than A ₁ and A ₂ , respectively, |
| exp | refers to the exponential function and |
| Ln | refers to the natural logarithm function. |

Illustration.

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to table 15. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

1. Using formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.6 percentage points.
2. Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.4 and 50.6.
3. By examining table 15, we see that the percentage 49.4 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than \$2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.4 must be between \$2,000 and \$2,500). Thus, $A_1 = \$2,000$, $A_2 = \$2,500$, $N_1 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left(\frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{(.494)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right)}{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right)} \right) \text{Ln} \left(\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right) \right] = \$2177$$

Also by examining table 15, we see that 50.6 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_1 and N_2 are the same. We also use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

$$\$2,000 \exp \left[\left(\frac{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{(.506)(39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right)}{\text{Ln} \left(\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right)} \right) \text{Ln} \left(\frac{2,500}{2,000} \right) \right] = \$2139$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2139 to \$2177. An approximate standard error is

$$\frac{\$2177 - \$2139}{2} = \$19$$

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians. Approximate the standard error for a ratio of means or medians by:

$$s_{\frac{x}{y}} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 \right]} \quad (13)$$

where x and y are the means or medians, and s_x and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error for the ratio of means.

CHANGES IN THE DATA DICTIONARY

Because of data processing limitations, many of the topical module source codes that appear in previous files were revised and have different meanings. This chart is prepared to assist you in using the file when the codes are different.

Changes from 1992 Wave 4

RETIREMENT AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE

1992 WAVE 4		1993 WAVE 9
8324	---->	6000
8326		6002
8328		6004
8330		6006
8332		6008
8334		6010
8336		6012
8338		6014
8340		6016
8342		6018
8343		6020
8344		6022
8345		6024
8346		6026
8348		6028
8350		6030
8352		6032
8354		6034
8356		6036
8358		6038
8360		6040
8362		6042
8364		6044
8366		6046
8368		6048
8370		6050
8372		6052
8374		6054
8376		6056
8378		6058
8380		6060
8384		6062
8386		6064
8392		6066
8394		6068
8396		6070
8398		6072
8400		6074
8402		6076
8404		6078
8406		6080
8408		6082
8410		6084
8412		6086
8414		6088
8416		6090
8418		6092
8420		6094
8422		6096
8424		6098
8426		6100
8428		6102
8430		6104
8432		6106
8433		6108
8434		6110
8435		6112
8436		6114
8437		6116

1992 WAVE 4

1993 WAVE 9

8438	6118
8439	6120
8440	6122
8441	6124
8442	6126
8443	6128
8444	6130
8445	6132
8446	6134
8448	6136
8450	6138
8452	6140
8454	6142
8456	6144
8458	6146
8460	6148
8462	6150
8464	6152
8466	6154
8468	6156
8470	6158
8472	6160
8474	6162
8475	6164
8476	6166
8477	6168
8478	6170
8479	6172
8480	6174
8481	6176
8482	6178
8483	6180
8484	6182
8485	6184
8486	6186
8487	6188
8488	6190
8489	6192
8490	6194
8491	6196
8492	NA
8493	NA
8494	NA
8495	NA
8496	NA
8497	NA
8498	NA
8500	NA
8501	NA
8502	NA
8503	NA
8504	NA
8505	NA
8506	NA
8508	NA
8510	NA
8512	NA
8514	NA
8516	NA
8518	NA
8520	NA
8522	NA
8524	NA

Changes from 1993 Wave 6**WORK SCHEDULE**

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
8000	8000
8001	8001
8002	8002
8004	8004
8006	8006
8008	8008
8010	8010
8012	8012
8014	8014
8016	8016
8018	8018
8020	8020
8022	8022
8024	8024
8026	8026
8028	8028
8030	8030
8032	8032
8034	8034
8036	8036
8038	8038
8040	8040
8042	8042
8044	8044
8046	8046
8048	8048
8050	8050
8052	8052
8054	8054
8056	8056
8058	8058
8060	8060
8062	8062
NA	8066
NA	8067
NA	8068
NA	8069
NA	8070
NA	8071
NA	8072
NA	8073
NA	8074
NA	8075
NA	8076
NA	8077
NA	8078
NA	8079
NA	8080
NA	8081
NA	8082
NA	8083
NA	8084
NA	8085
8064	8086
8066	8087
8068	8088
8070	8089
8072	8090

1993 WAVE 6 1993 WAVE 9

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

CHILD CARE

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9
8100	9330
NA	9332
8105	9334
NA	9336
8106	9338
8107	9340
NA	9342
8108	9344
8110	9346
8114	9348
NA	9350
NA	9352
NA	9354
:	:
NO SIMILARITIES AFTER THIS	
:	:
:	:
8328	9952

Changes from 1993 Wave 6**CHILDREN'S WELL-BEING**

1993 WAVE 6 1993 WAVE 9

7000	7000
7001	7001
7002	7002
7003	7003
7004	7004
7005	7005
7006	7006
7007	7007
7008	7008
7009	7009
7010	7010
7011	7011
7012	7012
7013	7013
7014	7014
7015	7015
7016	7016
7017	7017
7018	7018
7019	7019
7020	7020
7021	7021
7022	7022
7023	NA
7024	NA
7025	NA
7026	NA
7027	NA
7028	NA
7029	NA
7030	NA
7031	NA
7032	NA
7033	NA
7034	NA
7035	NA
7036	NA
7037	NA
7038	NA
7039	NA
7040	NA
7041	NA
7042	NA
7043	NA
7044	NA
7045	NA
7046	NA
7047	NA
7048	NA
7049	NA
7050	NA
7051	NA
7052	NA
7053	NA
7054	NA
7055	NA
7056	NA
7057	NA
7058	NA
7059	NA
7060	NA
7061	NA
7062	NA
7063	NA
7064	NA
7065	NA
7066	NA
7067	NA
7068	NA
7069	NA
7070	NA
7071	NA
7072	NA
7073	NA
7074	NA
7075	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7076	NA
7077	NA
7078	NA
7079	NA
7080	NA
7081	NA
7082	NA
7083	NA
7084	NA
7085	NA
7086	NA
7087	NA
7088	NA
7089	NA
7090	NA
7091	NA
7092	NA
7093	NA
7094	NA
7095	NA
7096	NA
7097	NA
7098	NA
7099	NA
7100	NA
7101	NA
7102	NA
7103	NA
7104	NA
7105	NA
7106	NA
7107	NA
7108	NA
7109	NA
7110	NA
7111	NA
7112	NA
7113	NA
7114	NA
7115	NA
7116	NA
7117	NA
7118	NA
7119	NA
7120	NA
7121	NA
7122	NA
7123	NA
7124	NA
7125	NA
7126	NA
7127	NA
7128	NA
7129	NA
7130	NA
7131	NA
7132	NA
7133	NA
7134	NA
7135	NA
7136	NA
7137	NA
7138	NA
7139	NA
7140	NA
7141	NA
7142	NA
7143	NA
7144	NA
7145	NA
7146	NA
7147	NA
7148	NA
7149	NA
7150	NA
7151	NA
7152	NA
7153	NA
7154	NA
7155	NA
7156	NA
7157	NA
7158	NA
7159	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7160	NA
7161	NA
7162	NA
7163	NA
7164	NA
7165	NA
7166	NA
7167	NA
7168	NA
7169	NA
7170	NA
7171	NA
7172	NA
7173	NA
7174	NA
7175	NA
7176	NA
7177	NA
7178	NA
7179	NA
7180	NA
7181	NA
7182	NA
7183	NA
7184	NA
7185	NA
7186	NA
7187	NA
7188	NA
7189	NA
7190	NA
7191	NA
7192	NA
7193	NA
7194	NA
7195	NA
7196	NA
7197	NA
7198	NA
7199	NA
7200	NA
7201	NA
7202	NA
7203	NA
7204	NA
7205	NA
7206	NA
7207	NA
7208	NA
7209	NA
7210	NA
7211	NA
7212	NA
7213	NA
7214	NA
7215	NA
7216	NA
7217	NA
7218	NA
7219	NA
7220	NA
7221	NA
7222	NA
7223	NA
7224	NA
7225	NA
7226	NA
7227	NA
7228	NA
7229	NA
7230	NA
7231	NA
7232	NA
7233	NA
7234	NA
7235	NA
7236	NA
7237	NA
7238	NA
7239	NA
7240	NA
7241	NA
7242	NA
7243	NA

1993 WAVE 6 1993 WAVE 9

7244	NA	
7245	NA	
7246	NA	
7247	NA	
7248	NA	
7249	NA	
7250	NA	
7251	NA	
7252	NA	
7253	NA	
7254	NA	
7255	NA	
7256	NA	
7257	NA	
7258	NA	
7259	NA	
7260	NA	
7261	7261	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7262	7262	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7263	7263	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7264	7264	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7265	7265	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7266	7266	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7267	7267	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7268	7268	
7269	7269	
7270	7270	
7271	7271	
7272	7272	
7273	7273	
7274	7274	
7275	7275	
7276	7276	
7277	7277	
7278	7278	
7279	7279	
7280	7280	
7281	7281	
7282	7282	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7283	7283	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7284	7284	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7285	7285	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7286	7286	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7287	7287	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7288	7288	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7289	7289	
7290	7290	
7291	7291	
7292	7292	
7293	7293	
7294	7294	
7295	7295	
7296	7296	
7297	7297	
7298	7298	
7299	7299	
7300	7300	
7301	7301	
7302	7302	
7303	7303	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7304	7304	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7305	7305	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7306	7306	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7307	7307	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7308	7308	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7309	7309	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7310	7310	
7311	7311	
7312	7312	
7313	7313	
7314	7314	
7315	7315	
7316	7316	
7317	7317	
7318	7318	
7319	7319	
7320	7320	
7321	7321	
7322	7322	
7323	7323	
7324	7324	
7325	NA	
7326	NA	
7327	NA	

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7328	NA
7329	NA
7330	NA
7331	NA
7332	NA
7333	NA
7334	NA
7335	NA
7336	NA
7337	NA
7338	NA
7339	NA
7340	NA
7341	NA
7342	NA
7343	NA
7344	NA
7345	NA
7346	NA
7347	NA
7348	NA
7349	NA
7350	NA
7351	NA
7352	NA
7353	NA
7354	NA
7355	NA
7356	NA
7357	NA
7358	NA
7359	NA
7360	NA
7361	NA
7362	NA
7363	NA
7364	NA
7365	NA
7366	NA
7367	NA
7368	NA
7369	NA
7370	NA
7371	NA
7372	NA
7373	NA
7374	NA
7375	NA
7376	NA
7377	NA
7378	NA
7379	NA
7380	NA
7381	NA
7382	NA
7383	NA
7384	NA
7385	NA
7386	NA
7387	NA
7388	NA
7389	NA
7390	NA
7391	NA
7392	NA
7393	NA
7394	NA
7395	NA
7396	NA
7397	NA
7398	NA
7399	NA
7400	NA
7401	NA
7402	NA
7403	NA
7404	NA
7405	NA
7406	NA
7407	NA
7408	NA
7409	NA
7410	NA
7411	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7412	NA
7413	NA
7414	NA
7415	NA
7416	NA
7417	NA
7418	NA
7419	NA
7420	NA
7421	NA
7422	NA
7423	NA
7424	NA
7425	NA
7426	NA
7427	NA
7428	NA
7429	NA
7430	NA
7431	NA
7432	NA
7433	NA
7434	NA
7435	NA
7436	NA
7437	NA
7438	NA
7439	NA
7440	NA
7441	NA
7442	NA
7443	NA
7444	NA
7445	NA
7446	NA
7447	NA
7448	NA
7449	NA
7450	NA
7451	NA
7452	NA
7453	NA
7454	NA
7455	NA
7456	NA
7457	NA
7458	NA
7459	NA
7460	NA
7461	NA
7462	NA
7463	NA
7464	NA
7465	NA
7466	NA
7467	NA
7468	NA
7469	NA
7470	NA
7471	NA
7472	NA
7473	NA
7474	NA
7475	NA
7476	NA
7477	NA
7478	NA
7479	NA
7480	NA
7481	NA
7482	NA
7483	NA
7484	NA
7485	NA
7486	NA
7487	NA
7488	NA
7489	NA
7490	NA
7491	NA
7492	NA
7493	NA
7494	NA
7495	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7496	NA
7497	NA
7498	NA
7499	NA
7500	NA
7501	NA
7502	NA
7503	NA
7504	NA
7505	NA
7506	NA
7507	NA
7508	NA
7509	NA
7510	NA
7511	NA
7512	NA
7513	NA
7514	NA
7515	NA
7516	NA
7517	NA
7518	NA
7519	NA
7520	NA
7521	NA
7522	NA
7523	NA
7524	NA
7525	NA
7526	NA
7527	NA
7528	NA
7529	NA
7530	NA
7531	NA
7532	NA
7533	NA
7534	NA
7535	NA
7536	NA
7537	NA
7538	NA
7539	NA
7540	NA
7541	NA
7542	NA
7543	NA
7544	NA
7545	NA
7546	NA
7547	NA
7548	NA
7549	NA
7550	NA
7551	NA
7552	NA
7553	NA
7554	NA
7555	NA
7556	NA
7557	NA
7558	NA
7559	NA
7560	NA
7561	NA
7562	NA
7563	NA
7564	NA
7565	NA
7566	NA
7567	NA
7568	NA
7569	NA
7570	NA
7571	NA
7572	NA
7573	NA
7574	NA
7575	NA
7576	NA
7577	7577
7578	7578
7579	7579

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7580	7580	
7581	7581	
7582	7582	
7583	7583	
7584	7584	
7585	7585	
7586	7586	
7587	7587	
7588	7588	
7589	7589	
7590	7590	
7591	7591	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7592	7592	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7593	7593	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7594	7594	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7595	7595	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7596	7596	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7597	7597	SKIP IS DIFFERENT
7598	7598	
7599	7599	
7600	7600	
7601	7601	
7602	7602	
7603	7603	
7604	7604	
7605	7605	
7606	7606	
7607	7607	
7608	7608	
7609	7609	
7610	7610	
7611	7611	
7612	7612	
7613	NA	
7614	NA	
7615	NA	
7616	NA	
7617	NA	
7618	NA	
7619	NA	
7620	NA	
7621	NA	
7622	NA	
7623	NA	
7624	NA	
7625	NA	
7626	NA	
7627	NA	
7628	NA	
7629	NA	
7630	NA	
7631	NA	
7632	NA	
7633	NA	
7634	NA	
7635	NA	
7636	NA	
7637	NA	
7638	NA	
7639	NA	
7640	NA	
7641	NA	
7642	NA	
7643	NA	
7644	NA	
7645	NA	
7646	NA	
7647	NA	
7648	NA	
7649	NA	
7650	NA	
7651	NA	
7652	NA	
7653	NA	
7654	NA	
7655	NA	
7656	NA	
7657	NA	
7658	NA	
7659	NA	
7660	NA	
7661	NA	
7662	NA	
7663	NA	

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7664	NA
7665	NA
7666	NA
7667	NA
7668	NA
7669	NA
7670	NA
7671	NA
7672	NA
7673	NA
7674	NA
7675	NA
7676	NA
7677	NA
7678	NA
7679	NA
7680	NA
7681	NA
7682	NA
7683	NA
7684	NA
7685	NA
7686	NA
7687	NA
7688	NA
7689	NA
7690	NA
7691	NA
7692	NA
7693	NA
7694	NA
7695	NA
7696	NA
7697	NA
7698	NA
7699	NA
7700	NA
7701	NA
7702	NA
7703	NA
7704	NA
7705	NA
7706	NA
7707	NA
7708	NA
7709	NA
7710	NA
7711	NA
7712	NA
7713	NA
7714	NA
7715	NA
7716	NA
7717	NA
7718	NA
7719	NA
7720	NA
7721	NA
7722	NA
7723	NA
7724	NA
7725	NA
7726	NA
7727	NA
7728	NA
7729	NA
7730	NA
7731	NA
7732	NA
7733	NA
7734	NA
7735	NA
7736	NA
7737	NA
7738	NA
7739	NA
7740	NA
7741	NA
7742	NA
7743	NA
7744	NA
7745	NA
7746	NA
7747	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7748	NA
7749	NA
7750	NA
7751	NA
7752	NA
7753	NA
7754	NA
7755	NA
7756	NA
7757	NA
7758	NA
7759	NA
7760	NA
7761	NA
7762	NA
7763	NA
7764	NA
7765	NA
7766	NA
7767	NA
7768	NA
7769	NA
7770	NA
7771	NA
7772	NA
7773	NA
7774	NA
7775	NA
7776	NA
7777	NA
7778	NA
7779	NA
7780	NA
7781	NA
7782	NA
7783	NA
7784	NA
7785	NA
7786	NA
7787	NA
7788	NA
7789	NA
7790	NA
7791	NA
7792	NA
7793	NA
7794	NA
7795	NA
7796	NA
7797	NA
7798	NA
7799	NA
7800	NA
7801	NA
7802	NA
7803	NA
7804	NA
7805	NA
7806	NA
7807	NA
7808	NA
7809	NA
7810	NA
7811	NA
7812	NA
7813	NA
7814	NA
7815	NA
7816	NA
7817	NA
7818	NA
7819	NA
7820	NA
7821	NA
7822	NA
7823	NA
7824	NA
7825	NA
7826	NA
7827	NA
7828	NA
7829	NA
7830	NA
7831	NA

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7832	NA
7833	NA
7834	NA
7835	NA
7836	NA
7837	NA
7838	NA
7839	NA
7840	NA
7841	NA
7842	NA
7843	NA
7844	NA
7845	NA
7846	NA
7847	NA
7848	NA
7849	NA
7850	NA
7851	NA
7852	NA
7853	NA
7854	NA
7855	NA
7856	NA
7857	NA
7858	NA
7859	NA
7860	NA
7861	NA
7862	NA
7863	NA
7864	NA
7865	NA
7866	NA
7867	NA
7868	NA
7869	NA
7870	NA
7871	NA
7872	NA
7873	NA
7874	NA
7875	NA
7876	NA
7877	NA
7878	NA
7879	7620
7880	7621
7881	7622
7882	7623
7883	7624
7884	7625
7885	7626
7886	7627
7887	7628
7888	7629
7889	7630
7890	7631
7891	7632
7892	7633
7893	7634
7894	7635
7895	7636
7896	7637
7897	7638
7898	7639
7899	7640
7900	NA
7901	NA
7902	NA
7903	NA
7904	NA
7905	NA
7906	NA
7907	7641
7908	7642
7909	7643
7910	7644
7911	7645
7912	7646
7913	7647
7914	7648
7915	7649

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

7916	7650
7917	7651
7918	7652
7919	7653
7920	7654
7921	7655
7922	7656
7923	7657
7924	7658
7925	7659
7926	7660
7927	7661
NA	7662
NA	7663
NA	7664
NA	7665
NA	7666
NA	7667
NA	7668
NA	7669
NA	7670
NA	7671
NA	7672
NA	7673
NA	7674
NA	7675
NA	7676
NA	7677
NA	7678
NA	7679
NA	7680
NA	7681
NA	7682
NA	7683
NA	7684
NA	7685
NA	7686
NA	7687
NA	7688
NA	7689
NA	7690
NA	7691
NA	7692
NA	7693
NA	7694
NA	7695
NA	7696
NA	7697
NA	7698
NA	7699
NA	7700
NA	7701
NA	7702
NA	7703
NA	7704
NA	7705
NA	7706
NA	7707
NA	7708
NA	7709
NA	7710
NA	7711
NA	7712
NA	7713
NA	7714
NA	7715
NA	7716
NA	7717
NA	7718
NA	7719
NA	7720
NA	7721
NA	7722
NA	7723
NA	7724
NA	7725
NA	7726
NA	7727
NA	7728
NA	7729
NA	7730
NA	7731
NA	7732
NA	7733

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

NA	7734
NA	7735
NA	7736
NA	7737
NA	7738
NA	7739
NA	7740
NA	7741
NA	7742
NA	7743
NA	7744
NA	7745
NA	7746
NA	7747
NA	7748
NA	7749
NA	7750
NA	7751
NA	7752
NA	7753
NA	7754
NA	7755
NA	7756
NA	7757
NA	7758
NA	7759
NA	7760
NA	7761
NA	7762
NA	7763
NA	7762
NA	7763
NA	7764
NA	7765
NA	7766
NA	7767
NA	7768
NA	7769
NA	7770
NA	7771
NA	7772
NA	7773
NA	7774
NA	7775
NA	7776
NA	7777
NA	7778
NA	7779
NA	7780
NA	7781
NA	7782
NA	7783
NA	7784
NA	7785
NA	7786
NA	7787
NA	7788
NA	7789
NA	7790
NA	7791
NA	7792
NA	7793
NA	7794
NA	7795
NA	7796
NA	7797
NA	7798
NA	7799
NA	7800
NA	7801
NA	7802
NA	7803
NA	7804
NA	7805
NA	7806
NA	7807
NA	7808
NA	7809
NA	7810
NA	7811
NA	7812
NA	7813
NA	7814
NA	7815

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

NA	7816
NA	7817
NA	7818
NA	7819
NA	7820
NA	7821
NA	7822
NA	7823
NA	7824
NA	7825
NA	7826
NA	7827
NA	7828
NA	7829
NA	7830
NA	7831
NA	7832
NA	7833
NA	7834
NA	7835
NA	7836
NA	7837
NA	7838
NA	7839
NA	7840
NA	7841
NA	7842
NA	7843
NA	7844
NA	7845
NA	7846
NA	7847
NA	7848
NA	7849
NA	7850
7928	7851
7929	7852
7930	7853
7931	7854
7932	7855
7933	7856
7934	7857
7935	7858
7936	NA
7937	NA
7938	NA
7939	NA
7940	NA
7941	NA

Changes from 1993 Wave 6**CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS**

1993 WAVE 6 1993 WAVE 9

8400	8400
8401	8401
8402	8402
8403	8403
8404	8404
8405	8405
8406	8406
8407	8407
8408	8408
8409	8409
8410	8410
8411	8411
8412	8412
8413	8413
8414	8414
8415	8415
8416	8416
8417	8417
8418	8418
8419	8419
8420	8420
8421	8421
8422	8422
8423	8423
8424	8424
8425	8425
8426	8426
8427	8427
8428	8428
8429	8429
8430	8430
8431	8431
8432	8432
8433	8433
8434	8434
8435	8435
8436	8436
8437	8437
8438	8438
8439	8439
8440	8440
8441	8441
8442	8442
8443	8443
8444	8444
8445	8445
8446	8446
8447	8447
8448	8448
8449	8449
NA	8450
NA	8451
8450	8452
8451	8453
8452	8454
8453	8455
8454	8456
8455	8457
8456	8458
8457	8459
8458	8460
8459	8461
8460	8462
NA	8463
8461	8464
8462	8465
8463	8466
8464	8467
8465	8468
8466	8469
8467	8470
8468	8471
8469	8472
8470	8473
8471	8474
8472	8475

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

8473	8476
8474	8477
8475	8478
8476	8479
8477	8480
8478	8481
8479	8482
NA	8483
8480	8484
8481	8485
8482	8486
8483	8487
8484	8488
8485	8489
8486	8490
8487	8491
8488	8492
8489	8493
NA	8494
NA	8495
8490	8496
8491	8497
8492	8498
8493	8499
8494	8500
8495	8501
8496	8502
8497	8503
8498	8504
NA	8505
8499	8506
8500	8507
8501	8508
8502	8509
8503	8510
8504	8511
8505	8512
8506	8513
8507	8514
8508	8515
8509	8516
8510	8517
8511	8518
8512	8519
8513	8520
8514	8521
8515	8522
8516	8523
8517	8524
8518	8525
8519	8526
8520	8527
8521	8528
8522	8529
8523	8530
8524	8531
8525	8532
8526	8533
8527	8534
8528	8535
8529	8536
8530	8537
8531	8538
8532	8539
8533	8540
8534	8541
8535	8542
8536	8543
8537	8544
8538	8545
8539	8546
8540	8547
8541	8548
8542	8549
8543	8550
8544	8551
8545	8552
8546	8553
8547	8554
8548	8555
8549	8556
8550	8557
8551	8558
8552	8559

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

8553	8560
8554	8561
8555	8562
8556	8563
8557	8564
8558	8565
8559	8566
8560	8567
8561	8568
8562	8569
8563	8570
8564	8571
8565	8572
8566	8573
8567	8574
8568	8575
8569	8576
8570	8577
8571	8578
8572	8579
8573	8580
8574	8581
8575	8582
8576	8583
8577	8584
8578	8585
8579	8586
8580	8587
8581	8588
NA	NA
8583	8590
8584	8591
8585	8592
8586	8593
8587	8594
8588	8595
8589	8596
8590	8597
8591	8598
8592	8599
8593	8600
8594	8601
8595	8602
8596	8603
8597	8604
8598	8605
8599	8606
8600	8607
8601	8608
8602	8609
8603	8610
8604	8611
8605	8612
8606	8613
8607	8614
8608	8615
8609	8616
8610	8617
8611	8618
8612	8619
8613	8620
8614	8621
8615	8622
8616	8623
8617	8624
8618	8625
8619	8626
8620	8627
8621	8628
8622	8629
8623	8630
8624	8631
8625	8632
8626	8633
8627	8634
8628	8635
8629	8636
8630	8637
8631	8638
8632	8639
8633	8640
8634	8641
8635	8642
8636	8643

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

8637	8644
8638	8645
8639	8646
8640	8647
8641	8648
8642	8649
8643	8650
8644	8651
8645	8652
8646	8653
NA	NA
NA	8655
8648	8656
8649	8657
8650	8658
8651	8659
8652	8660
8653	8661
8654	8662
8655	8663
8656	8664
NA	8665
8658	8666
8660	8667
8662	8668
8664	8669
8666	8670
8668	8671
8670	8672
8672	8673
8674	8674
8676	8676
8678	8678
8680	8680
8682	8682
8684	8684
8686	8686
8688	8688
8690	8690
8692	8692
8694	8694
8696	8696
8698	8698
8700	8700
8702	8702
8704	8704
8706	8706
8708	8708
8710	8710
8712	8712
8714	8714
8715	8715
8716	8716
8717	8717
8718	8718
8719	8719
8720	8720
8721	8721
8722	8722
8723	8723
8724	8724
8725	8725
8726	8726
8727	8727
8728	8728
8729	8729
8730	8730
8731	8731
8732	8732
8733	8733
8734	8734
8735	8735
8736	8736
8737	8737
8738	8738
8739	8739
8740	8740
8741	8741
8742	8742
8743	8743
8744	8744
8745	8745
8746	8746
8747	8747

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

8748	8748
8749	8749
8750	8750
8751	8751
8752	8752
8753	8753
8754	8754
8755	8755
8756	8756
8757	8757
8758	8758
8759	8759
8760	8760
8761	8761
8762	8762
8763	8763
8764	8764
8765	8765
8766	8766
8767	8767
8768	8768
8769	8769
8770	8770
8771	8771
8772	8772
8773	8773
8774	8774
8775	8775
8776	8776
8777	8777
NA	NA
8779	8779
8780	8780
8781	8781
8782	8782
8783	8783
8784	8784
8785	8785
8786	8786
8787	8787
8788	8788
8789	8789
8790	8790
8791	8791
8792	8792
8793	8793
8794	8794
8795	8795
8796	8796
8797	8797
8798	8798
8799	8799
8800	8800
8801	8801
8802	8802
8803	8803
8804	8804
8805	8805
8806	8806
8807	8807
8808	8808
8809	8809
8810	8810
8811	8811
8812	8812
8813	8813
8814	8814
8815	8815
8816	8816
8817	8817
8818	8818
8819	8819
8820	8820
8821	8821
8822	8822
8823	8823
8824	8824
8825	8825
8826	8826
8827	8827
8828	8828
8829	8829
8830	8830
8831	8831

1993 WAVE 6

1993 WAVE 9

8832	8832
8833	8833
8834	8834
8835	8835
8836	8836
8837	8837
8838	8838
8839	8839
8840	8840
8841	8841
8842	8842
8843	8843
8844	8844
8845	8845
8846	8846
8847	8847
8848	8848
8849	8849
8850	8850
8851	8851
8852	8852
8853	8853
8854	8854
8855	8855
8856	8856
8857	8857
8858	8858
8859	8859
NA	NA
NA	NA
8862	8862
NA	NA
8864	8864
NA	NA
8866	8866
NA	NA
8868	8868
8869	8869
8870	8870
8871	8871
8872	8872
8873	8873
8874	8874
8875	8875
8876	8876
8877	8877
8878	8878
8879	8879
8880	8880
8881	8881
8882	8882
8883	8883
8884	8884
8885	8885
8886	8886
8887	8887
8888	8888
8889	8889
8890	8890
8891	8891
8892	8892
8893	8893
8894	8894
8895	8895
8896	8896
8897	8897
8898	8898
8899	8899
8900	8900
8901	8901
8902	8902
8903	8903
8904	8904
8905	8905
8906	8906
8907	8907
8908	8908
8909	8909
8910	8910

1993 WAVE 6 1993 WAVE 9

Changes from 1993 Wave 6

SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

1993 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9	
9002	9100	
9004	9102	
9006	9104	
9007	9106	
9008	9108	
9010	9110	
9012	9112	
9014	9114	
9016	9116	
9018	9118	
9019	9120	
9020	9122	
9022	9124	
9024	9126	
9026	9128	
9028	9130	
9030	9132	
9032	9134	
9034	9136	
9036	9138	
9038	9140	
9040	9142	
9042	9144	
9044	9146	
NA	9148	These next 10 source
NA	9150	codes last appeared in
NA	9152	93 wave 3
NA	9153	
NA	9154	
NA	9155	
NA	9156	
NA	9157	
NA	9158	
NA	9159	

Changes from 1991 Wave 6

BASIC NEEDS

1991 WAVE 6	1993 WAVE 9	
NA	9200	
NA	9201	
8300	9202	
8302	9204	
8304	9206	
8306	9208	
8308	9210	
8310	9212	
8312	9214	
8314	9216	
8316	9218	
8318	9220	
8320	9222	
8322	9224	
8324	9226	
8326	9228	
8328	9230	
8330	9232	
8332	9234	
8334	9236	
8336	9238	
8338	9240	
8340	9242	
8342	9244	
8344	9246	
8346	9248	
8348	9250	
8350	9252	note differences
NA	9254	These are similar
NA	9256	but not exact
NA	9258	questions to
NA	9260	source codes
NA	9262	8360-8370
NA	9264	
NA	9266	
NA	9268	
NA	9270	
NA	9272	
NA	9274	
NA	9276	
NA	9278	

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 - Social Security
- 2 - U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 - Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 - State unemployment compensation
- 6 - Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 - Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 - Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 - Worker's compensation
- 12 - Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 - Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 - General assistance or General relief
- 23 - Foster child care payments
- 24 - Other welfare
- 25 - WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 - Food stamps
- 28 - Child support payments
- 29 - Alimony payments
- 30 - Pension from company or union
- 31 - Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 - U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 - State government pensions
- 35 - Local government pensions
- 36 - Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 - Estates and trusts
- 38 - Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 - G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 - Other VA educational assistance
- 50 - Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 - Money from relatives or friends
- 52 - Lump sum payments
- 53 - Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 - National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 - Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 - Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 - Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons
 - State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)
 - Black lung payments (old code 9)
 - State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)
 - Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)
 - National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

SIPP FILES

Code Asset List

- 100 - Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 - Money market deposit accounts
- 102 - Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 - NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 - Money market funds
- 105 - U.S. Government securities
- 106 - Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 - Other interest-earning assets
- 110 - Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 - Rental property
- 130 - Mortgages
- 140 - Royalties
- 150 - Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 - Worked
- 171 - Disabled
- 172 - Medicare
- 173 - Medicaid
- 174 - U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 - College Work Study
- 176 - PELL Grant
- 177 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 - National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 - Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 - JTPA Training
- 181 - Employer assistance
- 182 - Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 - Other financial aid
- 200 - VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 - VA disability of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries
Nonfarm self-employment income
Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
Money market deposit accounts
Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts
Money market funds
U.S. Government securities
Municipal or corporate bonds
Other interest-earning assets
Stocks or mutual fund shares
Rental property
Mortgages
Royalties
Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
State unemployment compensation
Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
Veterans compensation or pensions
Black lung payments
Worker's compensation
State temporary sickness or disability benefits
Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Foster child care payments
Other welfare
Child support payments
Alimony payments
Pension from company or union
Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
U.S. Military retirement pay
National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
State government pensions

SIPP FILES

Local government pensions
Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
Estates and trusts
Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits
G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
Income assistance from a charitable group
Money from relatives or friends
Lump sum payments
Income from roomers or boarders
National Guard or Reserve pay
Incidental or casual earnings
Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1990 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

The list presents the occupational classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 501 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed and 3 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are grouped into 6 summary groups and 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code

Occupation category

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations

003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
008	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
017	Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)
018	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
019	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
021	Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, pt 1359)
022	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)

Management Related Occupations

023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion agents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

SIPP FILES

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors

- 043 Architects (161)
- Engineers
 - 044 Aerospace (1622)
 - 045 Metallurgical and materials (1623)
 - 046 Mining (1624)
 - 047 Petroleum (1625)
 - 048 Chemical (1626)
 - 049 Nuclear (1627)
 - 053 Civil (1628)
 - 054 Agricultural (1632)
 - 055 Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
 - 056 Industrial (1634)
 - 057 Mechanical (1635)
 - 058 Marine and naval architects (1637)
 - 059 Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
- 063 Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
- Mathematical and Computer Scientists
 - 064 Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
 - 065 Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
 - 066 Actuaries (1732)
 - 067 Statisticians (1733)
 - 068 Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
- Natural Scientists
 - 069 Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
 - 073 Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
 - 074 Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
 - 075 Geologists and geodesists (1847)
 - 076 Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
 - 077 Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
 - 078 Biological and life scientists (1854)
 - 079 Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
 - 083 Medical scientists (1855)
- Health Diagnosing Occupations
 - 084 Physicians (261)
 - 085 Dentists (262)
 - 086 Veterinarians (27)
 - 087 Optometrists (281)
 - 088 Podiatrists (283)
 - 089 Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
- Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
 - 095 Registered nurses (29)
 - 096 Pharmacists (301)
 - 097 Dietitians (302)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
163	Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)

SIPP FILES

Social Scientists and Urban Planners

166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
173	Urban planners (192)

Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers

174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)

Lawyers and Judges

178	Lawyers (211)
179	Judges (212)

Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes

183	Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195	Editors and reporters (331)
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations

Health Technologists and Technicians

203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)

Technologists and Technicians, Except Health

Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians

213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
	Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
	Sales Occupations
243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
	Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
258	Sales engineers (421)
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
	Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
264	Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
276	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278	News vendors (4365)
	Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)

SIPP FILES

Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical

Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations

- 303 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
- 304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
- 305 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
- 306 Chief communications operators (4523)
- 307 Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)

Computer Equipment Operators

- 308 Computer operators (4612)
- 309 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)

Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists

- 313 Secretaries (4622)
- 314 Stenographers (4623)
- 315 Typists (4624)

Information Clerks

- 316 Interviewers (4642)
- 317 Hotel clerks (4643)
- 318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
- 319 Receptionists (4645)
- 323 Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)

Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial

- 325 Classified-ad clerks (4662)
- 326 Correspondence clerks (4663)
- 327 Order clerks (4664)
- 328 Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
- 329 Library clerks (4694)
- 335 File clerks (4696)
- 336 Records clerks (4699)

Financial Records Processing Occupations

- 337 Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
- 338 Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
- 339 Billing clerks (4715)
- 343 Cost and rate clerks (4716)
- 344 Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)

Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators

- 345 Duplicating machine operators (4722)
- 346 Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
- 347 Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)

Communications Equipment Operators

- 348 Telephone operators (4732)
- 353 Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers and samplers (4756, 4757)
373	Expeditors (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)
	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
	Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
	Protective Service Occupations
	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
416	Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Firefighting occupations (5123)

SIPP FILES

Police and Detectives

- 418 Police and detectives, public service (5132)
- 423 Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
- 424 Correctional institution officers (5133)

Guards

- 425 Crossing guards (5142)
- 426 Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
- 427 Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)

Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household

Food Preparation and Service Occupations

- 433 Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
- 434 Bartenders (5212)
- 435 Waiters and waitresses (5213)
- 436 Cooks (5214, 5215)
- 438 Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
- 439 Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
- 443 Waiters/waitresses' assistants (5218)
- 444 Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)

Health Service Occupations

- 445 Dental assistants (5232)
- 446 Health aides, except nursing (5233)
- 447 Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household

- 448 Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
- 449 Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
- 453 Janitors and cleaners (5244)
- 454 Elevator operators (5245)
- 455 Pest control occupations (5246)

Personal Service Occupations

- 456 Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
- 457 Barbers (5252)
- 458 Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
- 459 Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
- 461 Guides (5255)
- 462 Ushers (5256)
- 463 Public transportation attendants (5257)
- 464 Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)
- 465 Welfare service aides (5263)
- 466 Family child care providers (pt 5264)
- 467 Early childhood teacher's assistants (pt 5264)
- 468 Child care workers, n.e.c. (pt 5264)
- 469 Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS

Farm Operators and Managers

- 473 Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
- 474 Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
- 475 Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
- 476 Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)

Other Agricultural and Related Occupations

Farm Occupations, Except Managerial

- 477 Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
- 479 Farm workers (5612-5617)
- 483 Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
- 484 Nursery workers (5619)

Related Agricultural Occupations

- 485 Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
- 486 Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
- 487 Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
- 488 Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
- 489 Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

Forestry and Logging Occupations

- 494 Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
- 495 Forestry workers, except logging (572)
- 496 Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)

Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers

- 497 Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
- 498 Fishers (583)
- 499 Hunters and trappers (584)

PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS

Mechanics and Repairers

- 503 Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)

Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers

- 505 Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
- 506 Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
- 507 Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
- 508 Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
- 509 Small engine repairers (6114)
- 514 Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
- 515 Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
- 516 Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
- 517 Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
- 518 Industrial machinery repairers (613)
- 519 Machinery maintenance occupations (614)

SIPP FILES

Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers

- 523 Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
- 525 Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
- 526 Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
- 527 Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
- 529 Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
- 533 Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
- 534 Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)

Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers

- 535 Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
- 536 Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
- 538 Office machine repairers (6174)
- 539 Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
- 543 Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
- 544 Millwrights (6178)
- 547 Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
- 549 Not specified mechanics and repairers

Construction Trades

Supervisors, Construction Occupations

- 553 Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
- 554 Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
- 555 Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
- 556 Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)

- 557 Supervisors; plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
- 558 Supervisors, construction n.e.c. (6311, 6318)

Construction Trades, Except Supervisors

- 563 Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 564 Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
- 565 Tile setters, hard and soft (pt 6414, pt 6462)
- 566 Carpet installers (pt 6462)
- 567 Carpenters (pt 6422)
- 569 Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
- 573 Drywall installers (6424)
- 575 Electricians (pt 6432)
- 576 Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
- 577 Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
- 579 Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
- 583 Paperhangers (6443)
- 584 Plasterers (6444)
- 585 Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
- 587 Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
- 588 Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
- 589 Glaziers (6464)
- 593 Insulation workers (6465)
- 594 Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
- 595 Roofers (6468)
- 596 Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

597 Structural metal workers (6473)
598 Drillers, earth (6474)
599 Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)

Extractive Occupations

613 Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614 Drillers, oil well (652)
615 Explosives workers (653)
616 Mining machine operators (654)
617 Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)

Precision Production Occupations

628 Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)

Precision Metal Working Occupations

634 Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
635 Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
636 Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637 Machinists (pt 6813)
639 Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
643 Boilermakers (6814)
644 Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646 Lay-out workers (6821)
647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
649 Engravers, metal (6823)
653 Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
655 Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)

Precision Woodworking Occupations

656 Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658 Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659 Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)

Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers

666 Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
667 Tailors (pt 6852)
668 Upholsterers (6853)
669 Shoe repairers (6854)
674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, pt 7752)

Precision Workers, Assorted Materials

675 Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676 Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677 Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678 Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679 Bookbinders (6844)
683 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)

SIPP FILES

Precision Food Production Occupations

- 686 Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
- 687 Bakers (6872)
- 688 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)

Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers

- 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
- 693 Adjusters and calibrators (6882)

Plant and System Operators

- 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
- 695 Power plant operators (pt 693)
- 696 Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
- 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision

Metalworking and Plastic Working Machine Operators

- 703 Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
- 704 Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
- 705 Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
- 706 Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
- 707 Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
- 708 Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
- 709 Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
- 713 Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
- 714 Numerical control machine operators (7326)
- 715 Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
- 717 Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)

Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators

- 719 Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
- 723 Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
- 724 Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
- 725 Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)

Woodworking Machine Operators

- 726 Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
- 727 Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
- 728 Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
- 729 Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
- 733 Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

Printing Machine Operators

- 734 Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
- 735 Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
- 736 Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
- 737 Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators

- 738 Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
- 739 Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
- 743 Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
- 744 Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
- 745 Shoe machine operators (7656)
- 747 Pressing machine operators (7657)
- 748 Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
- 749 Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)

Machine Operators, Assorted Materials

- 753 Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
- 754 Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
- 755 Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
- 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
- 757 Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
- 758 Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
- 759 Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
- 763 Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
- 764 Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
- 765 Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
- 766 Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
- 768 Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
- 769 Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
- 773 Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
- 774 Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
- 777 Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
- 779 Machine operators, not specified

Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations

- 783 Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
- 784 Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
- 785 Assemblers (772, 774)
- 786 Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
- 787 Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
- 789 Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
- 793 Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
- 795 Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)

Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers

- 796 Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
- 797 Production testers (783)
- 798 Production samplers and weighers (784)
- 799 Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Motor Vehicle Operators

- 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
- 804 Truck drivers (8212-8214)
- 806 Driver-sales workers (8218)
- 808 Bus drivers (8215)
- 809 Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
- 813 Parking lot attendants (874)
- 814 Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)

Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles

Rail Transportation Occupations

- 823 Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
- 824 Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
- 825 Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
- 826 Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)

Water Transportation Occupations

- 828 Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
- 829 Sailors and deckhands (8243)
- 833 Marine engineers (8244)
- 834 Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)

Material Moving Equipment Operators

- 843 Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
- 844 Operating engineers (8312)
- 845 Longshore equipment operators (8313)
- 848 Hoist and winch operators (8314)
- 849 Crane and tower operators (8315)
- 853 Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
- 855 Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
- 856 Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
- 859 Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)

Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers

- 864 Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
- 865 Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)

Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations

- 866 Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
- 867 Helpers, surveyor (8646)
- 868 Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
- 869 Construction laborers (871)
- 874 Production helpers (861, 862)

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875 Garbage collectors (8722)
876 Stevedores (8723)
877 Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878 Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883 Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885 Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887 Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888 Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889 Laborers, except construction (8769)

MILITARY OCCUPATIONS

903 Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers
904 Non-commissioned Officers and Other Enlisted Personnel
905 Military occupation, rank not specified

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATION

909 Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX A-5

1990 Census of Population Industry Classification System

The list presents the industrial classification developed for the 1990 Census of Population and Housing. There are 235 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed, and 7 additional categories for the Armed Forces. These categories are aggregated into 13 major groups. The classification is developed from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

1990
Census
code

Industry category

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

010 Agricultural production, crops (01)
011 Agricultural production, livestock (02)
012 Veterinary services (074)
020 Landscape and horticultural services (078)
030 Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)
031 Forestry (08)
032 Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)

MINING

040 Metal mining (10)
041 Coal mining (12)
042 Oil and gas extraction (13)
050 Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuels (14)

060 CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)

MANUFACTURING

Nondurable Goods

Food and kindred products

100 Meat products (201)
101 Dairy products (202)
102 Canned, frozen, and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110 Grain mill products (204)
111 Bakery products (205)
112 Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120 Beverage industries (208)
121 Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122 Not specified food industries
130 Tobacco manufactures (21)

Textile mill products

132 Knitting mills (225)
140 Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141 Carpets and rugs (227)
142 Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150 Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

Apparel and other finished textile products

SIPP FILES

151	Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
152	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
	Paper and allied products
160	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)
161	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)
162	Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
	Printing, publishing, and allied industries
171	Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
172	Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
	Chemicals and allied products
180	Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
181	Drugs (283)
182	Soaps and cosmetics (284)
190	Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
191	Agricultural chemicals (287)
192	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
	Petroleum and coal products
200	Petroleum refining (291)
201	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
210	Tires and inner tubes (301)
211	Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)
212	Miscellaneous plastics products (308)
	Leather and leather products
220	Leather tanning and finishing (311)
221	Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
222	Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
	Durable Goods
	Lumber and wood products, except furniture
230	Logging (241)
231	Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
232	Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
241	Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
242	Furniture and fixtures (25)
	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
261	Pottery and related products (326)
262	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
	Metal industries
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)

APPENDIX A-5 - INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

272 Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363,3365)
280 Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369,
339)
281 Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282 Fabricated structural metal products (344)
290 Screw machine products (345)
291 Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292 Ordnance (348)
300 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301 Not specified metal industries

Machinery and computing equipment

310 Engines and turbines (351)
311 Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312 Construction and material handling machines (353)
320 Metalworking machinery (354)
321 Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322 Computers and related equipment (3571- 3577)
331 Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332 Not specified machinery

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

340 Household appliances (363)
341 Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
350 Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation equipment

351 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352 Aircraft and parts (372)
360 Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361 Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362 Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370 Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)

Professional and photographic equipment, and watches

371 Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 exc. 3827)
372 Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
380 Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381 Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
390 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392 Not specified manufacturing industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

400 Railroads (40)
401 Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402 Taxicab service (412)
410 Trucking service (421, 423)
411 Warehousing and storage (422)
412 U.S. Postal Service (43)

SIPP FILES

420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)
441	Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
	Utilities and sanitary services
450	Electric light and power (491)
451	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
452	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities

WHOLESALE TRADE

Durable Goods

500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 exc. 5093)

Nondurable Goods

540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade

RETAIL TRADE

580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
600	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)
601	Grocery stores (541)

APPENDIX A-5 - INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
640	Music stores (5735, 5736)
641	Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
670	Vending machine operators (5962)
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993- 5995, 5999)
691	Not specified retail trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

700	Banking (60 exc. 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
750	Automobile parking and carwashes (752, 7542)
751	Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)

SIPP FILES

PERSONAL SERVICES

761	Private households (88)
762	Hotels and motels (701)
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 exc. part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

800	Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
801	Video tape rental (784)
802	Bowling centers (793)
810	Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

812	Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)
820	Offices and clinics of dentists (802)
821	Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)
830	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)
831	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (81)
842	Elementary and secondary schools (821)
850	Colleges and universities (822)
851	Vocational schools (824)
852	Libraries (823)
860	Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (part 835)
863	Family child care homes (part 835)
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
873	Labor unions (863)
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)
891	Research, development, and testing services (873)
892	Management and public relations services (874)
893	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)

APPENDIX A-5 - INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

921 Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922 Administration of human resources programs (94)
930 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931 Administration of economic programs (96)
932 National security and international affairs (97)

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY

Armed Forces

940 Army
941 Air Force
942 Navy
950 Marines
951 Coast Guard
952 Armed Forces, Branch not specified
960 Military Reserves or National Guard

EXPERIENCED UNEMPLOYED NOT CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY

992 Last worked 1984 or earlier

APPENDIX B1

Control Card

Available in paper copy only.

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE

STATEMENT C

Read to respondent: **These next questions concern . . . 's retirement expectations and pension plan coverage.**

CHECK ITEM T1

Are any employers entered in question 2a on page 16 or question 10a on page 18?

- 6000** 1 Yes – Enter name(s) and job number(s) below
 2 No – SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57

Employer 1	Employer 2
Employer name	Employer name
Employer ID Number 6002 <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	Employer ID Number 6004 <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>

(For each employer ask item 1a through item 3n on page 56, and then return for next employer.)

1a. About how many persons are employed by (Read employer's name) at the location where . . . works – would you say (Read categories)?

- 6006** 1 Under 10
 2 10 to 24
 3 25 to 99
 4 100 to 499
 5 500 to 999
 6 1000 or more } SKIP to 2a, page 55
 x1 DK

- 6008** 1 Under 10
 2 10 to 24
 3 25 to 99
 4 100 to 499
 5 500 to 999
 6 1000 or more } SKIP to 2a, page 55
 x1 DK

b. Does (Read employer's name) operate in more than one location?

- 6010** 1 Yes
 2 No } SKIP to 2a, page 55
 x1 DK

- 6012** 1 Yes
 2 No } SKIP to 2a, page 55
 x1 DK

c. About how many persons are employed by (Read employer's name) at all locations – would you say (Read categories)?

- 6014** 1 Under 10
 2 10 to 24
 3 25 to 99
 4 100 to 499
 5 500 to 999
 6 1000 or more
 x1 DK

- 6016** 1 Under 10
 2 10 to 24
 3 25 to 99
 4 100 to 499
 5 500 to 999
 6 1000 or more
 x1 DK

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

	Employer 1	Employer 2
2a. Does . . . 's employer or union have a retirement plan for any of its employees? <i>(Exclude Social Security and Railroad Retirement.)</i>	6018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 2c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 2c</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b. Does . . . 's employer offer a deferred profit-sharing plan or a stock plan – the kind where benefits can be accumulated and paid out at retirement?	6022 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 3j</i>	6024 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 3j</i>
c. Is . . . included in such a plan?	6026 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 3a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – <i>SKIP to 3j</i>	6028 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 3a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – <i>SKIP to 3j</i>
d. Why isn't . . . included in such a plan? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	6030 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Chose not to belong 6034 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No one in . . . 's type of job can belong 6038 3 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year 6042 4 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . started this job too close to . . . 's retirement date 6046 5 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . is too young 6050 6 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . has not worked for this employer long enough 6054 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ 6058 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6032 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Chose not to belong 6036 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No one in . . . 's type of job can belong 6040 3 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . does not work enough hours, weeks, or months per year 6044 4 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . started this job too close to . . . 's retirement date 6048 5 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . is too young 6052 6 <input type="checkbox"/> . . . has not worked for this employer long enough 6056 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ 6060 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

SKIP to 3j, page 56

3a. Is . . . included in more than one retirement or pension plan on this job?	6062 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6064 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b. Are the retirement benefits of . . . 's (basic) pension plan determined by years of service and pay, or by the amount of contributions to the plan? <i>Mark (X) only one.</i>	6066 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on years of service and pay 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on the amount contributed to the plan 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6068 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on years of service and pay 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Based on the amount contributed to the plan 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c. Does (Read employer's name) make payments towards . . . 's (basic) plan?	6070 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6072 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

		Employer 1	Employer 2
3d. Does . . . make payments toward . . . 's (basic) plan? (Include payments deducted from . . . 's pay.)	6074 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 3f</i>	6076 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 3f</i>	
e. How much does . . . contribute toward . . . 's (basic) plan?	6078 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 PER – 6082 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Biweekly 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Year OR 6086 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Percent of salary OR 6090 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	6080 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 PER – 6084 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Week 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Biweekly 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Month 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Quarter 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Year OR 6088 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> Percent of salary OR 6092 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
f. How long has . . . been included in this (basic) plan? (Include only the years that count toward . . . 's retirement benefits.) <i>(If respondent reports years and months, round to full years)</i>	6094 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than a year x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6096 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Years 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than a year x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
g. If . . . were to leave (Read employer's name) now or in the next few months, could . . . eventually receive some benefits from this plan upon reaching retirement age?	6098 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 3i</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – <i>SKIP to 3i</i>	6100 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 3i</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK – <i>SKIP to 3i</i>	
h. Is that because . . . has not been included in the plan enough years?	6102 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6104 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
i. Under this plan, could . . . 's retirement benefits from this plan be received in a lump-sum payment? (Do not include lump-sum payments which are entirely refunds of . . . 's contributions to the plan.)	6106 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6108 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
j. Does (Read employer's name) offer a 401K or thrift plan? Such a plan allows employees to defer part of their salary and not have to pay taxes on the deferred salary until they retire or withdraw the money.	6110 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T3</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	6112 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	
k. Does . . . participate in this plan?	6114 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T3</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	6116 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	
l. Does . . . 's employer also contribute to this plan or provide any matching contributions?	6118 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6120 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
m. As of (Read last day of reference period), what was the total amount . . . had in this plan?	6122 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	6124 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	
CHECK ITEM T2 Is item 2c marked "Yes"?	6126 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T3</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	6128 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No } <i>SKIP to Check Item T4, page 57</i> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK }	
n. Is the 401K plan the same plan that was described previously, or is this an additional plan . . . is included in?	6130 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same plan 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different plan x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6132 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same plan 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Different plan x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
CHECK ITEM T3 Is another employer listed in Check Item T1, page 54?	6134 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK item 1a, page 54 for next employer</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>Go to Check Item T4, page 57</i>	<i>Go to Check Item T4, page 57</i>	

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T4

Is . . . self employed?
Are any businesses entered in question 1a on page 20 or question 12a on page 22?

6136 1 Yes – Enter names and business I.D. numbers below
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T5

Ask item 4 for each business owned.

Name of first business	Name of second business
Business I.D. Number	Business I.D. Number
6138 <input type="checkbox"/>	6140 <input type="checkbox"/>

4. Not counting Social Security, IRA, KEOGH, and 401K accounts, is . . . covered by a pension or retirement plan in (Read name of business)?

6142 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	6144 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
---	---

CHECK ITEM T5

Refer to cc item 24.
Is . . . 25 to 64 years of age?

6146 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T6

5a. (Other than the plans we have already talked about) did . . . hold a job in the past from which . . . eventually expects to receive retirement benefits, either as a series of regular payments or as a lump-sum payment at retirement?
(Exclude Social Security, Railroad Retirement, and other plans already reported.)

6148 1 Yes
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref. } SKIP to Check Item T6

b. Is this pension plan from –
(Read categories)
Mark (X) all that apply.

6150 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private employer?
6152 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Military?
6154 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Government (civilian)?
6156 4 <input type="checkbox"/> State or local governments?
6158 5 <input type="checkbox"/> A union?
6160 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____

c. How many years (altogether) did . . . work on (that job/those jobs)?

6162 Years
x1 DK

CHECK ITEM T6

Refer to cc item 24.
Is . . . 25 years of age or older?

6164 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59

6a. Did . . . ever receive a lump sum payment from any current or former pension or retirement plan provided by . . .'s current or former employer or union?
(Include refunds of . . .'s own contributions to the plan.)

6166 1 Yes
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref. } SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59

b. How many times did . . . receive a lump sum payment?

6168 Number of times
x1 DK

c. When did . . . receive the (most recent) lump sum payment?

6170 Years
x1 DK

d. Approximately how much did . . . receive?

6172 \$. **00**
x1 DK
x2 Ref.

e. At the time . . . received the (most recent) lump sum payment, did . . . roll over the funds into an IRA or put them into another (or same) pension or retirement plan?

6174 1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59
2 No
x1 DK
x2 Ref. } SKIP to Check Item T7, page 59

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part A – RETIREMENT EXPECTATIONS AND PENSION PLAN COVERAGE (Continued)

6f. At the time . . . received the lump sum payment, what did . . . do with those funds?

Mark (X) all that apply.

Anything else?

- | | | | |
|------|----|--------------------------|--|
| 6176 | 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Purchased a home or paid off a mortgage |
| 6178 | 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Used it for children’s education |
| 6180 | 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Used it for a period of unemployment |
| 6182 | 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Paid off loans, bills, or spent it on other items |
| 6184 | 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Put it in a savings account |
| 6186 | 6 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Invested it in some other instrument (e.g., stocks, money market accounts) |
| 6188 | 7 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Used it to start or purchase a business |
| 6190 | 8 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bought a car, boat, or other vehicle |
| 6192 | 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Paid medical or dental expenses |
| 6194 | 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Used it for general everyday expenses |
| 6196 | 11 | <input type="checkbox"/> | Other |

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – WORK SCHEDULE

CHECK ITEM T7

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

8000

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 61

ASK OR VERIFY –
1a. Did . . . work at all last month?

8001

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T8, page 61

STATEMENT D

These next few questions ask about . . . 's work schedule during a typical week last month.

1b. How many employers did . . . work for during a typical week?
(Count self-employed as one employer.)

8002

- 1 1
2 2
3 3 +

If two or more employers, ask items 1c–1j for the first job, then repeat for the second job.

JOB 1

JOB 2

c. How many hours per day did . . . work that week?

8004

. Hours

8006

. Hours

d. How many days did . . . work during that week?

8008

Days

8010

Days

e. Which days of the week were these?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8012

1 Monday through Friday

8014

1 Monday through Friday

8016

2 Sunday

8018

2 Sunday

8020

3 Monday

8022

3 Monday

8024

4 Tuesday

8026

4 Tuesday

8028

5 Wednesday

8030

5 Wednesday

8032

6 Thursday

8034

6 Thursday

8036

7 Friday

8038

7 Friday

8040

8 Saturday

8042

8 Saturday

8044

x5 All seven days

8046

x5 All seven days

f. During that week, at what time of day did . . . begin work most days?

8048

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8050

8052

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8054

g. At what time of day did . . . end work most days?

8056

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8058

8060

: { 1 a.m.
2 p.m.
(Time)

8062

h. As part of the work schedule for that week, which days, if any, did . . . work only at home?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8066

x5 Did not work at home

8067

x5 Did not work at home

8068

1 Monday through Friday

8069

1 Monday through Friday

8070

2 Sunday

8071

2 Sunday

8072

3 Monday

8073

3 Monday

8074

4 Tuesday

8075

4 Tuesday

8076

5 Wednesday

8077

5 Wednesday

8078

6 Thursday

8079

6 Thursday

8080

7 Friday

8081

7 Friday

8082

8 Saturday

8083

8 Saturday

8084

x5 All seven days

8085

x5 All seven days

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part B – WORK SCHEDULE (Continued)

		JOB 1	JOB 2	
<p>1i. Which of the following best describes . . . 's work schedule at this job? (SHOW FLASHCARD KK) Mark (X) only one.</p>	8086	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u> </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	8087	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular daytime schedule</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular evening shift</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular night shift</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rotating shift (one that changes regularly from days to evenings or nights)</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Split shift (one consisting of two distinct periods each day)</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Irregular schedule (one that changes from day to day)</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <u> </u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
	<p>j. What is the MAIN reason . . . works (Read shift description marked in item 1i)? Mark (X) only one.</p>	8088	<p align="center">VOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Better child care arrangements</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Better pay</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Better arrangements for care of other family members</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Allows time for school</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other voluntary reasons</p> <p align="center">INVOLUNTARY REASONS</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not get any other job</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Requirement of the job</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other involuntary reasons</p>	8089
<p>CHECK ITEM T7.1</p> <p>Refer to item 1b. Is there another job to ask about? (Is box 2 or 3 marked?)</p>	8090	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK items 1c through 1j for next job</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T8, page 61</p>	<p>Go to Check Item T8, page 61</p>	

NOTES

TOPICAL MODULES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE

CHECK ITEM T8

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under 15 years of age who live in this household?

9330

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

CHECK ITEM T8A

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

How many children are under age 15 for which . . . is designated parent or guardian?

9332

Number

CHECK ITEM T9

Is "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?

9334

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T10*

ASK OR VERIFY –

1. Did . . . work last month?

9336

- 1 Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T10a*
2 No

CHECK ITEM T10

Refer to item 30a, page 13

Was . . . enrolled in school during the reference period?

9338

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Check item T11*

2. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend in school last month?

9340

Hours

- OR
X1 Hours varied
X2 DK
X3 Not enrolled last month

CHECK ITEM T10A

Refer to items 1 and 2 above.

Is item 1 marked "Yes" or are hours or X1 or X2 marked in item 2?

9342

- 1 Yes – *SKIP to Check Item T12*
2 No

CHECK ITEM T11

Refer to item 2a, page 2.

Did . . . spend time looking for work or on layoff from a job during the reference period?

9344

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Statement G, page 66*

3. About how many hours per week did . . . usually spend looking for a job last month?

9346

Hours

- OR
X1 Hours varied
X2 DK
X3 Did not look for a job last month

SKIP to Statement G, page 66

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T12

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27

Enter the person number, age, and name of the youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

Child's person No.

Child's age

Name

STATEMENT E

We are going to ask you a few questions about what . . . 's child(ren) was doing and who looked after . . . 's child(ren) in a typical week.

CHECK ITEM T13

Refer to cc item 23

This child was born or entered the household before this month?

Yes
 No – SKIP to next child (Check Item T21, page 68)

ASK item 4a for categories 1–8. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

4a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school).

(Mark (X) all that apply)

4b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?

4c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?

1. Child's other parent/stepparent?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9354 Child's home
 Other private home
 Other place

9356 Hours per week

2. Did . . . care for (Name of child) while at work (in school)?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9360 In . . . 's home
 At work/at school
 Someplace else

9362 Hours per week

3. (Name of child)'s brother/sister age 15 or older?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9366 Child's home
 Other private home
 Other place

9368 Hours per week

4. (Name of child)'s brother/sister under age 15?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9372 Child's home
 Other private home
 Other place

9374 Hours per week

5. (Name of child)'s grandparent?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9378 Child's home
 Grandparent's home
 Other place

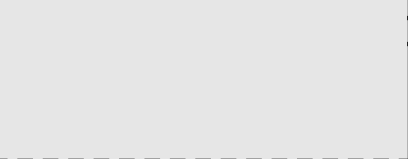
9380 Hours per week

6. Any other relative?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9384 Child's home
 Other relative's home
 Other place

9386 Hours per week

7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . . 's home?
 Yes - ASK 4c
 No



9390 Hours per week

8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair?
 Yes - ASK 4b and 4c
 No

9394 Child's home
 Other private home
 Other place

9396 Hours per week

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T14

Refer to Check Item T12

9398

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or older – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

Ask items 5a–5c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

5a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school).
 Mark (X) all that apply

5b. And where was that?
 Read response categories.

5c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9400

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9402

- 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)

9404

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9406

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9408

- 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at center)

9410

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9412

- 1 Yes – Ask 5c
 2 No

9414

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T15

Refer to Check Item T12, page 62

9416

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 7a, page 64
 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to item 6a, page 64
 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4

Age of (Name of child)

4. Organized sports (including practices)?

9418

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9420

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9422

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9424

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9426

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9428

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?

9430

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9432

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9434

Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?

9436

- 1 Yes – Ask 5b and 5c
 2 No

9438

- 1 At work
 2 At school
 3 Someplace else

9440

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

6a. Did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9442</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6c</div>
b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9444</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Hours per week</div> </div>
c. Did (Name of child) attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9446</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6e</div>
d. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9448</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Hours per week</div> </div>
e. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in (Last month) during the time . . . was at work (at school), did (Name of child) care for himself/herself for even a small amount of time?	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9450</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 6g</div>
f. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself ? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9452</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Hours per week</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</div>
g. Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when (Name of child) cared for himself/herself?	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9454</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7a</div>
h. And about how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9456</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Hours per week</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</div>
7a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement? <i>Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9458</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c</div>
b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)? <i>If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9460</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;"> <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center; margin-left: 5px;"/>00 </div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Per week</div> </div>
c. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for (Name of child) at that time, even for less than a day, because . . . 's usual child care provider was not available? <i>Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.</i>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">9462</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to STATEMENT F, page 66</div>
d. When these changes in arrangements occurred in (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?	<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">9464</div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, respondent lost time</div> </div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, spouse lost time</div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both respondent and spouse lost time</div> <div style="margin-left: 50px;">4 <input type="checkbox"/> No</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</div>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

STATEMENT F

Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in (Last month) please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for (Name of child) on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 8a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT G

We are going to ask you a few questions about what your child(ren) was (were) doing or where your child(ren) was (were) during the time you were not available to care for them.

CHECK ITEM T16

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T12, page 62

Enter the person number, age, and name of the youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

Child's person No.

9465

Child's age

Name

CHECK ITEM T17

Refer to cc item 23

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.

9466

1 Yes

2 No – SKIP to Check Item T21, page 68

ASK item 8a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

8a. During a typical week in (Last month) , please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) when . . . was not looking after him/her?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?

8c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. (Name of child)'s grandparent?

9468

1 Yes – Ask 8b and 8c
2 No

9470

1 Child's home
2 Grandparent's home
3 Other place

9472

Hours per week

2. Any other relative of child?

9474

1 Yes – Ask 8b and 8c
2 No

9476

1 Child's home
2 Other relative's home
3 Someplace else

9478

Hours per week

3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home?

9480

1 Yes – Ask 8c
2 No

9482

Hours per week

4. Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair?

9484

1 Yes – Ask 8b and 8c
2 No

9486

1 Child's home
2 Other private home
3 Other place

9488

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T18

Refer to Check Item T16, page 66

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

9490

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or older – Continue reading list with 4 below.

Ask items 9a–9c where appropriate for arrangements 1–7.

9a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if you used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) on a regular basis?

Mark (X) all that apply

9b. Was that at school or someplace else?

9c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9492

- 1 Yes – Ask 9c
 2 No

9494

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9496

- 1 Yes – Ask 9c
 2 No

9498

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9500

- 1 Yes – Ask 9c
 2 No

9502

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T19

Refer to Check Item T16, page 66

Age of (Name of child)?

9504

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 11a, page 68
 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to Check Item T20
 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

4. Organized sports (including practices)?

9506

- 1 Yes – Ask 9b and 9c
 2 No

9508

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9510

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9512

- 1 Yes – Ask 9b and 9c
 2 No

9514

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9516

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?

9518

- 1 Yes – Ask 9b and 9c
 2 No

9520

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9522

Hours per week

7. Before or after school program?

9524

- 1 Yes – Ask 9b and 9c
 2 No

9526

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9528

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T20**

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.

Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9530

- 1 Yes – *Skip to Item 12*
2 No

10a. During a typical week, did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?

9532

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 10c*

b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9534

Hours per week

c. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in (Last month) did (Name of child) care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?

9536

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 11a*

d. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself(herself)?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9538

Hours per week
x4 Less than 1 hour

11a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9540

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 12*

b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)?

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9542

Per week

12. During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for (Name of child) which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.

9544

Number
x1 None

**CHECK
ITEM T21**

Refer to Check Item T8A, page 61.

Are there two or more children in this household?

9546

- 1 Yes – *GO to page 70 for second child*
2 No – *GO to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T22	Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61. Is Check Item 10A marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	9548	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Statement J, page 73
-----------------------	---	-------------	--

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T23	Refer to cc Items 18, 19, 24, and 27 Enter the person number, age, and name of the 2nd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	9550	Child's person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Child's age <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Name _____
-----------------------	--	-------------	---

STATEMENT H ▶ **Now we are going to ask you a few questions about** (Name of child)

CHECK ITEM T24	Refer to cc Item 23 This child was born or entered the household before this month?	9552	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T32, page 76
-----------------------	--	-------------	---

ASK item 13a for categories 1–8, Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

13a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). (Mark (X) all that apply)	13b. Was that usually at (Name of child's home or someplace else?	13c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9556 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9558 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for (Name of child) while at work (in school)? 9560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> In . . . 's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At work/at school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else	9564 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
3. (Name of child's brother/sister age 15 or older? 9566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9570 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
4. (Name of child) 's brother/sister under age 15? 9572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9576 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
5. (Name of child's grandparent? 9578 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9582 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9584 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9586 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9588 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . . 's home? 9590 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		9592 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9594 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 13b and 13c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9596 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9598 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T25

Refer to Check Item T23, page 70.

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

9600

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
- 2 No, 6 years old or older – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

Ask Items 14a–14c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

14a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). Mark (X) all that apply.

14b. And where was that?
Read response categories.

14c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?

1. Nursery/preschool?
9602 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9604 1 At work (school)
2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)

9606 Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?
9608 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9610 1 At work (school)
2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at center)

9612 Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?
9614 1 Yes – Ask 14c
2 No

9616 Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T26

Refer to Check Item T22, page 70.

Age of (Name of child)

9618

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 16a, page 72
- 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to item 15a, page 72
- 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4

4. Organized sports? (including practices)
9620 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9622 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9624 Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?
9626 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9628 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9630 Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)?
9632 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9634 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9636 Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?
9638 1 Yes – Ask 14b and 14c
2 No

9640 1 At work
2 At school
3 Someplace else

9642 Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

<p>15a. Did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9644 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15c</p>
<p>b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9646 <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>c. Did (Name of child) attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9648 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15e</p>
<p>d. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9650 <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>e. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in (Last month) during the time . . . was at work (at school), did (Name of child) care for himself/herself for even a small amount of time?</p>	<p>9652 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 15g</p>
<p>f. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9654 <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>g. Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when (Name of child) cared for himself/herself?</p>	<p>9656 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 16a</p>
<p>h. And about how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9658 <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>16a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement? <i>Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.</i></p>	<p>9660 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 16c</p>
<p>b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)? <i>If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.</i></p>	<p>9662 <input style="width: 60px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> Per week</p>
<p>c. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for (Name of child) at that time, even for less than a day, because . . . 's usual child care provider was not available? <i>Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.</i></p>	<p>9664 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to STATEMENT I, page 73</p>
<p>d. When these changes in arrangements occurred in (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?</p>	<p>9666 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, respondent lost time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, spouse lost time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both respondent and spouse lost time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

STATEMENT I

Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in (Last month) please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for (Name of child) on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 17a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT J

We are going to ask you a few questions about (Name of child)

CHECK ITEM T27

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T23, page 70

Enter the person number, age, and name of the 2nd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

Child's person No.

9667

Child's age

Name

CHECK ITEM T28

Refer to cc item 23

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.

9668

1 Yes

2 No – SKIP to Check Item T32, page 76

ASK item 17a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

17a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) when . . . was not looking after him/her?

Mark (X) all that apply.

17b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?

17c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. (Name of child)'s grandparent?

9670

- 1 Yes – Ask 17b and 17c
2 No

9672

- 1 Child's home
2 Grandparent's home
3 Other place

9674

Hours per week

2.. Any other relative of child?

9676

- 1 Yes – Ask 17b and 17c
2 No

9678

- 1 Child's home
2 Other relative's home
3 Someplace else

9680

Hours per week

3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home?

9682

- 1 Yes – Ask 17c
2 No

9684

Hours per week

4. Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair?

9686

- 1 Yes – Ask 17b and 17c
2 No

9688

- 1 Child's home
2 Other private home
3 Other place

9690

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T29

Refer to Check Item T27, page 73

9692

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or older – Continue reading list with arrangement 4 below.

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

Ask items 18a–18c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

18a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) on a regular basis?

Mark (X) all that apply

18b. Was that at school or someplace else?

18c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9694

- 1 Yes – Ask 18c
 2 No

9696

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9698

- 1 Yes – Ask 18c
 2 No

9700

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9702

- 1 Yes – Ask 18c
 2 No

9704

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T30

Refer to Check Item T27, page 73

9706

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 20a, page 76
 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to Check Item T31, page 76
 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

Age of (Name of child)?

4. Organized sports (including practices)?

9708

- 1 Yes – Ask 18b and 18c
 2 No

9710

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9712

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9714

- 1 Yes – Ask 18b and 18c
 2 No

9716

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9718

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?

9720

- 1 Yes – Ask 18b and 18c
 2 No

9722

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9724

Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?

9726

- 1 Yes – Ask 18b and 18c
 2 No

9728

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9730

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T31**

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.

Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9732

- 1 Yes – *Skip to Item 21*
2 No

19a. During a typical week, did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?

9734

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 19c*

b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9736

Hours per week

c. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in (Last month) did (Name of child) care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?

9738

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 20a*

d. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself(herself)?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9740

Hours per week
x4 Less than 1 hour

20a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9742

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 21*

b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)?

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9744

Per week

21. During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for (Name of child) which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.

9746

Number
x1 None

**CHECK
ITEM T32**

Refer to Check Item T8A, page 61

Are there three or more children in this household?

9748

- 1 Yes – *GO to page 78 for third child*
2 No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

SECOND YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 4 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T33	Refer to Check Items 10A, page 61 Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	9750	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Statement M, page 81
-----------------------	--	-------------	--

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T34	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 Enter the person number, age, and name of the 3rd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	9751	Child's person No. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Child's age <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Name _____
-----------------------	--	-------------	---

STATEMENT K → Now we are going to ask you a few questions about (Name of child)

CHECK ITEM T35	Refer to cc item 23 This child was born or entered the household before this month?	9752	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP Check Item T43, page 84
-----------------------	--	-------------	--

ASK item 22a for categories 1–8, Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

22a. During a typical week in (Last month) , please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). (Mark (X) all that apply)	22b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?	22c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9753 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9754 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9755 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for (Name of child) while at work (in school)? 9756 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9757 1 <input type="checkbox"/> In . . . 's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At work/at school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else	9758 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
3. (Name of child)'s brother/sister age 15 or older? 9759 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9760 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9761 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
4. (Name of child)'s brother/sister under age 15? 9762 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9763 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9764 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
5. (Name of child)'s grandparent? 9765 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9766 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9767 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9768 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9769 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9770 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home? 9771 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		9772 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9773 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 22b and 22c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9774 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9775 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Hours per week

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T36

Refer to Check Item T34, page 78

9776

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or more – *Continue reading list with arrangement 4*

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

Ask items 23a–23c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

23a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). Mark (X) all that apply

23b. And where was that?
Read response categories.

23c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9777

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9778

- 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)

9779

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9780

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9781

- 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at center)

9782

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9783

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23c*
 2 No

9784

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T37

Refer to Check Item T34, page 78

Age of (Name of child)

9785

- 1 Less than 4 years old – *SKIP to item 25a, page 80*
 2 4 to 5 years old – *SKIP to item 24a, page 80*
 3 6 or more years old – *Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4*

4. Organized sports? (including practices)

9786

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9787

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9788

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9789

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9790

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9791

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)?

9792

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9793

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9794

Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?

9795

- 1 Yes – *Ask 23b and 23c*
 2 No

9796

- 1 At work
 2 At school
 3 Someplace else

9797

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

<p>24a. Did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9798 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 24c</p>
<p>b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9799 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>c. Did (Name of child) attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9800 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 24e</p>
<p>d. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9801 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>e. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in (Last month) during the time . . . was at work (at school), did (Name of child) care for himself (herself) for even a small amount of time?</p>	<p>9802 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 24g</p>
<p>f. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9803 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>g. Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when (Name of child) cared for himself/herself?</p>	<p>9804 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 25a</p>
<p>h. And about how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9805 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>25a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement? <i>Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.</i></p>	<p>9806 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 25c</p>
<p>b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)? <i>If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.</i></p>	<p>9807 <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Per week</p>
<p>c. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for (Name of child) at that time, even for less than a day, because . . . 's usual child care provider was not available? <i>Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.</i></p>	<p>9808 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to STATEMENT L, page 81</p>
<p>d. When these changes in arrangements occurred in (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?</p>	<p>9809 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, respondent lost time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, spouse lost time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both respondent and spouse lost time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

STATEMENT L

Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in (Last month) please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for (Name of child) on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 26a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT M

We are going to ask you a few questions about (Name of child).

CHECK ITEM T38

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T34, page 78

Enter the person number, age, and name of the 3rd youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

Child's person No.

9810

Child's age

Name

CHECK ITEM T39

Refer to cc item 23

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.

9811 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T43, page 84

ASK item 26a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

26a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) when . . . was not looking after him/her?

Mark (X) all that apply.

26b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?

26c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. (Name of child)'s grandparent?

9812 1 Yes – Ask 26b and 26c
2 No

9813 1 Child's home
2 Grandparent's home
3 Other place

9814 Hours per week

2. Any other relative of child?

9815 1 Yes – Ask 26b and 26c
2 No

9816 1 Child's home
2 Other relative's home
3 Someplace else

9817 Hours per week

3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home?

9818 1 Yes – Ask 26c
2 No

9819 Hours per week

4. Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair?

9820 1 Yes – Ask 26b and 26c
2 No

9821 1 Child's home
2 Other private home
3 Other place

9822 Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T40

Refer to Check Item T38, page 81.

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

9823

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or more – Continue reading list with arrangement 4.

ASK Items 27a–27c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

27a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) on a regular basis?

Mark (X) all that apply

27b. Was that at school or someplace else?

27c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9824

- 1 Yes – Ask 27c
 2 No

9825

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9826

- 1 Yes – Ask 27c
 2 No

9827

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9828

- 1 Yes – Ask 27c
 2 No

9829

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T41

Refer to Check Item T38, page 81

Age of (Name of child)?

9830

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 29a, page 84
 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to Check Item T42, page 84
 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

4. Organized sports (including practices)?

9831

- 1 Yes – Ask 27b and 27c
 2 No

9832

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9833

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9834

- 1 Yes – Ask 27b and 27c
 2 No

9835

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9836

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, or other organizations)?

9837

- 1 Yes – Ask 27b and 27c
 2 No

9838

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9839

Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?

9840

- 1 Yes – Ask 27b and 27c
 2 No

9841

- 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9842

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T42**

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.

Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9843

- 1 Yes – *Skip to item 30*
2 No

28a. During a typical week, did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?

9844

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 28c*

b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9845

Hours per week

c. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in (Last month) did (Name of child) care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?

9846

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 29a*

d. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself(herself)?

Be sure respondent gives weekly hours of care.

9847

Hours per week
x4 Less than 1 hour

29a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . .'s family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9848

- 1 Yes
2 No – *SKIP to Item 30*

b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . .'s family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)?

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9849

Per week

30. During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for (Name of child) which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.

9850

Number
x1 None

**CHECK
ITEM T43**

Refer to Check Item T8a.

Are there four or more children in this household?

9851

- 1 Yes – *GO to page 86 for fourth child*
2 No – *SKIP to Part D, page 94*

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

THIRD YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T44	Refer to Check Items 10A. Is this Check Item marked Yes or No? (. . . at work or in school last month?)	9852	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Statement P, page 89
-----------------------	--	-------------	--

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD

CHECK ITEM T45	Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 Enter the person number, age, and name of the 4th youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.	9853	Child's person No. <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Child's age <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Name _____
-----------------------	--	-------------	--

STATEMENT N → **Now we are going to ask you a few questions about** (Name of child).

CHECK ITEM T46	Refer to cc item 23 This child was born or entered the household before this month?	9854	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Part D, page 94
-----------------------	--	-------------	---

ASK item 31a for categories 1–8. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

31a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). <i>(Mark (X) all that apply)</i>	31b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?	31c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?
1. Child's other parent/stepparent? 9855 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9856 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9857 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
2. Did . . . care for (Name of child) while at work (in school)? 9858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> In . . . 's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> At work/at school 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someplace else	9860 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
3. (Name of child)'s brother/sister age 15 or older? 9861 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9862 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9863 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
4. (Name of child)'s brother/sister under age 15? 9864 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9865 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9866 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
5. (Name of child)'s grandparent? 9867 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9868 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandparent's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9869 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
6. Any other relative? 9870 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9871 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative's home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9872 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
7. Family day care provider caring for 2 or more kids outside . . . 's home? 9873 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		9874 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week
8. Any other friend neighbor/sitter/ nanny/au pair? 9875 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 31b and 31c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	9876 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child's home 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other private home 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other place	9877 <input style="width:20px; height:20px;" type="text"/> Hours per week

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T47

Refer to Check Item T45, page 86

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

9878

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
 2 No, 6 years old or older – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

Ask Items 32a–32c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

32a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while . . . was working (at school). Mark (X) all that apply

32b. And where was that?
 Read response categories.

32c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement while . . . was working (at school)?

1. Nursery/preschool?
 9879 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9880 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at nursery/preschool)

9881 Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?
 9882 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9883 1 At work (school)
 2 Someplace else (Includes . . . working at center)

9884 Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?
 9885 1 Yes – Ask 32c
 2 No

9886 Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T48

Refer to Check Item T45, page 86

Age of (Name of child)

9887

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 34a, page 88
 2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to item 33a, page 88
 3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list of arrangements with arrangement 4

4. Organized sports? (including practices)
 9888 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9889 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9890 Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?
 9891 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9892 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9893 Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?
 9894 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9895 1 At school
 2 Someplace else

9896 Hours per week

7. Before or after school care?
 9897 1 Yes – Ask 32b and 32c
 2 No

9898 1 At work
 2 At school
 3 Someplace else

9899 Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

<p>33a. Did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9900 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 33c</p>
<p>b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9901 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>c. Did (Name of child) attend regular kindergarten or grade school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)?</p>	<p>9902 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 33e</p>
<p>d. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school during the time . . . was not at work (at school)? <i>Be sure respondent gives weekly hours in school.</i></p>	<p>9903 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week</p>
<p>e. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time. During a typical week in (Last month) during the time . . . was at work (at school), did (Name of child) care for himself (herself) for even a small amount of time?</p>	<p>9904 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 33g</p>
<p>f. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondents give weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9905 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>g. Were there any other times when . . . was not at work (at school) when (Name of child) cared for himself/herself?</p>	<p>9906 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 34a</p>
<p>h. And about how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself/herself? <i>Be sure respondents give weekly hours of care.</i></p>	<p>9907 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Hours per week x4 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 hour</p>
<p>34a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement? <i>Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.</i></p>	<p>9908 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 34e</p>
<p>b. In a typical week in (Last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)? <i>If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.</i></p>	<p>9909 <input style="width: 60px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Per week</p>
<p>c. Thinking now only about the arrangements used in (Last month), were any changes made in the child care arrangements used for (Name of child) at that time, even for less than a day, because . . . 's usual child care provider was not available? <i>Include both unexpected and anticipated losses of child care providers such as school closings and temporary illness of the provider even for part of the day.</i></p>	<p>9910 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to STATEMENT O, page 89</p>
<p>d. When these changes in arrangements occurred in (Last month) did . . . (or . . . 's spouse) lose any time from work (school), even for part of the day?</p>	<p>9911 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, respondent lost time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, spouse lost time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both respondent and spouse lost time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

STATEMENT O

Sometimes children have other regularly scheduled activities when their parents aren't at work (at school). During a typical week in (Last month) please tell me if you (. . .) used any of the following arrangements for (Name of child) on a regular basis. Do not include arrangements you have already mentioned which overlap with the time you were at work (at school).

Go to item 35a and begin asking each category.

STATEMENT P

We are going to ask you a few questions about (Name of child).

CHECK ITEM T49

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24, and 27 or Check Item T45, page 86

Enter the person number, age, and name of the 4th youngest child under age 15 who is a household member for whom the person is a parent or guardian.

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

Child's person No.

9912

Child's age

Name

CHECK ITEM T50

Refer to cc item 23

This child was born or entered the household **before** this month.

9913 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Part D, page 94

ASK item 35a for categories 1–4. Repeat lead-in questions as necessary.

35a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) when . . . was not looking after him/her?

Mark (X) all that apply.

35b. Was that usually at (Name of child)'s home or someplace else?

35c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. (Name of child)'s grandparent?

9914 1 Yes – Ask 35b and 35c
2 No

9915 1 Child's home
2 Grandparent's home
3 Other place

9916 Hours per week

2. Any other relative of child?

9917 1 Yes – Ask 35b and 35c
2 No

9918 1 Child's home
2 Other relative's home
3 Someplace else

9919 Hours per week

3. Family day care provider for 2 or more kids outside . . .'s home?

9920 1 Yes – Ask 35c
2 No

9921 Hours per week

4. Any other friend/neighbor/sitter/nanny/au pair?

9922 1 Yes – Ask 35b and 35c
2 No

9923 1 Child's home
2 Other private home
3 Other place

9924 Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T51

Refer to Check Item T49, page 89

Is (Name of child) less than 6 years old?

9925

- 1 Yes, less than 6 years old
2 No, 6 years old or more – Continue reading list with arrangement 4 below

Ask Items 36a–36c where applicable for arrangements 1–7.

36a. During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if . . . used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) on a regular basis?

Mark (X) all that apply

36b. Was that at school or someplace else?

36c. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) in this arrangement?

1. Nursery/preschool?

9926

- 1 Yes – Ask 36c
2 No

9927

Hours per week

2. Child care/day care center?

9928

- 1 Yes – Ask 36c
2 No

9929

Hours per week

3. Federally supported Headstart program?

9930

- 1 Yes – Ask 36c
2 No

9931

Hours per week

CHECK ITEM T52

Refer to Check Item T49, page 89

Age of (Name of child)?

9932

- 1 Less than 4 years old – SKIP to item 38a, page 92
2 4 to 5 years old – SKIP to Check Item T53, page 92
3 6 or more years old – Continue reading list with arrangement 4

4. Organized sports (including practices)?

9933

- 1 Yes – Ask 36b and 36c
2 No

9934

- 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9935

Hours per week

5. Lessons (music, art, dance, language, computer)?

9936

- 1 Yes – Ask 36b and 36c
2 No

9937

- 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9938

Hours per week

6. Clubs (boys/girls clubs, scouts, and other organizations)?

9939

- 1 Yes – Ask 36b and 36c
2 No

9940

- 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9941

Hours per week

7. Before or after school care program?

9942

- 1 Yes – Ask 36b and 36c
2 No

9943

- 1 At school
2 Someplace else

9944

Hours per week

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

**CHECK
ITEM T53**

Refer to Check Item 10A, page 61.

Is this Check Item marked Yes or No?

(. . . at work or in school last month?)

9945

- 1 Yes – GO to item 39
2 No

37a. During a typical week, did (Name of child) usually attend regular kindergarten or grade school?

9946

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Item 37c

b. About how many hours per week was (Name of child) usually in school?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours in school.

9947

Hours per week

c. Sometimes it is difficult to make arrangements to look after children all of the time, such as before or after school. During a typical week in (Last month), did (Name of child) care for himself(herself) for even a small amount of time?

9948

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to item 38a

d. About how many hours per week did (Name of child) usually care for himself(herself)?

Be sure the respondent gives weekly hours.

9949

Hours per week
x4 Less than 1 hour

38a. Considering all of the arrangements used for (Name of child), did . . . (or . . . 's family) usually make any money payment for any arrangement?

Include cost of preschool and nursery school; exclude tuition costs for kindergarten or grade school.

9950

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Item 39

b. In a typical week in (last month), how much did . . . (or . . . 's family) pay for all of these arrangements for (Name of child)?

If arrangements are shared with other children, ask . . . to split the payments between the children as best as she/he can.

9951

. Per week

39. During the past 12 months, how many other arrangements, if any, did . . . use for (Name of child) which lasted for 1 or more weeks? Exclude any arrangements already mentioned.

9952

Number
x1 None

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part C – CHILD CARE (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST CHILD (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

**CHECK
ITEM T54**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7000

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T65, page 107*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

Now we have a few questions about . . . child(ren)’s activities.

**CHECK
ITEM T55**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7001

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – *SKIP to Check Item T59, page 98*

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 6 who live in this household?

Go to Check Item T56, page 96

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T56	<i>Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.</i>	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
<p><i>Beginning with the youngest child under 6, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children under 6 who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</i></p>		7002 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	7003 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	7004 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.
		7009 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	7010 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	7011 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
		Name _____	Name _____	Name _____

Complete all of items 1–5 for each child listed (starting with the youngest) before continuing with the next youngest child.

1. Would you say that (Child’s name) health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?	7016 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7017 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7018 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
--	---	---	---

CHECK ITEM T57	<i>Refer to Check Item T56</i>			
Is (Child’s name) aged 1 through 5 years old?		7261 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7262 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7263 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child

2. How many times in the past week did . . . or any family member read stories to (Child’s name)?	7268 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7269 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7270 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
--	---	---	---

3. How many times in the past month did . . . or any family member take (Child’s name) on any kind of outing – out to the park, grocery store, zoo, playground, etc.?	7275 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7276 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7277 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
--	---	---	---

CHECK ITEM T58	<i>Refer to Check Item T56</i>			
Is (Child’s name) 3, 4, or 5 years old?		7282 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7283 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7284 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child

4. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs (Child’s name) can watch?	7289 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7290 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7291 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	---	---

5a. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?	7296 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7297 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7298 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---	---	---

b. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?	7303 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child</i>	7304 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child</i>	7305 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No <i>GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child</i>
--	---	---	---

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7005 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7012 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7006 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7013 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7007 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7014 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7008 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7015 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
7019 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7020 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7021 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor	7022 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Excellent 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Very good 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Good 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fair 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Poor
7264 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7265 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7266 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7267 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T59, page 98
7271 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7272 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7273 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7274 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
7278 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7279 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7280 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None	7281 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Number of times x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None
7285 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7286 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7287 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7288 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T59, page 98
7292 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7293 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7294 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7295 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7299 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7300 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7301 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	7302 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
7306 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7307 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7308 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No GO to Item 1 for next child, or Check Item T59, page 98 if this is the last child	7309 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No GO to Check Item T59, page 98

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T59

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 6 to 11 years, who live in this household?

7310

- 1 Yes
 2 No – SKIP to Check Item T61, page 100

CHECK ITEM T60

Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27.

Beginning with the youngest child aged 6 to 11, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 6 to 11 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.

YOUNGEST

SECOND YOUNGEST

THIRD YOUNGEST

7311

Person No.

7312

Person No.

7313

Person No.

7318

Age

7319

Age

7320

Age

Name

Name

Name

Complete all of items 6–8 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

6. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs he/she can watch?

7577

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7578

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7579

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?

7584

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7585

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7586

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

8. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?

7591

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7592

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

7593

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 x1 DK
 x2 Ref.

GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child

GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child

GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7314 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7321 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7315 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7322 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7316 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7323 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	7317 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 7324 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____

7580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7582 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7583 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7587 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7588 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7589 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7590 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
7594 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child</i>	7595 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child</i>	7596 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to Item 6 for next child, or Check Item T61, page 100 if this is the last child</i>	7597 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref. <i>GO to Check Item T61, page 100</i>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T61	Refer to cc items 24 and 27. Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children aged 12 to 17 who live in this household?	7598	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T64, page 106
-----------------------	--	-------------	--

CHECK ITEM T62 Refer to cc items 18, 19, 24 and 27. <i>Beginning with the youngest child aged 12 to 17, enter the person numbers, ages, and names of children aged 12 to 17 years who are household members, for whom . . . is the designated parent or guardian.</i>	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST	
	7599 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	7600 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	7601 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	
	7606 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	7607 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	7608 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	
	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	

Complete all of items 9–18 for each child listed before continuing with the next child.

CHECK ITEM T63 Refer to Check Item T62 What is child’s age?	7613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17	7614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17	7615 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 SKIP to 12 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17
--	---	---	---

9. Is (Child’s name) on a sports team either in or out of school?	7620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7621 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7622 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
--	---	---	---

10. Does (Child’s name) take lessons after school or on weekends in subjects like music, dance, language, or computers?	7627 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7629 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
--	---	---	---

11. Does (Child’s name) participate in any clubs or organizations after school or on weekends, such as school newspaper, glee club, or Scouts?	7634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7636 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
---	---	---	---

12. Are there family rules for (Child’s name) about what television programs he/she can watch?	7641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7643 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
---	---	---	---

13. Are there family rules about how early or late (Child’s name) may watch television?	7648 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7649 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7650 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
--	---	---	---

14. Are there family rules about how many hours (Child’s name) may watch television?	7655 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7656 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.	7657 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK x2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.
---	---	---	---

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)			
Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING (Continued)			
FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
<p>7602 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7609 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>7603 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7610 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>7604 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7611 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>7605 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>7612 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p>7616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 <i>SKIP to 12</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17</p>	<p>7617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 <i>SKIP to 12</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17</p>	<p>7618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 <i>SKIP to 12</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17</p>	<p>7619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 12–14 <i>SKIP to 12</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 15–17</p>
<p>7623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>7630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7631 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>7637 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7638 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>7644 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7645 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7646 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7647 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>7651 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7652 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7653 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7654 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>
<p>7658 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7659 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7660 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>	<p>7661 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK X2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ref.</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 100 and 101 →	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	7662 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name	7663 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name	7664 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name
15. During the last four months, did (Child’s name) have any kind of injury, accident, or poisoning resulting in either a visit or telephone call to a health care professional or which caused him/her to miss more than one half day of school, work or other activities?	7669 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child	7670 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child	7671 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child
16. Was there only one injury or more than one injury?	7676 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b	7677 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b	7678 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b
17a. Thinking about this injury, what was (Child’s name) doing when the injury or poisoning happened? <i>Mark (X) all that apply for each category.</i>	Physical exercise or sports 7683 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7690 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7697 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events Working 7704 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7711 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting 7718 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7725 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7732 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7739 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7746 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7753 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7760 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7767 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified	Physical exercise or sports 7684 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7691 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7698 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7705 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7712 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting 7719 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7726 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7733 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7740 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7747 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7754 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7761 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7768 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified	Physical exercise or sports 7685 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7692 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7699 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7706 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7713 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting 7720 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7727 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7734 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7741 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7748 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7755 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7762 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7769 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified
b. Thinking about the injury that caused (Child’s name) to cut back his/her activities the most, what was (Child’s name) doing when the injury or poisoning happened? If (Child’s name) was not forced to cut back, describe the most recent injury. <i>Mark (X) all that apply for each category.</i>			

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST
7665 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7666 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7667 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____	7668 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____
7672 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child	7673 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child	7674 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Item 9 for next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child	7675 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T64, page 106
7679 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b	7680 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b	7681 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b	7682 1 <input type="checkbox"/> One injury – SKIP to 17a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one injury – SKIP to 17b
Physical exercise or sports 7686 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7693 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7700 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7707 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7714 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting Working 7721 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7728 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7735 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7742 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7749 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7756 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7763 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7770 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified	Physical exercise or sports 7687 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7694 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7701 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7708 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7715 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting Working 7722 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7729 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7736 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7743 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7750 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7757 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7764 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7771 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified	Physical exercise or sports 7688 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7695 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7702 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7709 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7716 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting Working 7723 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7730 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7737 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7744 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7751 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7758 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7765 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7772 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified	Physical exercise or sports 7689 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Informal/unorganized 7696 3 <input type="checkbox"/> School activity besides Sports/PE 7703 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Community, club, and church events 7710 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other recreational activity 7717 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hanging out, fooling around, resting Working 7724 7 <input type="checkbox"/> For income 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Not for income Driving/riding in motorized vehicle (check type of vehicle) 7731 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Motorized vehicle (not as passenger) (check type of vehicle) 7738 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger vehicle (includes light truck, van) 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Truck or other commercial vehicle 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle, ATV 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Work equipment 18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-motorized vehicle (as rider or non-rider) 7745 19 <input type="checkbox"/> Bikes 20 <input type="checkbox"/> Skates, skateboards 21 <input type="checkbox"/> Horse, other animal 22 <input type="checkbox"/> Other 7752 23 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooking (at home or work) 7759 24 <input type="checkbox"/> Eating, drinking 7766 25 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping 7773 26 <input type="checkbox"/> Unspecified

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
<p><i>Transcribe person numbers and names from pages 100 and 101 →</i></p>	<p align="center">7774 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____</p>	<p align="center">7775 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____</p>	<p align="center">7776 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. Name _____</p>
<p><i>ASK OR VERIFY –</i></p> <p>18. Where did the injury or poisoning happen?</p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply for each category.</i></p>	<p>Own home 7781 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>Other home 7788 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>School 7795 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>7802 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Street/highway, sidewalk</p> <p>7809 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Parking lot</p> <p>7816 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation center, sports facility</p> <p>7823 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths</p> <p>Water 7830 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Pool 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>7837 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm</p> <p>7844 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><i>GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child</i></p>	<p>Own home 7782 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>Other home 7789 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>School 7796 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>7803 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Street/highway, sidewalk</p> <p>7810 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Parking lot</p> <p>7817 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation center, sports facility</p> <p>7824 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths</p> <p>Water 7831 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Pool 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>7838 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm</p> <p>7845 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><i>GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child</i></p>	<p>Own home 7783 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>Other home 7790 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>School 7797 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>7804 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Street/highway, sidewalk</p> <p>7811 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Parking lot</p> <p>7818 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreation center, sports facility</p> <p>7825 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Park, play-grounds, playing fields, bike paths</p> <p>Water 7832 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Pool 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>7839 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm</p> <p>7846 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p><i>GO to Item 9 for the next child, or Check Item T64, page 106 if this is the last child</i></p>
<p>NOTES</p>			

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part D – CHILDREN’S WELL-BEING

**CHECK
ITEM T64**

Refer to cc items 24 and 27.

7851

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T65, page 107

Is . . . the designated parent or guardian of children under the age of 18 who live in this household?

The next few questions are about your (neighborhood/community)

(Use "community" if the respondent lives in a rural area)

(SHOW FLASHCARD LL)

For the next few questions, we are going to use a scale from 0 to 10, when 0 means you do not agree at all and 10 means you agree completely.

19. How much would you say that —

a. People in this (neighborhood/community) help each other out?

7852

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

b. We watch out for each other’s children in this (neighborhood/community)?

7853

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

c. There are people I can count on in this (neighborhood/community)?

7854

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

d. There are people in this (neighbor/community) who might be a bad influence on my child(ren)?

7855

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

e. If my child were outside playing and got hurt or scared, there are adults nearby who I trust to help my child.

7856

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

f. I keep my children inside my home as much as possible because of dangers in the (neighborhood/community)?

7857

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

g. There are safe places in the (neighborhood/community) for children to play outside?

7858

--	--

- x1 DK
x3 NA

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS

CHECK ITEM T65

Refer to cc items 24 and 25.

Is . . . the parent of children under 21 years of age who live in this household?

8400

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to part F, page 123

1a. Does . . . have any children of . . . 's own in this household under 21 years of age who have a parent living elsewhere?

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8401

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to part F, page 123

b. How many of . . . 's own children living here have a parent living elsewhere?

(Do not include adoptive or biological parents who would be living at home except for military or other job related absences.)

8402

Children

c. Which of . . . 's children are those?

(Record person number and name of children in column A, below.)
(List children by age, youngest first.)

A		B	C	D
Children under 21 with parent living elsewhere		NO SUPPORT agreement	MOST RECENT agreement	ALL OTHER agreements
Person No.	Name			
8403	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8404 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8405 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8406 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8407	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8408 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8409 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8410 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8411	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8412 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8413 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8414 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8415	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8416 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8417 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8418 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8419	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8420 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8421 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8422 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8423	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8424 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8425 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8426 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8427	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8428 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8429 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8430 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
8431	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8432 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8433 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	8434 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes

1d. These next few questions concern child support.

Child support payments can be specified in written or verbal child support agreements.

Have child support payments ever been agreed to or awarded for (this child/ANY OF these children).

8435

- 1 Yes
2 No – For each child listed in column A, mark the "Yes" box in column B and SKIP to 5a, page 117

CHECK ITEM T66

Refer to column A above.

Is only one person number entered?

8436

- 1 Yes – Mark the "Yes" box in column C for this child and SKIP to 2a, page 108
2 No

1e. How many children are covered by a child support agreement?

8437

Children

f. Are . . . 's children that we have just listed covered by different child support agreements? By that, we mean separate agreements involving different absent parents.

8438

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 1j

g. How many different child support agreements cover these children?

8439

Number of agreements

h. Which of these children are covered by the MOST RECENT AGREEMENT?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

i. Which of these children are covered by any OTHER child support agreements, either written or verbal?

(Refer to the children listed in column A. For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column D of the roster.)
(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)
(SKIP to Check Item T67, page 108)

j. Which (child/children) (is/are) covered by the agreement?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column C of the roster.)

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T67

Refer to the roster.

Do any of the children in the roster NOT HAVE "Yes" marked in column C or D?

8440

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 2a.

1k. Which of these children are NOT covered by ANY child support agreements?

(Refer to the children listed in column A)
(For each child mentioned, mark the "Yes" box in column B of the roster.)
(Please note that a child cannot have more than one "Yes" box marked.)

2a. The following questions refer to the MOST RECENT CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT.

This is the agreement covering (Read names from column A that are marked "Yes" in column C in the roster.) **Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?**

8441

- 1 Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court
2 Court-ordered agreement
3 Other type of written agreement – Specify _____
4 Non-written (verbal) agreement – SKIP to 3a, page 110

b. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?

8442

x1 DK

c. What was the dollar amount of that agreement?

8443

\$ Per week

8444

\$ Biweekly

8445

\$ Per month

8446

\$ Per year

8447

x1 DK

d. Has the dollar amount ever been changed?

8448

- 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T67b

e. In what year was the amount LAST changed?

8449

x1 DK

CHECK ITEM T67a

Refer to 2e above.
Is the entry . . . ?

8450

- 1 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – Skip to 2f
2 1992 or earlier } SKIP to 2j
3 DK

CHECK ITEM T67b

Refer to 2b above.
Is the entry . . . ?

8451

- 1 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – Skip to 2h
2 1992 or earlier } SKIP to 2j
3 DK

f. What was the dollar amount for the agreement after the last change?

8452

\$ Per week

8453

\$ Biweekly

8454

\$ Per month

8455

\$ Per year

8456

x1 DK

g. Was this change made or agreed to by a government agency such as a court or child support agency?

8457

- 1 Yes
2 No

h. Were any payments due in the last 12 months?

8458

- 1 Yes – SKIP to 2j
2 No

i. Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?

8459

- 1 Child(ren) over the age limit
2 Other parent not working
3 Other parent in jail or institution
4 Payment suspended by court or agency
5 Other – Specify _____ } SKIP to 2n

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

2j. What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement)?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8460</td> <td style="width:40%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</td> </tr> </table>	8460	\$	00	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK													
8460	\$	00																
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																		
k. How are the payments supposed to be received? Are they received – (Read responses.)	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8461</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the other parent? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a court? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the welfare or child support agency? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other method – Specify _____ _____ </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</td> </tr> </table>	8461	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the other parent? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a court? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the welfare or child support agency? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other method – Specify _____ _____	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK														
8461	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly from the other parent? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a court? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the welfare or child support agency? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other method – Specify _____ _____																	
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																		
l. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under that agreement, during the past 12 months?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8462</td> <td style="width:40%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2n x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</td> </tr> </table>	8462	\$	00	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2n x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK													
8462	\$	00																
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – SKIP to 2n x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																		
CHECK ITEM T67c Refer to Check Items T67a and 67b, page 108 Is either box 1 marked?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8463</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68 </td> </tr> </table>	8463	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68															
8463	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to Check Item T68																	
m. How regularly were child support payments received over the past 12 months? Were they received – (Read responses)	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8464</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time </td> </tr> </table>	8464	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time															
8464	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time																	
n. Under the terms of the agreement with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8465</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2p x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> </tr> </table>	8465	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2p x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK															
8465	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2p x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																	
o. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – (Read responses)	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8466</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK </td> </tr> </table>	8466	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK															
8466	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																	
p. What kinds of provisions for health care costs are included in the child support agreement? Mark (X) all that apply.	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8467</td> <td style="width:90%;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8468</td> <td style="width:90%;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8469</td> <td style="width:90%;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8470</td> <td style="width:90%;">4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8471</td> <td style="width:90%;">5 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8472</td> <td style="width:90%;">6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____</td> </tr> </table>	8467	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance	8468	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance	8469	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly	8470	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support	8471	5 <input type="checkbox"/> None	8472	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____					
8467	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance																	
8468	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance																	
8469	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly																	
8470	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support																	
8471	5 <input type="checkbox"/> None																	
8472	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____																	
q. What child custody arrangements does the most recent agreement specify?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8473</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal and physical custody 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with mother physical custody 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with father physical custody 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother legal and physical custody 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Father legal and physical custody 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Split custody 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____ </td> </tr> </table>	8473	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal and physical custody 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with mother physical custody 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with father physical custody 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother legal and physical custody 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Father legal and physical custody 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Split custody 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____															
8473	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal and physical custody 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with mother physical custody 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Joint legal with father physical custody 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Mother legal and physical custody 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Father legal and physical custody 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Split custody 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ _____																	
r. Does the child support agreement specify the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8474</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No </td> </tr> </table>	8474	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No															
8474	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																	
CHECK ITEM T68 Refer to the roster, column C. Is more than one child marked "Yes"?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8475</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2t </td> </tr> </table>	8475	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2t															
8475	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 2t																	
2s. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8476</td> <td style="width:90%;"> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 2t for all children 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 2t for oldest child </td> </tr> </table>	8476	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 2t for all children 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 2t for oldest child															
8476	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 2t for all children 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 2t for oldest child																	
t. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8477</td> <td style="width:10%; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Days </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8478</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Weeks </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">8479</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;"> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Months </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: right;">x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</td> </tr> </table>	8477	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Days				8478	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Weeks			8479	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Months			x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None		x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	
8477	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Days																	
8478	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Weeks																	
8479	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> <td style="width:20px; border: 1px solid black;"></td> </tr> </table> Months																	
x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None																		
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK																		

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

2u. Where does the other parent (for this agreement) now live?	8482	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Same county/city <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Same State (different county/city) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Different State <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other parent now deceased – <i>SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unknown – <i>SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117</i>
CHECK ITEM T68a Refer to Check Items T67a and T67b, page 108 Is either box 1 marked?	8483	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – <i>Skip to Check Item T70 page 117</i>
v. Do you and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support agreement was reached?	8484	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
w. Who moved?	8485	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Respondent <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other parent <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both respondent and other parent } <i>SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117</i>
3a. Now I would like to ask a few questions specifically about this most recent, non-written, child support agreement or understanding. In what year was this (agreement/understanding) FIRST reached?	8486	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">9</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
b. What was the dollar amount of that (agreement/understanding)?	8487	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per week</div> </div>
	8488	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Biweekly</div> </div>
	8489	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per month</div> </div>
	8490	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per year</div> </div>
	8491	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
c. Has the dollar amount ever been changed?	8492	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T68c</i>
d. In what year was the amount LAST changed?	8493	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">9</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T68b Refer to 3d above. Is the entry . . . ?	8494	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – <i>Skip to 3e</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1992 or earlier <input type="checkbox"/> 3 DK } <i>SKIP to 3h</i>
CHECK ITEM T68c Refer to 3a above. Is the entry . . . ?	8495	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 1993, 1994, 1995, or 1996 – <i>Skip to 3f</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 1992 or earlier <input type="checkbox"/> 3 DK } <i>SKIP to 3h</i>
e. What was the dollar amount for the (agreement/understanding) after the last change?	8496	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per week</div> </div>
	8497	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Biweekly</div> </div>
	8498	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per month</div> </div>
	8499	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 60px; height: 20px; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; text-align: center; margin-right: 5px;">00</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">Per year</div> </div>
	8500	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
f. Were any payments due in the last 12 months?	8501	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes – <i>SKIP to 3h</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
g. Why were no payments due in the last 12 months?	8502	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Child(ren) too old <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other parent not working <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Other parent in jail or institution <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other – <i>Specify</i> _____ } <i>SKIP to 3k</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

<p>3h. What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments during the past 12 months (from the most recent agreement/understanding)?</p>	<p>8503 \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>i. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under that (agreement/understanding) during the past 12 months?</p>	<p>8504 \$ <input style="width: 100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> 00</p> <p>X3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 3k</i> X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T68d Refer to Check Items T68b and 68c, page 110. Is either box 1 marked?</p>	<p>8505 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T69</i></p>
<p>3j. How regularly are child support payments received over the past 12 months? Were they received – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8506 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All of the time 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some of the time 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None of the time</p>
<p>k. Under the terms of the (agreement/understanding) with the other parent, is . . . due any back payments for child support owed prior to the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8507 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3m</i> X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>l. Would you say the amount of back payments due . . . is – (Read responses)</p>	<p>8508 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than \$500 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Between \$500 and \$5,000 3 <input type="checkbox"/> More than \$5,000 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>m. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were agreed to? <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<p>8509 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8510 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Custodial parent to provide health insurance</p> <p>8511 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-custodial parent to pay actual medical costs directly</p> <p>8512 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child support payments to include cash medical support</p> <p>8513 5 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8514 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>n. What child custody arrangements does the (agreement/understanding) specify?</p>	<p>8515 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with father 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Child(ren) live with mother and with father 4 <input type="checkbox"/> None 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> _____</p>
<p>o. Does the child support (agreement/understanding) cover the visitation arrangement between the child(ren) and the other parent?</p>	<p>8516 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T69 Refer to the roster, column C. Is more than one child marked "Yes"?</p>	<p>8517 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 3q</i></p>
<p>3p. Did all the children visit the other parent about the same number of days in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8518 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 3q for all children</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>ASK 3q for oldest child</i></p>
<p>q. What is the total amount of time (the child/all children/the oldest child) spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>8519 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Days</p> <p>8520 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Weeks</p> <p>8521 <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px;" type="text"/> Months</p> <p>8522 X3 <input type="checkbox"/> None</p> <p>8523 X1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T69a Refer to cc item 28. Is . . . male/female?</p>	<p>8524 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>Go to Check item T69g, page 116</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T69b Refer to cc item 26a. What is . . . 's Marital Status?</p>	<p>8525 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married – <i>Go to Check Item T69c, page 112</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T69e, page 114</i></p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T69c	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 107.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8526 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8534 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8527 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8535 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p>3r.1 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED.</p> <p><i>(Ask 3r.2–3r.6 for the first child recorded in Check Item T69c before moving on to next child recorded in Check Item T69c)</i></p>			
<p>3r.2 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</p>	<p>8542 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8543 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8544 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.3 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</p>	<p>8550 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8551 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8552 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.4 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</p>	<p>8558 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8559 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8560 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.5 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8566 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8567 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8568 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>3r.6 Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8574 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8575 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8576 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T69d</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69c?</p>	<p>8582 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116</p>	<p>8583 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116</p>	<p>8584 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8529 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8537 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8530 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8538 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8531 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8539 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8532 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8540 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8533 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8541 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8545 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8546 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8547 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8548 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8549 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8553 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8554 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8555 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8556 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8557 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8561 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8562 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8563 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8564 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8565 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8569 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8570 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8571 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8572 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8573 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8577 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8578 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8579 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8580 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8581 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8585 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8586 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8587 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8588 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.2–3r.6 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	Go to Check Item T69g, page 116

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CURRENTLY MARRIED, OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH VERBAL AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T69e	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p><i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column C, page 107.</i></p> <p><i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i></p>	<p>8590 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8598 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8591 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8599 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
3r.7 One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.			
3r.8 Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?	8606 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
3r.9 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	8607 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8608 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8609 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.10 Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?	8615 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8616 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8617 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.11 Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?	8623 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8624 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8625 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.12 Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?	8631 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8632 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8633 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
3r.13 Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?	8639 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8640 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8641 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
<p>CHECK ITEM T69f</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69e?</p>	8647 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8648 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8649 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116
NOTES			

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8593 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8601 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8594 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8602 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8595 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8603 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8596 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8604 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8597 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8605 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8610 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8611 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8612 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8613 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8614 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8618 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8619 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8620 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8621 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8622 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8626 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8627 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8628 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8629 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8630 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8634 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8635 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8636 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8637 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8638 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8642 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8643 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8644 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8645 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8646 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8650 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8651 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8652 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	8653 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 3r.9–3r.13 for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – Go to Check Item T69g, page 116	Go to Check Item T69g, page 116

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T69g

Refer to Check Items T68b and T68c, page 110.

Is either box 1 marked?

8655

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to 3t

3s. Why was this (agreement/understanding) never put in writing?

Mark (X) all that apply.

8656

1 Legal paternity not established

8657

2 Unable to locate parent

8658

3 Other parent unable to pay

8659

4 Final agreement pending

8660

5 Accepted property settlement in lieu of child support

8661

6 Do not want a legal child support award

8662

7 Did not pursue award

8663

8 Other – Specify

t. Where does the other parent (for this agreement/understanding) now live?

8664

1 Same county / city

2 Same State (different county / city)

3 Different State

4 Other parent now deceased – SKIP to Check item T70, page 117

5 Other – Specify

6 Unknown – SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117

CHECK ITEM T69h

Refer to Check Item T69g above. Is box 1 marked?

8665

- 1 Yes
- 2 No – SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117

u. Do (. . .)'s and the other parent still live in the same State(s) where the initial child support (agreement/understanding) was reached?

8666

1 Yes – SKIP to Check Item T70, page 117

2 No

v. Who moved?

8667

1 Respondent

2 Other parent

3 Both respondent and other parent

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CHECK ITEM T70

Refer to the roster, column D, page 107
Were any other of . . . 's own children covered by another agreement?

- 8668 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to 5a

4a. Now I would like to ask a few questions about the other child support agreement(s) . . . 's had for . . . 's children ("Yes" marked in column D, page 107).

8669 \$. 00 Per week

8670 \$. 00 Biweekly

What is the total amount that . . . was supposed to have received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

8671 \$. 00 Per month

8672 \$. 00 Per year

- 8673 X1 DK
X3 None

b. What is the total amount that . . . actually received in child support payments under this (these) agreement(s), during the last 12 months?

8674 \$. 00

- X3 None
X1 DK

5a. This next question refers to all of . . . 's children.

For any of . . . 's children, has . . . ever asked a public agency (such as the child support enforcement office or welfare agency) for help in obtaining child support?

- 8676 1 Yes
2 No – SKIP to Check Item T71, page 118

b. In what year did . . . LAST ASK for help?

8678 1 9

- X1 DK

c. What type of help did . . . ask for (Last contact)?
Mark (X) all that apply.

- 8680 1 Locate the other parent
8682 2 Establish paternity
8684 3 Establish support obligation
8686 4 Establish medical support
8688 5 Enforce support order
8690 6 Modify an order
8692 7 Other – Specify

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

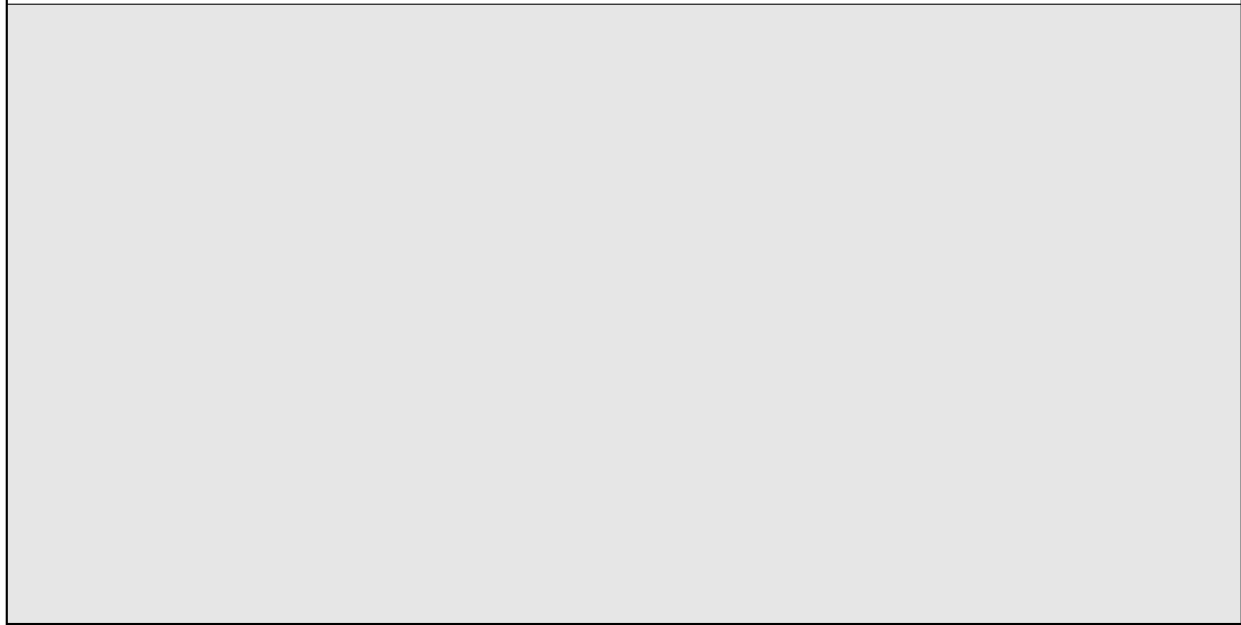
5d. Did . . . receive any help from the agency <i>(Last contact)?</i>	8694	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to Check Item T71</i>
e. What kind of help did . . . receive <i>(Last contact)?</i> <i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i>	8696	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Locate the other parent
	8698	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Establish paternity
	8700	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Establish support obligation
	8702	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Establish medical support
	8704	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Enforce support order
	8706	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Modify an order
	8708	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – <i>Specify</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CHECK ITEM T71	8710	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 12, page 122</i>
CHECK ITEM T72	8712	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male – <i>SKIP to Check Item T80, page 122</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female
CHECK ITEM T73	8714	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Never Married 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All others – <i>SKIP to Check Item T75, page 120</i>

NEVER MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T74a	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<i>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107.</i> <i>(Record youngest to oldest)</i>	8715 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8716 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.
	8723 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8724 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8725 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
6. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. <i>(Ask 6a–6e for the first child recorded in Check Item T68a before moving on to the next child recorded in Check Item T68a)</i>			
6a. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?	8731 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8732 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8733 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6b. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?	8739 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8740 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8741 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6c. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?	8747 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8748 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8749 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6d. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?	8755 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8756 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8757 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
6e. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?	8763 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8764 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8765 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
CHECK ITEM T74b	8771	8772	8773
Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T74a?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>GO to Check Item T79, page 122</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>GO to Check Item T79, page 122</i>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>ASK 6a–6e for next child</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>GO to Check Item T79, page 122</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)



FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8718 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8726 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8719 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8727 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8720 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8728 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8721 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8729 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____	8722 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No. 8730 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age Name _____
8734 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8735 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8736 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8737 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8738 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8742 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8743 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8744 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8745 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8746 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8750 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8751 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8752 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8753 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8754 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8758 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8759 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8760 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8761 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8762 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8766 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8767 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8768 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8769 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8770 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8774 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T79, page 122	8775 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T79, page 122	8776 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T79, page 122	8777 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 6a–6e for next child 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to Check Item T79, page 122	GO to Check Item T79, Page 122

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

CURRENTLY MARRIED OR ONCE MARRIED WOMEN WITH NO CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENT

CHECK ITEM T75	YOUNGEST	SECOND YOUNGEST	THIRD YOUNGEST
	<p>Record person number, age, and name of every child marked "Yes" in column B, page 106.</p> <p>(Record youngest to oldest)</p>	<p>8779 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8787 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>	<p>8780 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.</p> <p>8788 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age</p> <p>Name _____</p>
<p>7. One reason a parent might not have a written agreement about child support payments is because the child's father was never LEGALLY IDENTIFIED. One way to legally identify the child's father is through marriage.</p>			
<p>7a. Was . . . ever married to (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8795 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8796 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for this child</p>	<p>8797 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child If not last child ask 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 7c for child</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T76</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69?</p>	<p>8803 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to page 122 and ASK 9a–9c for this child</p>		
<p>7b. Do (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T70) all have the same father?</p>	<p>8804 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to 9a, page 122 and ask 9a–9c for youngest child listed in Check Item T75</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – GO to 7a for the next child</p>		
<p>7c. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a court ruling?</p>	<p>8805 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8806 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8807 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7d. Was (Child's name) father ever legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test?</p>	<p>8813 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8814 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8815 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7e. Did (his/her) father ever write his OWN signature on the application for (Child's name) birth certificate?</p>	<p>8821 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8822 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8823 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7f. Other than the application for a birth certificate, did (Child's name) father ever sign a statement that legally specifies that he is (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8829 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8830 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8831 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>7g. Did (Child's name) father ever sign any other papers, such as insurance forms, a personal letter or a card, that could identify him as (Child's name) father?</p>	<p>8837 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8838 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>	<p>8839 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T77</p> <p>Are there any more children recorded in Check Item T69?</p>	<p>8845 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 122</p>	<p>8846 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 122</p>	<p>8847 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – GO to 7a for next child</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 9a, page 122</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM T78</p> <p>Is there an answer marked, in item 7b?</p>		<p>8853 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 122</p>	<p>8854 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 8a, page 122</p>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

FOURTH YOUNGEST	FIFTH YOUNGEST	SIXTH YOUNGEST	SEVENTH YOUNGEST	EIGHTH YOUNGEST
8782 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8783 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8784 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8785 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.	8786 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person No.
8790 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8791 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8792 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8793 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age	8794 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Age
Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____	Name _____
8798 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8799 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8800 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8801 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for this child.</i>	8802 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>If last child SKIP to Check Item T79 for this child. If not last child ask 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 7c for child.</i>
8808 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8809 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8810 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8811 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8812 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8816 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8817 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8818 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8819 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8820 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8824 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8825 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8826 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8827 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8828 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8832 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8833 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8834 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8835 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8836 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8840 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8841 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8842 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8843 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8844 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
8848 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 122.</i>	8849 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 122.</i>	8850 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 122.</i>	8851 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>GO to 7a for next child.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 9a, page 122.</i>	<i>GO to Check Item T78</i>
8855 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 122.</i>	8856 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 122.</i>	8857 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 122.</i>	8858 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 122.</i>	8859 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item T79, page 122.</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 8a, page 122.</i>

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part E – CHILD SUPPORT AGREEMENTS (Continued)

8a. Do (Read names of all children recorded in Check Item T68a or Check Item T69) all have the same father?	8862	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CHECK ITEM T79 Do all of the children have the same father? (Item 7b, page 120 = "Yes" or Item 8a, above = "Yes")	8864	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for first child recorded in Check Item T74a or Check Item T75 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for first and last child recorded in Check Item T74a or Check Item T75		
CHECK ITEM T80 Does more than one child have column B, page 106 marked "Yes"?	8866	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107		
8b. Do (Read names of all children marked "Yes" in column B, page 106) all have the same mother?	8868	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – ASK 9a–9c for youngest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – ASK 9a–9c for youngest and oldest child marked "Yes" in column B, page 107		
9a. Why were child support payments not agreed to or awarded for . . . 's (youngest) (oldest) child without an award? Record person number of child Mark (X) all that apply.	8869	YOUNGEST CHILD <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="text"/>	8870	OLDEST CHILD <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Person number 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Legal paternity not established 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to locate parent 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent unable to pay 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Final agreement pending 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Accepted property or cash settlement in lieu of child support 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Do not want child support 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not pursue award 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="text"/>
b. Where does the other parent for this (youngest) (oldest) child now live?	8887 8889 8891 8893 8895	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same county / city 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Same State (different county / city) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Different State 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent deceased – SKIP to 10 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown	8888 8890 8892 8894 8896	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Same county / city 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Same State (different county / city) 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Different State 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other parent deceased – SKIP to 10 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify <input type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
c. What is the total amount of time the (youngest) (oldest) child spent visiting the other parent in the last 12 months?	8897 8900 8902 8904 8906	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	8898 8901 8903 8905 8907	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Days <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Months x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK
10. Were any payments received from the other parent(s) in the last 12 months for any of . . . 's children without a child support agreement?	8908	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – SKIP to 12		
11. What is the total amount that . . . received from the other parent(s) in the past 12 months?	8909	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 00 OR x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK		
12. Were any non-cash items or services for child support received for any of . . . 's children?	8910	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Specify _____ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part F – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

<p>1. During the past 12 months, did . . . make any regular or lump-sum payments for the support of . . .’s child or children who live outside the household, under 21 years of age?</p> <p><i>(Do not include payments for a child who is away at school but who is considered part of the household. Do not include payments already reported by another household member)</i></p>	<p>9100 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 5a, page 124</i></p>
<p>2a. Did . . . make regular payments, lump-sum payments, or both?</p>	<p>9102 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Regular 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Lump-sum 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p>
<p>b. For how many children did . . . make support payments?</p>	<p>9104 <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> Children x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>c. How many of these children were under age 18?</p>	<p>9106 <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> Children x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>d. Were any of these payments the result of a court order or some other kind of agreement?</p>	<p>9108 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No – <i>SKIP to 4d, page 124</i></p>
<p>3a. These next few questions relate to the most recent child support agreement for . . .’s children. How many children are covered by that agreement?</p>	<p>9110 <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> Children x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>b. Was this agreement a voluntary written agreement ratified by the court, a court-ordered agreement, some other type of written agreement, or a non-written (verbal) agreement?</p>	<p>9112 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary written agreement ratified by the court 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Court-ordered agreement 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other type of written agreement – <i>Specify</i> _____ 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-written agreement</p>
<p>c. In what year was this agreement FIRST reached?</p>	<p>9114 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 1 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 9 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>d. Has the dollar amount originally agreed to ever been changed?</p>	<p>9116 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK } <i>SKIP to 3g</i></p>
<p>e. In what year was the amount last changed?</p>	<p>9118 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 1 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> 9 <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:20px;" type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>f. Was this change made or agreed to by a court or child support agency?</p>	<p>9120 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>g. Is . . . still supposed to pay child support?</p>	<p>9122 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>h. How much did . . . pay in child support under this agreement during the past 12 months?</p>	<p>9124 \$ <input style="width:100px;" type="text"/> . <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width:30px;" type="text"/> x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>
<p>i. Are these payments made – (Read responses.)</p>	<p>9126 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Through employment related wage withholding? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly to the other parent? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly to the court? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Directly to a child support agency? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify _____ x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p>

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part F – SUPPORT FOR NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (Continued)

3j. What kinds of provisions for health care costs were included in the child support agreement?

Mark (X) all that apply.

- 9128 1 Non-custodial parent to provide health insurance
- 9130 2 Custodial parent to provide health insurance
- 9132 3 Non-custodial parent to pay medical costs directly
- 9134 4 Child support payments to include cash medical support
- 9136 5 Other – Specify _____
- 9138 x3 None

4a. (Other than the most recent support agreement discussed above), were any of . . . 's other children outside of this household under age 21 covered by any other child support agreement?

- 9140 1 Yes
- 9140 2 No – SKIP to 4c

b. How much did . . . pay in child support for this/these agreement(s) during the past 12 months?

9142 \$. 00

x1 DK

c. Were any child support payments made without a child support agreement for . . . 's children under age 21 during the past 12 months?

- 9144 1 Yes
- 9144 2 No – SKIP to 5a

d. How much did . . . pay for child support under this arrangement during the past 12 months?

9146 \$. 00

x1 DK

5a. During the past 12 months, did . . . make regular or lump sum payments for the support of any other person not living in . . . 's household?

- 9148 1 Yes
- 9148 2 No – SKIP to Part G, page 125

b. For how many (other) persons did . . . make support payments?

9150 Persons

x1 DK

c. How is this person related to . . . ?

	FIRST PERSON	SECOND PERSON
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 1 Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 1 Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 1 Parent
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 2 Spouse	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 2 Spouse	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 2 Spouse
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 3 Ex-spouse	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 3 Ex-spouse	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 3 Ex-spouse
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 4 Child under 21	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 4 Child under 21	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 4 Child under 21
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 5 Child 21 or older	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 5 Child 21 or older	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 5 Child 21 or older
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 6 Other relative	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 6 Other relative	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 6 Other relative
<input type="checkbox"/> 9152 7 Not related	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 7 Not related	<input type="checkbox"/> 9153 7 Not related

d. Where was this person most often living during the past 12 months? Was it in a private home or apartment, a nursing home, or someplace else?

<input type="checkbox"/> 9154 1 Private home or apartment	<input type="checkbox"/> 9155 1 Private home or apartment
<input type="checkbox"/> 9154 2 Nursing home	<input type="checkbox"/> 9155 2 Nursing home
<input type="checkbox"/> 9154 3 Someplace else	<input type="checkbox"/> 9155 3 Someplace else

e. How much did . . . pay for the support of this person during the past 12 months?

<input type="checkbox"/> 9156 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00	<input type="checkbox"/> 9157 \$ <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> 00
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK	x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK

CHECK ITEM T81

Is the entry in 5b "03" or more?

- 9158 1 Yes
- 9158 2 No – SKIP to Part G, page 125

6. How much did . . . pay during the past 12 months for the support of the other persons that we have not talked about already?

9159 \$. 00

x1 DK

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – BASIC NEEDS

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE NOTE ▶ This topical module is to be asked only once per household. If the reference person is not available, ask this module of only one other knowledgeable household member.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| CHECK ITEM T82 | Is this the Reference Person's questionnaire? | 9200 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to 1</i>
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| CHECK ITEM T82a | Is the Reference Person available to be interviewed? | 9201 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – <i>SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128</i>
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No |

ABILITY TO MEET EXPENSES

- 1. During the past 12 months, has there been a time when your household did not meet its essential expenses? By essential expenses, I mean things like the mortgage or rent payment, utility bills, or important medical care.**
- 9202** 1 Yes
2 No
x1 DK

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE INSTRUCTION ▶ When asking items 2a through 2g, if respondent answers "Yes," then ask questions 3 and 4 (if applicable) before moving to the next condition.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <i>IF PERSONAL VISIT, SHOW FLASHCARD GG</i> | | | |
| <p>2. In the past 12 months, has there been a time when your household –
<i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p> <p>a. did not pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage?</p> <p>b. was evicted from your home/apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage?</p> <p>c. did not pay the full amount of the gas, oil, or electricity bills?</p> <p>d. had service turned off by the gas or electric company, or oil company would not deliver oil?</p> <p>e. had service disconnected by the telephone company because payments were not made?</p> <p>f. had someone in your household who needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital but didn't go?</p> <p>g. had someone who needed to see a dentist but didn't go?</p> | <p>9204 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9210 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9216 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9222 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9228 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9234 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9240 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> | <p>9206 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9212 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9218 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9224 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9230 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9236 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>9242 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> | <p>4. (Please look at Flashcard HH.) Who helped?</p> <p>9208 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9214 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9220 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9226 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9232 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9238 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> <p>9244 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
x1 <input type="checkbox"/> DK</p> |

HELP WHEN IN NEED

- 5. Please look at Flashcard II for these next three questions. If your household had a problem with which you needed help (for example, sickness or moving), how much help would you expect to get from family living nearby?**
- 9246** 1 All of the help I/we need
2 Most of the help I/we need
3 Very little of the help I/we need
4 No help
x1 DK
x3 NA
- 6. If your household had a problem with which you needed help, how much help would you expect to get from friends?**
- 9248** 1 All of the help I/we need
2 Most of the help I/we need
3 Very little of the help I/we need
4 No help
x1 DK
x3 NA
- 7. If your household had a problem with which you needed help, how much help would you expect to get from other people in the community besides family and friends, such as a social agency or a church?**
- 9250** 1 All of the help I/we need
2 Most of the help I/we need
3 Very little of the help I/we need
4 No help
x1 DK
x3 NA

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – BASIC NEEDS (Continued)

FOOD ADEQUACY

These next few questions are about the food eaten in your household.

<p>8. Which of the following statements best describes the amount of food eaten in your household — (Read answer categories)?</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9252</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough food to eat</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes not enough to eat – Skip to 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> Often not enough to eat – Skip to 10</td> </tr> </table>	9252	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough food to eat		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes not enough to eat – Skip to 10		3 <input type="checkbox"/> Often not enough to eat – Skip to 10				
9252	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough food to eat										
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Sometimes not enough to eat – Skip to 10										
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Often not enough to eat – Skip to 10										
<p>9. Do you have enough and the kind of food you want to eat, or do you have enough but not always the kind of food you want to eat?</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9254</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough and the kind</td> <td rowspan="2" style="font-size: 2em; padding-left: 10px;">}</td> <td rowspan="2" style="padding-left: 10px; vertical-align: middle;"><i>SKIP to 14</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9256</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough but not always the kind</td> </tr> </table>	9254	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough and the kind	}	<i>SKIP to 14</i>	9256	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough but not always the kind				
9254	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough and the kind	}	<i>SKIP to 14</i>								
9256	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Enough but not always the kind										
<p>10. Thinking now about the past four months, in which of those four months did your household not have enough to eat?</p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9258</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9260</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two months ago</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9262</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three months ago</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9264</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four months ago</td> </tr> </table>	9258	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month	9260	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two months ago	9262	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three months ago	9264	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four months ago		
9258	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Last month										
9260	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Two months ago										
9262	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Three months ago										
9264	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Four months ago										
<p>11. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each of these, please tell me whether it applies to you.</p> <p><i>Mark (X) all that apply.</i></p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9266</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough money for food</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9268</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">2 <input type="checkbox"/> Too hard to get to the store</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9270</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">3 <input type="checkbox"/> No working stove</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9272</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">4 <input type="checkbox"/> No working refrigerator</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">9274</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not able to cook or eat because of health problems</td> </tr> </table>	9266	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough money for food	9268	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Too hard to get to the store	9270	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No working stove	9272	4 <input type="checkbox"/> No working refrigerator	9274	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not able to cook or eat because of health problems
9266	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not enough money for food										
9268	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Too hard to get to the store										
9270	3 <input type="checkbox"/> No working stove										
9272	4 <input type="checkbox"/> No working refrigerator										
9274	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not able to cook or eat because of health problems										
<p>12. Now, please think about the past 30 days. On about how many days during the past 30 days did your household not have food to make a meal or not have money or food stamps to get food?</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9276</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;"> <table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Number of days</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 14</i></td> </tr> </table>	9276	<table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Number of days</td> </tr> </table>			Number of days		x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 14</i>			
9276	<table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;"> </td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Number of days</td> </tr> </table>			Number of days							
		Number of days									
	x3 <input type="checkbox"/> None – <i>SKIP to 14</i>										
<p>13. About how much money did your household fall short on its food budget last month?</p>	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 100px; text-align: center;">9278</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;"> <table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	9278	<table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> </table>	\$	00						
9278	<table style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">\$</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; text-align: center;">00</td> </tr> </table>	\$	00								
\$	00										

NOTES

Section 5 – TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)

Part G – BASIC NEEDS (Continued)

MINIMUM INCOME

(Please look at Flashcard MM.)

14. Which of the following categories best describes how you feel about your family income (or your own income if you are not living with relatives) — (Read categories)?

Mark (X) only one answer.

9280

- 1 **Delighted**
- 2 **Pleased**
- 3 **Mostly satisfied**
- 4 **Mixed (about equally satisfied and dissatisfied)**
- 5 **Mostly dissatisfied**
- 6 **Unhappy**
- 7 **Terrible**

CHECK ITEM T83

Refer to Item 2 on the Control Card.

9282

- 1 Check digit is an even number – Ask question 15a
- 2 Check digit is an odd number –Ask question 16a

15a. To meet the expenses you consider necessary, what do you think is the minimum income, BEFORE TAX, a family like yours needs, on a yearly basis, to make ends meet? (If you are not living with relatives, what are the minimum income needs, BEFORE TAX, of an individual like you?)

9284

\$. 00 Yearly – *SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128*

x1 DK

b. If it is easier, give me an estimate for a week, 2 weeks, or a month.

9286

\$. 00 Per week

9288

\$. 00 Biweekly

9290

\$. 00 Per month

SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128

16a. In your opinion, how much would you have to SPEND each year in order to provide the BASIC necessities for your family? By basic necessities I mean barely adequate food, shelter, clothing, and other essential items required for daily living.

9292

\$. 00 Yearly – *Skip to Check Item C1, page 128*

x1 DK

b. If it is easier, give me an estimate for a week, 2 weeks, or a month.

9294

\$. 00 Per week

9296

\$. 00 Biweekly

9298

\$. 00 Per month

SKIP to Check Item C1, page 128

NOTES

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-14.

OLD	New	
(8401)	1	(Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. NELSON, D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8501)	2	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Applications," K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8502)	3	"Applications of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program Participation and Economic Data," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8503)	4	"Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," D. B. MCMILLEN, C. M. TAEUBER, and J. MARKS (Census Bureau)
(8504)	5	"Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. T. FRANKEL (Census Bureau)
(8505)	6	"Enhancing Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Data from Economic Censuses and Surveys," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8506)	7	"Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," V. J. HUGGINS, L. WEIDMAN, and M. E. SAMUHEL (Census Bureau)
(8507)	8	"New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," P. M. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau) and J. E. BREGGER (Bureau of Labor Statistics)
(8601)	9	"Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. HERRIOT and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8602)	10	"Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," G. KALTON (University of Michigan), D. B. MCMILLEN, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8603)	11	"An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data from the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8604)	12	"Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP with Administrative Records, S. CARLSON and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service)
(8605)	13	"SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," L. R. ERNST (Census Bureau)
(8606)	14	"A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," V. J. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8607)	15	"An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," V. J. HUGGINS and L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8608)	16	"Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. HOLT (Survey Research Consultant)
(8609)	17	"Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status Change," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), and H. W. WATTS (Department of Economics, Columbia University)
(8610)	18	"Composite Estimation for SIPP:A Preliminary Report," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8611)	19	"Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," C. F. CITRO (ASA/Census Research Fellow), D. J. HERNANDEZ, and R. A. HERRIOT (Census Bureau)
(8612)	20	"Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. K. MCARTHUR, and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8613)	21	"SIPP Labor Force Transitions: Problems and Promises," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. S. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(8614)	22	"Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation with Administrative Record Data--A Brief Discussion," D. K. SATER (Census Bureau)
(8701)	23	"Tracking Persons Over Time," A. C. JEAN and E. K. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8702)	24	"Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," J. F. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, A. FELDMAN-HARKINS, and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8703)	25	"Work Experience Data from SIPP," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8704)	26	"The Treatment of Person-Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," G. KALTON, J. LEPKOWSKI, S. HEERINGA, TING-KWONG LIN, and M. E. MILLER (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan)
(8705)	27	"SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8706)	28	"Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons of Self and Proxy," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8707)	29	"Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation," L. KU and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8708)	30	"Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. KING, R. PETRONI, and R. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(8709)	31	"Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," D. NELSON, C. BOWIE, and A. WALKER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8710)	32	"The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," P. DOYLE (Mathematica Policy Research), and R. DALRYMPLE (Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8711)	33	"Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," J. MCNEIL, E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8712)	34	"Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," D. HUBBLE (Census Bureau), and D. JUDKINS (Westat, Inc.)
(8713)	35	"Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," L. WEIDMAN (Census Bureau)
(8714)	36	"Household and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," J. MOORMAN (Census Bureau)
(8715)	37	"Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," M. SERVAIS (University of Michigan)
(8716)	38	"Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute), and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8717)	39	"On Their Own: The Self-Employed and Others in Private Business," S. HABER (The George Washington University), E. LAMAS (Census Bureau), and J. LICHTENSTEIN (U.S. Small Business Administration)
(8718)	40	"Factors Associated with Household Net Worth," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8719)	41	"Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," D. BURKHEAD and A. FELDMAN and HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8720)	42	"The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," D. DAHMANN and E. MCARTHUR (Census Bureau)
(8721)	43	"A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," C. BOWIE and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8722)	44	"Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8723)	45	"Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8724)	46	"The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," C. TAEUBER (Census Bureau), and E. ATTAH (Atlanta University)
(8725)	47	"An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," E. LAMAS and J. MCNEIL (Census Bureau)
(8801)	48	"The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," P. DOYLE and S. K. LONG (Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.)

OLD	New	
(8802)	49	"Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8803)	50	"Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," J. WITTE and H. LAHMANN (German Institute for Economic Research)
(8804)	51	"Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8805)	52	"Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Periods Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," M. DAVID and J. FITZGERALD (Institute for Research on Poverty)
(8806)	53	"Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8807)	54	"The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(8808)	55	"Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts, A. C. MONHEIT and C. L. SCHUR (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8809)	56	"The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," P. FARLEY-SHORT, J. A. CANTOR and A. C. MONHEIT (National Center for Health Services Research)
(8810)	57	"The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data, A. MARTINI (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(8811)	58	"Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," D. J. CHOLLET and R. B. FRIEDLAND (Employee Benefit Research Institute)
(8812)	59	"The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement."
(8813)	60	"Participation in Industrial Training Programs," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(8814)	61	"A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," W. J. LOGAN (Social Security Administration), D. KASPRZYK and R. CAVANAUGH (Census Bureau)
(8815)	62	"The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous, R. K. TRIEST (The Johns Hopkins University)
(8816)	63	"A Comparison of Gross Changes in Labor Force Status from SIPP and CPS," P. RYSCAVAGE and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8817)	64	"How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," A. GOLDSTEIN (Census Bureau)
(8818)	65	"Welfare Recipient as Observed in the SIPP," J. CODER (Census Bureau) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)

OLD	New	
(8819)	66	"Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons, P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8820)	67	"Selected References from the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)."
(8821)	68	"Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," S. HABER (The George Washington University) and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8822)	69	"Defining and Measuring Nonmetro Poverty: Results from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(8823)	70	"Nonresponse Adjustment Methods for Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," R. SINGH and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(8824)	71	"Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," S. DURANT and P. GBUR (Census Bureau)
(8825)	72	"Excluding Sample that Misses Some Interviews from SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," L. R. ERNST and D. GILLMAN (Census Bureau)
(8826)	73	"The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," M. HILL (University of Michigan) and H. HARTMANN (Rutgers University)
(8827)	74	"Using Administrative Record Data to Describe SIPP Response Errors," J. MOORE and K. MARQUIS (Census Bureau)
(8828)	75	"A Look at Welfare Dependency Using the 1984 SIPP Panel File," J. CODER, D. BURKHEAD, and A. FELDMAN-HARKINS (Census Bureau)
(8829)	76	"Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting the Anonymity of Respondents," G. GATES (Census Bureau)
(8830)	77	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(8901)	78	"Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. SINGH, L. WEIDMAN, and G. SHAPIRO (Census Bureau)
(8902)	79	"Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," B. BYE and S. J. GALLICCHIO (Social Security Administration)
(8903)	80	"Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. RYSCAVAGE and J. CODER (Census Bureau)
(8904)	81	"Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. FARLEY and L. J. NEIDERT (University of Michigan)
(8905)	82	"Enhanced Demographic-Economic Data Sets," R. HERRIOT, C. BOWIE, D. KASPRZYK, and S. HABER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(8906)	83	"Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8907)	84	"Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(8908)	85	"Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(8909)	86	"Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute) and R. WILLIAMS (Congressional Budget Office)
(8910)	87	"Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. SMITH (Congressional Budget Office)
(8911)	88	"Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8912)	89	"Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. PETRONI, T. CARMODY, and V. HUGGINS (Census Bureau)
(8913)	90	"A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. HILL (University of Michigan)
(8914)	91	"The Economic Resources of the Elderly," S. CRYSTAL and D. SHEA (Rutgers University)
(8915)	92	"Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files" R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(8916)	93	"A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(8917)	94	"Measuring Household Change at the Individual Level Using Data from SIPP, " A. SPEARE, JR. and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(8918)	95	"The Effect of Child Care Costs on Married Women's Labor Force Participation, R. CONNELLY (Bowdoin College)
(8919)	96	"Income and Assets of Social Security Beneficiaries by Type of Benefit," S. GRAD (Social Security Administration)
(8920)	97	"Development and Evaluation of a Survey-Based Type of Benefit Classification for the Social Security Program," D. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(8921)	98	"Wave Seam Effects in the SIPP," N. YOUNG (The Urban Institute)
(8922)	99	"Components of Longitudinal Household Change for 1984-1985: An Evaluation of National Estimates from the SIPP," D. J. HERNANDEZ (Census Bureau)
(8923)	100	"Database Design for Large-Scale, Complex Data," M. H. DAVID and A. ROBBIN (University of Wisconsin)

OLD	New	
(8924)	101	"Measuring the Frequency and Consequences of Job Separations: Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. MCNEIL and E. LAMAS (Census Bureau)
(8925)	102	"The Regular Receipt of Child Support: A Multi-Step Process," J. PETERSON and C. NORD (Child Trends, Inc.)
(8926)	103	"The Potential for Comparative Panel Research Using Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation and the German Socio-Economic Panel, J. C. WITTE (Harvard University)
(8927)	104	"Offer Arrivals Versus Acceptance: Interpreting Demographic Reemployment Patterns in the Search Framework," T. J. DEVINE (The Pennsylvania State University)
(8928)	105	"Findings from the SIPP Fringe Benefits Feasibility Study: Response Rates and Data Quality," S. HABER (The George Washington University)
(9001)	106	"Recent Developments in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, C. BOWIE (Census Bureau)
(9002)	107	"An Analysis of Leaving Home Using Data from the 1984 Panel of the SIPP, A. SPEARE, JR., R. AVERY, and F. GOLDSCHIEDER (Brown University)
(9003)	108	"The Effect of the Marriage Market on First Marriages: Evidence from SIPP, J. FITZGERALD (Bowdoin College)
(9004)	109	"Counting Spells of Unemployment," P. RYSCAVAGE and K. SHORT (Census Bureau)
(9005)	110	"The Elderly and Their Sources of Income: Implications for Rural Development," R. HOPPE (Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture)
(9006)	111	"Alternative Estimates of Economic Well-Being by Age Using Data on Wealth and Income," D. RADNER (Social Security Administration)
(9007)	112	"Longitudinal Analysis of Federal Survey Data," P. RUGGLES (Joint Economic Committee)
(9008)	113	"Measurement Errors in SIPP Program Reports," K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9009)	114	"Handling Single Wave Nonresponse in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, V. HUGGINS, and D. KASPRZYK (Census Bureau)
(9010)	115	"Nonresponse Research for the SIPP," R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9011)	116	"The Seam Effect in Panel Surveys," G. KALTON, D. HILL, and M. MILLER (University of Michigan)
(9012)	117	"The Effects of Being Uninsured on Health Care Service Use: Estimates from the SIPP," S. H. LONG and J. RODGERS (Congressional Budget Office)
(9013)	118	"Wage Differential and Job Changes," S. SENINGER and D. GREENBERG (University of Maryland)

OLD	New	
(9014)	119	"Wages and Employment Among the Working Poor: New Evidence From SIPP, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute) and A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research)
(9015)	120	"Pension Portability & Labor Mobility: Evidence from SIPP," A. GUSTMAN (Dartmouth College) and T. STEINMEIER (Texas Tech University)
(9016)	121	"Response & Procedural Error Variance in Surveys: An Application of Poisson and Newman Type A Regression," D. HILL (University of Toledo)
(9017)	122	"Aging and the Income Value of Housing Wealth," S. F. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9018)	123	"Welfare Participation and Welfare Recidivism: The Role of Family Events, S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9019)	124	"Racial Differences in Health and Health Care Service Utilization: The Effect of Socioeconomic Status," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (State University of New York at Buffalo)
(9020)	125	"Living Benefits: Closing the Gap for LTC Financing," D. G. SHEA (Pennsylvania State University)
(9021)	126	"SIPP Record Check Results: Implications for Measurement Principles and Practice, K. H. MARQUIS and J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9022)	127	"Workers with Disabilities in Large and Small Firms: Profiles from the SIPP," D. DRURY (Berkeley Planning Associates)
(9023)	128	"Entry into Marriage and the Transition to Adulthood Among Recent Firth Cohorts of Young Adults in the United States and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9024)	129	"The Saving Effect of Tax-Deferred Retirement Accounts: Evidence from the SIPP, S. VENTI (Dartmouth College) and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9025)	130	"Children and Welfare: Patterns of Multiple Program Participation," S. K. LONG (The Urban Institute)
(9026)	131	"Household and Nonhousehold Living Arrangements in Later Life: A Longitudinal Analysis of A Social Process," J. E. MUTCHLER and J. A. BURR (University of Buffalo)
(9027)	132	"The SIPP Event History Calendar: Aiding Respondents in the Dating of Longitudinal Process," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9028)	133	"Estimates of Employer Contributions for Health Insurance by Worker Characteristics," S. HABER (George Washington University)
(9029)	134	"Two Notes on Relating the Risk of Disclosure for Microdata and Geographic Area Size," B. GREENBERG and L. VOSHELL (Census Bureau)
(9030)	135	"Childcare Effects on Social Security Benefits (91 ARC)," H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)

OLD	New	
(9031)	136	"The Effect of the Medicaid Program on Welfare Participation & Labor Supply," R. MOFFIT (Brown University) and B. WOLFE (University of Wisconsin)
(9032)	137	"Proxy Reports: Results from a Record Check Study," J. C. MOORE (Census Bureau)
(9033)	138	"Spells Without Health Insurance: What Affects Spell Durations and Who are the Chronically Uninsured?," T. MCBRIDE and K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9034)	139	"Spells without Health Insurance: Distributions of Durations and their Link to Point-in-Time Estimates of the Uninsured," K. SWARTZ and T. MCBRIDE (The Urban Institute)
(9035)	140	"Discrete Time Models of Entry into Marriage Based on Retrospective Marital Histories of Young Adults in the U.S. and the Federal Republic of Germany," J. WITTE (Harvard University)
(9101)	141	"Trends in Income and Wealth of the Elderly in the 1980's," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9102)	142	"The Impact of Survey and Questionnaire Design on Longitudinal Labor Force Measures," A. MARTINI (Mathematica Policy Research) and P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9103)	143	"Using SIPP to Analyze Black-White Differences in Youth Employment," G. C. CAIN and P. M. GLEASON (University of Wisconsin)
(9104)	144	"A Random-Effects Approach to Attrition Bias in the SIPP Health Insurance Data," J. A. KLERMAN (The Rand Corporation)
(9105)	145	"Alternative Samples for Welfare Duration in SIPP: Does Attrition Matter?," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau/Bowdoin College) X. ZUO (Census Bureau/Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9106)	146	"Job-Exits and Job-to-Job Transitions in the United States: An Empirical Analysis Using SIPP," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9107)	147	"The Flow of Household Income in the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," H. W. WATTS (Census Bureau/Columbia University), D. B. MCMILLEN (Census Bureau) and L. MOELLER (Census Bureau/Columbia University)
(9108)	148	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation as a Source of Data on Children and Families: A Comparison of Estimates Derived from SIPP with Estimates from Other Sources," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)
(9109)	149	"Health Insurance Coverage Among the Elderly," V. WILCOX-GOK (Department of Economics and Institute for Health) J. RUBIN (Health Care Policy, and Aging Research)
(9110)	150	"A Cognitive Approach to Redesigning Measurement in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. E. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9111)	151	"Effects of Measurement Error on Occupational Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (University of Toledo)

OLD	New	
(9112)	152	"Record Use by Respondents," R. KOMINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9113)	153	"Reciprocity History and Left-Censored Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," K. SHORT and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9114)	154	"Receipt of Food Stamps by Longitudinal Households and Individuals in the SIPP," N. R. BURSTEIN (Abt Associates Inc.)
(9115)	155	"Within-PSU Sort and Stratification Research to Improve Survey Efficiency," M. GORSKAK, K. MANSUR, D. FENSTERMAKER and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9116)	156	"Marital Separation and the Economic Well-Being of Children and Their Absent Fathers," S. M. BIANCHI (Census Bureau)
(9117)	157	"Rationale for a SIPP-Based Microsimulation Model of SSI and OASDI," B. WIXON and D. R. VAUGHAN (Social Security Administration)
(9118)	158	"Implementing an SSI Model Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. R. VAUGHAN and B. WIXON (Social Security Administration)
(9119)	159	"Local Labor Markets and Local Area Effects on Welfare Duration: Evidence from SIPP," J. FITZGERALD (Census Bureau) X. ZUO (Dowdoin College and Shanghai Academy of Social Science)
(9120)	160	"Oversampling the Low-Income Population in the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," G. D. WELLER, V. J. HUGGINS and R. P. SINGH (Census Bureau)
(9121)	161	"Estimates of the Uninsured Population from the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Size, Characteristics, and the Possibility of Attrition Bias," K. SWARTZ (The Urban Institute)
(9201)	162	"Changes in Parent-Child Coresidence in Later Life," A. SPEARE, JR. (Census Bureau/Brown University) and R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9202)	163	"Who Helps Whom in Older Parent-Child Families," A. SPEARE, JR. (Population Studies and Training Center) R. AVERY (Brown University)
(9203)	164	"Testing Alternative Household Roster Questions for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. CANTOR and C. EDWARDS
(9204)	165	"Pretest Results of an Alternative Measurement Design for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. BOGEN, J. C. MOORE and K. H. MARQUIS (Center for Survey Methods Research and Census Bureau)
(9205)	166	"Dependent and Independent Data Collection in Panel Surveys: Analysis of 1985, 1986 SIPP Occupation and Industry Data," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute/University of Toledo)
(9206)	167	"The Survey of Income and Program Participation in the 1990's," D. H. WEINBERG and R. J. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9207)	168	"A Statistical Profile of At-Risk Children in the United States," C. WINQUIST NORD and A. RHOADS (Child Trends, Inc.)

OLD	New	
(9208)	169	"Social Security Earnings of Wives Relative to Their Husbands: A Cohort Analysis", H. M. IAMS (Social Security Administration)
(9209)	170	"Private Health Insurance and the Utilization of Medical Care by the Elderly, V. WILCOX-GOK and J. RUBIN
(9210)	171	"Analyzing Spells of Program Participation in the SIPP," G. KALTON, D. P. MILLER, AND J. LEPKOWSKI
(9211)	172	"Time in Panel Effects in the SIPP," G. KALTON, J. M. LEPKOWSKI, S. G. PENNELL, D. P. MILLER AND E. LUIS.
(9301)	173	"Multiple Program Use in a Dynamic Context: Data from the SIPP," R. M. BLANK (Northwestern University) and P. RUGGLES (The Urban Institute)
(9302)	174	"A Comparative Analysis of the Labor Force Activities of Ethnic Populations," F. D. WILSON (University of Wisconsin-Madison ASA/NSF/Census Fellow) and L. L. WU (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9303)	175	"Variance Estimation by User of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. CHAKRABARTY (Census Bureau)
(9304)	176	"Measurements of Job Exits: What Difference Does Ambiguity Make?," T. J. DEVINE (Pennsylvania State University)
(9305)	177	"The Seasonality of Moving: An Analysis of Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. DEARE (Census Bureau)
(9306)	178	"The Quality of Census Bureau Survey Data Among Respondents with High Income," C. T. NELSON (Census Bureau)
(9307)	179	"Modeling Food Stamp Participation in the Presence of Reporting Errors," C. R. BOLLINGER and M. DAVID (University of Wisconsin)
(9308)	180	"The Seam Effect in SIPP's Labor Force Data: Did the Recession Make it Worse?," P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9309)	181	"Where's Papa? Fathers' Role in Child Care" M. O'CONNELL (Census Bureau)
(9310)	182	"Effectiveness of Oversampling Low Income Households in the Survey of Income and Program Participation" T. ALLEN, R. PETRONI and R. SINGH
(9311)	183	"Informal Mechanisms for Government Decision-Making: Case Study of a Team Approach to Redesigning the Survey of Income and Program Participation," D. H. WEINBERG (Census Bureau)
(9312)	184	"The Earned Income Tax Credit: Participation, Compliance, and Antipoverty Effectiveness," J. K. SCHOLZ (University of Wisconsin-Madison)
(9313)	185	"Effects of a Cognitive Interviewing Approach on Response Quality in a Pretest for the SIPP," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9314)	186	"Cross-Sectional Imputation and Longitudinal Editing Procedures in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. G. PENNELL (The University of Michigan)
(9315)	187	"Who's Wealthy? Who's Not? Stability and Change in Sociodemographic Covariate Structures of Positive, Zero, and Negative Net Worth Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," K. C. LAND and S. T. RUSSELL
(9316)	188	"Are College-Educated Young Persons Finding Good Jobs? A Look at Some of the Evidence" P. RYSCAVAGE (Census Bureau)
(9401)	189	"A Comparison of Attrition in the Panel Study of Income Dynamics and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. E. ZABEL
(9402)	190	"The Effect of Attrition on Income and Poverty Estimates from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," E. LAMAS, J. TIN and J. EARGLE
(9403)	191	"An Analysis of Attrition in the PSID and SIPP with an Application to a Model of Labor Market Behavior," J. E. ZABEL
(9404)	192	"Mover Nonresponse Adjustment Research for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. M. ALLEN and R. J. PETRONI
(9405)	193	"Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI and H. HUANG
(9406)	194	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY
(9407)	195	"Testing a New Attrition Nonresponse Adjustment Method for SIPP," R. E. FOLSOM and M. B. WITT
(9408)	196	"Oversampling in Panel Surveys," R. SINGH, R. J. PETRONI and T. M. ALLEN (U.S. Bureau of the Census)
(9409)	197	"An Experiment to Reduce Measurement Error in the SIPP: Preliminary Results," K. H. MARQUIS, J. C. MOORE and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9410)	198	"Changing Social Security Survivorship Benefits and the Poverty of Widows," M. D. HURD (State University of New York and D. A. WISE (Harvard University)
(9411)	199	"Weighting Schemes for Household Panel Surveys," G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9412)	200	"Weighting Adjustments for Panel Nonresponse in the SIPP," L. RIZZO, G. KALTON and J. M. BRICK (Westat, Inc.)
(9413)	201	"Overview of SIPP Nonresponse Research Data," S. MACK and R. PETRONI (Census Bureau)
(9414)	202	"Regression Weighting Methods for SIPP Data," A. B. AN, F. J. BREIDT and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9415)	203	"The Redesign of the SIPP," V. J. HUGGINS and D. P. FISCHER (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9501)	204	"Adjusting for Attrition in Event History Analysis," D. H. HILL (Survey Research Institute, University of Toledo)
(9502)	205	"Regression Adjustment for Nonresponse," A. B. AN and W. A. FULLER (Iowa State University)
(9503)	206	"Nonresponse Research Plans for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," S. P. MACK and P. J. WAITE (Census Bureau)
(9504)	207	"Income Poverty Times Series Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," V. J. HUGGINS and F. WINTERS (Census Bureau)
(9505)	208	"Longitudinal Imputation of SIPP Food Stamp Benefits," A. TREMBLAY (Census Bureau)
(9506)	209	"Continuing Research on Use of Administrative Data in SIPP Longitudinal Estimation," S. M. DORINSKI (Census Bureau)
(9507)	210	"Overview of Redesign Methodology for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," P. H. SIEGEL and S. P. MACK (Census Bureau)
(9508)	211	"Research on Characteristics of Survey of Income and Program Participation Nonrespondents Using IRS Data," M. R. HENDRICK, K. E. KING and J. B. BIENIAS (Census Bureau)
(9601)	212	"The SIPP Cognitive Research Evaluation Experiment: Basic Results and Documentation," J. C. MOORE, K. H. MARQUIS and K. BOGEN (Census Bureau)
(9602)	213	"The Effects of Special Saving Programs on Saving and Wealth," J. M. POTERBA, S. F. VENTI and D.A. WISE (National Bureau of Economic Research)
(9603)	214	"Past is Prologue: Simulating Lifetime Social Security Earnings for the Twenty-First Century," H. M. IAMS and S. H. SANDELL (Office of Research & Statistics, Social Security Administration)
(9604)	215	"Evaluating the Quality of Income Data Collected in the Annual Supplement to the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation," J. CODER and L. SCOON-ROGERS (Census Bureau)
(9605)	216	"Compensating for Missing Wave Data in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," T. R. WILLIAMS and L. BAILEY (Census Bureau)
(9606)	217	"The Effect of the SIPP Redesign on Employment and Earnings Data," E. LAMAS, T. PALUMBO and J. EARGLE (Census Bureau)
(9607)	218	"A Comparative Analysis of Health Insurance Coverage Estimated: Data from CPS and SIPP," R. L. BENNEFIELD
(9611)	222	"Program Participation and Attrition: The Empirical Evidence," J. TIN (Census Bureau)

OLD	New	
(9612)	223	"Reducing the Welfare Dependence of Single- Mother Families: Health Related Employment Barriers and Policy Responses," J. KIMMEL
(9613)	224	"Who Moonlights and Why? Evidence from the SIPP," J. KIMMEL and K. S. CONWAY (Census Bureau)
	225	"Changing Social Security Benefits to Reflect Child Care Years: A Policy Proposal Whose Time Has Passed," H. M. IAMS and S. SANDELL
	226	"Comparing Certain Effects of Redesign on Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation," E. C. HOCK and F. WINTERS
	227	"The Structure and Consequences of Eligibility Rules for a Social Program: A Study of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)," T. J. DEVINE and J. J. HECKMAN
	228	"Developing Extended Measures of Well-Being: Minimum Income and Subjective Income Assessments," R. KOMINSKI and K. SHORT
	229	"Surveys-On-Call: On-Line Access to Survey Data, S. FURUKAWA and E. LAMAS

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
2. DATA DICTIONARY (" D ") ; line and DATA DESCRIPTION
3. UNIVERSE (" U ") lines
4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE – COMMENTS

- a. " * " in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. " ** " in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will have the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE – DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1- 1
NAME	Variable name	COL.	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL.	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL.	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR" or blanks if numeric variable	COL.	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL.	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL.	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE – UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	" U "	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE – VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL.	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
.	"."	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL.	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX E

SIPP Data Review

Introduction

This memorandum presents some basic tabulations used to evaluate the SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Child Care Topical Module. The module surveyed 6,074 designated parents which yielded data on 10,032 children: 3,128 were 0 to 4 years old and 6,904 were 5 to 14 years old. Table 1 shows that 6,058 are children of an employed designated parent; the remaining are children of a designated parent who was enrolled in school (334), unemployed (280), or not in the labor force (3360). For purposes of analysis in this report, the data are presented with children as the units of analysis, i.e. each child is an observation, unless otherwise noted.

Several important distinctions exist between the 1993 Wave 9 child care module and previous child care modules of the SIPP.

- Child care questions are asked directly of all designated parents, rather than only querying parents who were employed or in school.
- Questions on 11 child care arrangement types are asked directly of designated parents that were employed or in school; questions on 7 child care arrangement types are asked of all designated parents regarding care during their nonwork hours. Previous SIPP surveys collected data on the primary and secondary child care arrangements without any probe for specifics arrangements.
- Questions are asked concerning the four youngest children, rather than for the three youngest children as in previous panels.
- The sample size is smaller since there is only one panel of data. Previous child care topical modules combined panels concurrent in the field to make a larger sample.

Due to these changes in the questionnaire, we suggest data users employ care when making comparisons to previous SIPP child care trend data. These changes will be elaborated upon in subsequent sections.

Attrition and Module Nonresponse Rates

The SIPP 1993 panel started collecting data in the spring of 1993. The total original sample size was 21,806 households. In the first wave, sample loss was 9 percent due to Type A noninterviews. Wave 9 was collected in the fall of 1995. The number of total eligible households had risen to 23,671 due to spawning of new households when original household members start their own households; however, after two years of surveying the households total sample loss was 27 percent

¹In married couple families, the mother is the designated parent. If the mother is not available for interview, a proxy response from the father is acceptable. In single parent families, the resident parent is the designated parent. If neither parent is resident in the household, the guardian is the respondent.

² Type A noninterviews occur when the Field Representative fails to get an interview with an eligible sample household due to language problems, insufficient or partial interview, no one home, resident temporary absent, or resident refused.

leaving 17,583 households interviewed in Wave 9.

Nine percent of the eligible respondents for the child care topical module did not respond to any of the child care questions, but did respond to other core or topical module sections. Table 2 compares demographic characteristics of respondents to nonrespondents. Nonrespondents resemble respondents in terms of age distribution, race, and employment status. However, respondents seem to have a higher educational level than nonrespondents, and a higher percentage of respondents are Hispanic.

Item nonresponse

The child care module is fully allocated using hot decks, a multi-dimensional array of values used in imputation. Responses that are allocated are flagged and are designated by the variables beginning with imXXXX (0=no imputation made, 1=imputation made, 3 = imputation made). The four digit number following the “im” prefix indicates the first variable’s source code in the section. This source code corresponds to the source code for this item in the data dictionary for this data file.

Child care arrangements

Nonresponse rates continued to rise throughout the 1993 panel. Table 3 shows the imputation rates for child care arrangements while the designated parent was working or in school, and table 4 shows them while the designated parent was not working. Nonresponse rates for the key indicator, “During a typical week in (Last month), please tell me if ... used any of the following arrangements to look after (Name of child) while ... was working (at school),” ranged between 12 and 25 percent, however most were around 18 percent. This is higher than previous rates: 15 percent in 1994, 12 percent in 1993, and 9 percent in 1991.

Hours in child care

Table 5 presents the imputation rates for the hours spent in the child care arrangement while the designated parent was working or in school, and table 6 shows the imputation rates while the designated parent was not working. Imputation rates are higher for the hours in child care because the rate includes not only missing responses but also allocations for hours that were judged to be an unreasonable value (i.e. the aggregated hours in all arrangement types was greater than the number of hours in a week). Item nonresponse for the hours data is around 30 percent, although some of the imputation rates for the hours data is as high as 60 percent (family day care and Headstart).

Other child care items

Table 7 shows the imputation rates for other selected items in the child care module: whether a payment was made, the amount paid, changes in arrangements used, whether the designated parent lost time at work due to the changes, and whether other arrangements were used. The

³ Each person who has a reported, valid response is used to update or refresh the hot deck, that is the reported value replaces the value stored in the hot deck. Each person with an unreported response is assigned a value from the array. In this way, the hot deck is kept current and relevant to the data set.

nonresponse rate for the question on the amount of payment made was very high among designated parents who were unemployed or not in the labor force (74 percent). The high rate is probably due to the difficult skip pattern in the questionnaire which required the interviewer to check back to control cards and other check item questions in the survey. It may also be due in part to more uncertainty among those who are unemployed or not in the labor force as to the amount they pay for child care arrangements or their unwillingness to give the amount to the interviewer. It does not seem that this high nonresponse rate is due to respondent fatigue or lost interest in the module since the last question, any other arrangements used, has one of the lowest nonresponse rates in the module (1 percent). Therefore, it is not advisable to use the variable on amount of payment made for arrangements among designated parents who were unemployed or not in the labor force.

Child Care Arrangements in 1995

As mentioned above, changes in the questionnaire design make comparisons to previous child care arrangement trend data questionable. Rather than only asking designated parents for the primary and secondary arrangement used to care for their child(ren), the survey probes the designated parent as to whether their child uses any of eleven different arrangement types, plus school enrollment, self-care, and enrichment activities, such as sports, lessons, clubs, or before/after school programs. The decision to change the format of the module was based on the increasing demand by both federal agencies and private research organizations to collect more detailed information for more children in the household. The increasing burden these questions placed on both the respondent and interviewer is unfortunately reflected in the substantially higher nonresponse rates in this survey than in prior SIPP panels. It is hoped that the transition to the Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) instrument in the 1996 Panel will reduce some of the nonresponse by eliminating interviewer error or confusion caused by the very complicated paper instrument used in 1993 Wave 9.

Number of arrangements

Table 8a shows the number of arrangements for children while the designated parent works or is in school. We include school and self-care in our calculation of number of arrangements among children 4 to 14 years old. The majority of children use one or two arrangements (78 percent), with a much smaller proportion using three or more arrangements (20 percent). The remaining 2 percent do not mention use of a regular arrangement. Among children 0 to 4 years old, only 14 percent use three or more arrangements.

Table 8b presents the number of arrangements both for children of employed/in school designated parents during the time not at work/at school and for children whose designated parent did not work or attend school at all. The survey collects seven arrangement types for children during the designated parent's nonwork hours. Again, school and self-care are included in our calculation of number of arrangements among children 4 to 14 years old. Over one third of the children do not

⁴Note that the universe for this set of questions include all children regardless of the designated parent's work status. This is not the complement of the previous table, i.e. designated parents that do not work.

mention use of a regular arrangement during the time that then designated parent does not work (37 percent, coded as no arrangement). Because the instrument does not collect data on care for children by immediate family members during the designated parent's nonwork hours, it is implied that children are cared for by a member of the immediate family during this time. More than half have one or two arrangements (60 percent).

Distribution of child care arrangement types

Tables 9 through 12 show the distribution of children in different child care arrangements. In previous SIPP products, we presented the distribution of primary child care arrangements among employed mothers. The 1995 child care data is more complex because of the new design in which usage of specific child care arrangements are asked directly of all designated parents (e.g. "Did you use arrangement 1, 2, 3, etc.?). This, of course, creates the situation where "No" arrangements are used by the respondent because he/she cannot identify a regular or typical schedule.

Table 9 shows the unweighted numbers of children in the various child care arrangements while the designated parent was working or was in school (for both mothers and fathers). Since this table shows multiple arrangements rather than the primary child care arrangements, the sum of the number of arrangements is greater than the total number of children. Table 10 shows the corresponding percentages, and for the same reason, the aggregate of the child care arrangements is greater than 100 percent. Tables 11 and 12 present the data of children in child care during the designated parent's nonwork hours.

In the past, our estimates of children in headstart were low compared to headstart administrative records. However, our estimates have improved greatly because of the inclusion of designated parents who are unemplohe weighted number of children in headstart estimated from the 1995 survey is 709,799 compared to 1995 official counts of 770,000 children enrolled.

The 1993 Wave 9 child care module also includes questions on whether children 6 to 14 participate in enrichment activities. These questions were previously asked in the 1993 Wave 6 child well-being topical module.

Comparison to previous child care data

Table 13 compares the 1995, 1993, and 1991 SIPP child care arrangements of children 0 to 4 years old of employed mothers. The 1991 and 1993 data show the combination of primary and secondary child care arrangements. The 1995 data include all child care arrangements regularly used. The 1995 estimates of fathers, grandparents, and nonrelatives as care providers are higher than the previous estimates because of the change in the data collection methodology. It is likely that these categories of family, friends, and neighbors may be the more marginal or "the extra or emerging hours" types of providers that were missed in the primary or secondary hour cutoffs in prior SIPP panels but are now enumerated under this "complete count" collection system.

⁵ Includes family day care.

Reasonableness of the Child Care Data

The SIPP 1993 Wave 9 data on child care appear to be reasonable. Care should be employed when analyzing the data given the changes in the questionnaire methodology outlined above. In addition, concern should be noted regarding the high nonresponse rates to particular items highlighted in the above text which continues the trend of increasing nonresponse to these items. The final evaluation of the child care module reveals that the data are useful for analysis of child care arrangements but with the above cautions noted.

Note: This memorandum has not gone through the usual statistical review procedure at the Census Bureau.

Attachments:

Table 1.	Work Status of Designated Parent by Age Category of Child: Fall 1995
Table 2.	Demographic Characteristics of Child Care Module Respondents and Nonrespondents: Fall 1995
Table 3.	Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 4.	Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 5.	Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 6.	Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 7.	Imputation Rates for Selected Child Care Items: Fall 1995
Table 8a.	Number of Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 8b.	Number of Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 9.	Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 10.	Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 11.	Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 12.	Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995
Table 13.	Percent Distribution of Types of Child Care Arrangements Used by Children 0 to 4 Years Old During the Mothers' Hours of Employment: 1995, 1993, and 1991

Page left blank intentionally.

Table 1: Work Status of Designated Parent by Age Category of Child: Fall 1995

Work Status of Designated Parent	Total	0 to 4 Years	5 to 14 Years
Total	10032	3128	6904
Employed	6058	1718	4340
In school	334	123	211
Unemployed	280	91	189
Not in labor force	3360	1196	2164

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 2. Demographic Characteristics of Child Care Module Respondents and Nonrespondents: Fall 1995

Characteristic	Respondent		Nonrespondent		All Number
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Total	5551	91.4	523	8.6	6074
Age					
15-34	2534	45.0	237	45.3	2771
35-54	2924	52.7	278	53.2	3202
55 and older	93	1.7	8	1.5	101
Educational level					
Less than high school	918	16.5	79	15.1	997
High school	1822	32.8	231	44.2	2053
College, 1 to 3 years	1517	27.3	121	23.1	1638
College, 4 or more years	1294	23.3	92	17.6	1386
Race					
White	4658	83.9	428	81.8	5086
Black	639	11.5	66	12.6	705
Other	254	4.6	29	5.5	283
Hispanic origin					
Hispanic	646	11.6	44	8.4	690
Not Hispanic	4905	88.4	479	91.6	5384
Employment status					
Works	3681	66.3	359	68.6	4040
Unemployed	163	2.9	11	2.1	174
Not in labor force	1707	30.8	153	29.3	1860

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 3. Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total Numb	Imputed Responses	Rate	Total Numb	Imputed Responses	Rate	Total Numb	Imputed Responses	Rate
Total number of children	6392	(X)	(X)	1841	(X)	(X)	4551	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	***** 2480	17.5		2967	674	22.7	***** 1806	16.2	
Child's other parent	1754	334	19.0	600	137	22.8	1154	197	17.1
Parent cares for child while working	423	84	19.9	161	40	24.8	262	44	16.8
Child's sibling over 15	451	83	18.4	36	7	19.4	415	76	18.3
Child's sibling under 15	278	57	20.5	28	8	28.6	250	49	19.6
Child's grandparent	1231	253	20.6	546	124	22.7	685	129	18.8
Other relative of child	407	80	19.7	169	37	21.9	238	43	18.1
Nonrelative of child	800	144	18.0	351	76	21.7	449	68	15.1
Family day care	650	159	24.5	364	93	25.6	286	66	23.1
Nursery/preschool	293	54	18.4	235	45	19.2	58	9	15.5
Day/group care center	500	115	23.0	415	96	23.1	85	19	22.4
Headstart program	42	8	19.1	38	8	21.1	4	0	0.0
Child care for self	959	177	18.5	2	0	0.0	957	177	18.5
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4019	471	11.7	22	3	13.6	3997	468	11.7
Child in sports	894	194	21.7	NA	NA	NA	894	194	21.7
Child in lessons	634	117	18.5	NA	NA	NA	634	117	18.5
Child in clubs	500	97	19.4	NA	NA	NA	500	97	19.4
Child in after/before school program	297	53	17.9	NA	NA	NA	297	53	17.9
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	151	(X)	(X)	42	(X)	(X)	109	(X)	(X)

Note: Data represent actual numbers of arrangements mentioned in the survey. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Calculations do not include 22 children who were not born as of the month preceeding the survey.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

(X): Not applicable

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census

Table 4. Imputation Rates for Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total Numb	Imputed Rate	Responses Rate	Total Numb	Imputed Rate	Responses Rate	Total Numb	Imputed Rate	Responses Rate
Total number of children	*****	(X)	(X)	3128	(X)	(X)	6904	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	*****	1987	17.5	1866	269	14.4	9475	1718	18.1
Child's grandparent	1418	256	18.1	628	94	15.0	790	162	20.5
Other relative of child	910	129	14.2	318	38	12.0	592	91	15.4
Nonrelative of child	653	103	15.8	306	46	15.0	347	57	16.4
Family day care	152	26	17.1	94	11	11.7	58	15	25.9
Nursery/preschool	380	62	16.3	301	48	16.0	79	14	17.7
Day/group care center	159	23	14.5	126	19	15.1	33	4	12.1
Headstart program	77	7	9.1	64	7	10.9	13	0	0.0
Child care for self	624	123	19.7	2	0	0.0	622	123	19.8
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4136	762	18.4	27	6	22.2	4109	756	18.4
Child in sports	1158	203	17.5	NA	NA	NA	1158	203	17.5
Child in lessons	749	133	17.8	NA	NA	NA	749	133	17.8
Child in clubs	773	135	17.5	NA	NA	NA	773	135	17.5
Child in after/before school program	152	25	16.5	NA	NA	NA	152	25	16.5
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	3692	(X)	(X)	1751	(X)	(X)	1941	(X)	(X)

Note: Data represent actual numbers of arrangements mentioned in the survey. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Calculations do not include 22 children who were not born as of the month preceding the survey.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

(X): Not applicable.

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 5. Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total	Imputed Responses	Rate	Total	Imputed Responses	Rate	Total	Imputed Responses	Rate
Total number of children	6392	(X)	(X)	1841	(X)	(X)	4551	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	*****	4044	28.6	2967	1322	44.6	*****	2722	24.4
Child's other parent	1754	496	28.3	600	216	36.0	1154	280	24.3
Parent cares for child while working	423	150	35.5	161	73	45.3	262	77	29.4
Child's sibling over 15	451	133	29.5	36	13	36.1	415	120	28.9
Child's sibling under 15	278	97	34.9	28	19	67.9	250	78	31.2
Child's grandparent	1231	423	34.4	546	225	41.2	685	198	28.9
Other relative of child	407	156	38.3	169	75	44.4	238	81	34.0
Nonrelative of child	800	240	30.0	351	128	36.5	449	112	24.9
Family day care	650	368	56.6	364	239	65.7	286	129	45.1
Nursery/preschool	293	93	31.7	235	77	32.8	58	16	27.6
Day/group care center	500	261	52.2	415	228	54.9	85	33	38.8
Headstart program	42	24	57.1	38	24	63.2	4	0	0.0
Child cares for self	959	232	24.2	2	0	0.0	957	232	24.2
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4019	805	20.0	22	5	22.7	3997	800	20.0
Child in sports	894	232	26.0	NA	NA	NA	894	232	26.0
Child in lessons	634	146	23.0	NA	NA	NA	634	146	23.0
Child in clubs	500	123	24.6	NA	NA	NA	500	123	24.6
Child in before/after school program	297	65	21.9	NA	NA	NA	297	65	21.9

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Imputations include missing hours and hours judged to be unreasonable.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

(X): Mpt applicable.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 6. Imputation Rates for Hours in Child Care While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years			Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Total Numb	Imputed Response Rate		Total Numb	Imputed Response Rate		Total Numb	Imputed Responses Rate	
Total number of children	*****	(X)	(X)	3128	(X)	(X)	6904	(X)	(X)
Total number of arrangements	*****	2683	23.7	1866	508	27.2	9475	2175	23.0
Child's grandparent	1418	341	24.0	628	138	22.0	790	203	25.7
Other relative of child	910	205	22.5	318	63	19.8	592	142	24.0
Nonrelative of child	653	157	24.0	306	75	24.5	347	82	23.6
Family day care	152	66	43.4	94	35	37.2	58	31	53.4
Nursery/preschool	380	148	38.9	301	119	39.5	79	29	36.7
Day/group care center	159	56	35.2	126	42	33.3	33	14	42.4
Headstart program	77	33	42.9	64	30	46.9	13	3	23.1
Child cares for self	624	143	22.9	2	0	0.0	622	143	23.0
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4136	877	21.2	27	6	22.2	4109	871	21.2
Child in sports	1158	265	22.9	NA	NA	NA	1158	265	22.9
Child in lessons	749	176	23.5	NA	NA	NA	749	176	23.5
Child in clubs	773	181	23.4	NA	NA	NA	773	181	23.4
Child in before/after school program	152	35	23.0	NA	NA	NA	152	35	23.0

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week last month. Imputations include missing hours and hours judged to be unreasonable.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

(X): Not applicable.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 7. Imputation Rates for Selected Child Care Items: Fall 1995

Question	Number of Arrangements		Percent
	Total	Imputed Responses Number	
Any payment made?			
for any arrangement, DP works or in school	6392	404	6.3
for any arrangement, DP unemployed or not in labor force	3640	594	16.3
Amount of payment			
for any arrangement, DP works or in school	2084	581	27.9
for any arrangement, DP unemployed or not in labor force	845	623	73.7
Changes in arrangements			
for children under 5	1841	43	2.3
for children 5 to 14	4551	23	0.5
Lose time from work due to changes			
for children under 5	165	44	26.7
for children 5 to 14	173	26	15.0
Other arrangements used			
for children under 5	3128	23	0.7
for children 5 to 14	6904	56	0.8

Note: Data represent the actual number of children whose parent responded to the item.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 8a: Number of Child Care Arrangements While Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Age of Child		Total	Number of Arrangements								
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Total											
	frequency	6392	151	2358	2635	952	237	49	9	1	
	percent	100.0	2.4	36.9	41.2	14.9	3.7	0.8	0.1	0.02	
0 to 4 years											
	frequency	1841	42	964	579	198	43	11	4	0	
	row percent	100.0	2.3	52.4	31.5	10.8	2.3	0.6	0.2	0	
5 to 14 years											
	frequency	4551	109	1394	2056	754	194	38	5	1	
	row percent	100.0	2.4	30.6	45.2	16.6	4.3	0.8	0.1	0.02	

Table 8b: Number of Child Care Arrangements While Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Age of Child		Total	Number of Arrangements								
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Total											
	frequency	*****	3692	4642	1365	291	41	1	0	0	
	percent	100	36.8	46.3	13.6	2.9	0.4	0.01	0	0	
0 to 4 years											
	frequency	3128	1751	980	317	69	11	0	0	0	
	row percent	31.2	56.0	31.3	10.1	23.7	0.4	0	0	0	
5 to 14 years											
	frequency	6904	1941	3662	1048	222	30	1	0	0	
	row percent	68.8	28.1	56.0	15.2	3.2	0.4	0.01	0	0	

Note: Parents of children with zero arrangements did not mention any child care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 9. Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Mother Employed	In school	Father Employed	Mother Employed	In school	Father Employed
Total number of children	1671	123	47	4209	209	131
Total number of arrangements	2706	181	119	10467	439	338
Child's other parent	555	26	19	1089	45	20
Parent cares for child while working	148	9	43	251	6	5
Child's sibling over 15	35	1	0	390	10	15
Child's sibling under 15	25	1	2	235	9	6
Child's grandparent	493	41	12	629	31	23
Other relative of child	150	10	9	223	2	13
Nonrelative of child	323	14	14	405	20	24
Family day care	328	32	4	276	4	6
Nursery/preschool	211	14	10	55	2	1
Day/group care center	382	28	5	79	4	2
Headstart program	32	5	1	2	2	0
Child cares for self	2	0	0	882	33	42
Child in kindergarten or grade school	22	0	0	3702	177	116
Child in sports	NA	NA	NA	833	29	30
Child in lessons	NA	NA	NA	589	29	16
Child in clubs	NA	NA	NA	465	22	13
Child in before/after school program	NA	NA	NA	362	14	6
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	40	2	0	102	5	2

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe is too small (N=2).

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 10. Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 4 Years			Children 5 to 14 Years		
	Mother Employed	In school	Father Employed	Mother Employed	In school	Father Employed
Total number of children	1671	123	47	4209	209	131
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Child's other parent	33.2	21.3	40.4	25.8	21.5	15.3
Parent cares for child while working	8.7	7.3	8.5	6.0	2.9	3.8
Child's sibling over 15	2.1	0.8	0.0	9.3	4.8	11.5
Child's sibling under 15	1.5	0.8	4.3	5.6	4.3	4.6
Child's grandparent	29.5	33.3	25.5	14.9	14.8	17.6
Other relative of child	9.0	8.1	19.2	5.3	1.0	9.9
Nonrelative of child	19.3	11.4	29.8	9.6	9.6	18.3
Family day care	19.6	26.0	8.5	6.6	1.9	4.6
Nursery/preschool	12.6	11.4	21.3	1.3	1.0	0.8
Day/group care center	22.9	22.8	10.6	1.9	1.9	1.5
Headstart program	1.9	4.1	2.1	0.1	1.0	0.0
Child cares for self	0.1	0.0	0.0	21.0	15.8	32.1
Child in kindergarten or grade school	1.3	0.0	0.0	88.0	84.7	88.6
Child in sports	NA	NA	NA	19.8	13.9	22.9
Child in lessons	NA	NA	NA	14.0	13.9	12.2
Child in clubs	NA	NA	NA	11.1	10.5	9.9
Child in before/after school program	NA	NA	NA	6.6	6.7	3.1
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	2.4	1.6	0	2.4	2.4	1.5

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe is too small (N=2).

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 11. Unweighted Numbers of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years		Children 0 to 4 Years		Children 5 to 14 Years	
	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father
Total number of children	9816	216	3070	58	6746	158
Child's grandparent	1386	32	619	9	767	23
Other relative of child	885	25	313	5	572	20
Nonrelative of child	638	15	298	8	340	7
Family day care	151	1	93	1	58	0
Nursery/preschool	375	5	296	5	79	0
Day/group care center	157	2	125	1	32	1
Headstart program	77	0	64	0	13	0
Child cares for self	608	16	2	0	606	16
Child in kindergarten or grade school	4072	64	26	1	4046	63
Child in sports	1134	24	NA	NA	1134	24
Child in lessons	739	10	NA	NA	739	10
Child in clubs	762	11	NA	NA	762	11
Child in before/after school program	150	2	NA	NA	150	2
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	3596	96	1715	36	1881	60

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. Data is not shown for fathers who are in school because the universe is too small (N=2).

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 12. Percent of Children Using Child Care Arrangements While the Designated Parent Was Not Working or In School: Fall 1995

Type of Arrangement	Children 0 to 14 Years		Children 0 to 4 Years		Children 5 to 14 Years	
	Mother	Father	Mother	Father	Mother	Father
Total number of children	9816	216	3070	58	6746	158
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Child's grandparent	14.1	14.8	20.2	15.5	11.4	14.6
Other relative of child	9.0	11.6	10.2	8.6	8.5	12.7
Nonrelative of child	6.5	6.9	9.7	13.8	5.0	4.4
Family day care	1.5	0.5	3.0	1.7	0.9	0.0
Nursery/preschool	3.8	2.3	9.6	8.6	1.2	0.0
Day/group care center	1.6	0.9	4.1	1.7	0.5	0.6
Headstart program	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Child cares for self	6.2	7.4	0.1	0.0	9.0	10.1
Child in kindergarten or grade school	41.5	29.6	0.9	1.7	60.0	39.9
Child in sports	11.6	11.1	NA	NA	16.8	15.2
Child in lessons	7.5	4.6	NA	NA	11.0	6.3
Child in clubs	7.8	5.1	NA	NA	11.3	7.0
Child in before/after school program	1.5	0.9	NA	NA	2.2	1.3
No regular arrangement mentioned/1	36.6	44.4	55.9	62.1	27.9	38.0

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeded total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month.

NA: Items not asked of this age group.

/1 Respondent did not mention any of the above care arrangements, including school and self-care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Table 13: Percent Distribution of Types of Child Care Arrangements Used by Children 0 to 4 Years Old During the Mothers' Hours of Employment: 1995, 1993, and 1991

Type of Arrangement	1995	1993	1991
Total number of children (in thousands)	10047	9937	9854
Child's father	33.2	22.1	26.2
Mother cares for child while working	8.7	6.4	8.8
Child's grandparent	29.5	21.0	21.0
Other relative of child/1	12.6	10.1	9.7
Nonrelative of child/2	38.9	24.9	27.1
Nursery/preschool	12.6	13.4	9.3
Day/group care center	22.9	19.5	17.9
Headstart program	1.9 NA	NA	
Child cares for self	0.1	0.0	0.0
Child in kindergarten or grade school	1.3	1.0	1.2
Child in school based program	NA	0.0	0.8

Note: Data represent actual numbers of responses. Total number of arrangements exceeds total number of children because of multiple child care arrangements used in a typical week in the last month. 1991 and 1993 data show the combination of primary and secondary child care arrangements. 1995 includes all child care arrangements mentioned, regardless of amount of time spent in the arrangement per week.

/1: Includes siblings.

/2: Includes family day care.

Source: Smith, Kristin. 1998. SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Evaluation Report: Child Care Topical Module. Population Division. U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP)
1993 WAVE 9 TOPICAL MODULE MICRODATA**

User Note 1

Subject: Data Dictionary

Please replace the SIPP 1993 Wave 9 Topical Module Data Dictionary with the attached revised copy. Some values were inadvertently omitted in Part G - Basic Needs (from TM9210 through TM9280).

January 1999